Your Ideal Mac

15-Page Report: Best Complete Systems for the Job

Also in This Issue

Mac vs. Windows Who Wins for
- Ease of Use, Page 114
- Desktop Publishing, Page 124
in here mistakes are forgiven
You are on
Your Power Mac.
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

You begin
A new sentence
With
A lowercase letter.
This mistake is corrected
Automatically.
Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write.
Because you can.
Power Computing Introduces
Fastest MacOS System Ever
150MHz PowerPC 604
Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion
Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI

1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
   Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
4. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
5. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 1OMB/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
6. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)

PowerComputing
12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: http://www.powercc.com
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac/SG logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.
Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac? We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser - Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."

MacUser - June 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine - Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

InfoWorld - June 95

---

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optionl 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604
24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5499

---

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DPI Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

---

OVER $900 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit FE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, vide and monitor options - just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-410-7693

Circle 161 on reader service card
Features

96 The Best Mac for the Job
By Galen Gruman
Macworld Lab puts together six perfect systems for today’s users, from business execs to road warriors.

110 How Each Mac Stacks Up
By Macworld Lab Staff
Expanded, real-world benchmark data on each perfect system.

114 Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?
By Howard Baldwin
We all know what they say, but is Windows 95 really as easy to use as a Mac? We roll up our sleeves for some in-depth usability testing to find out.

124 The Publishing Face-Off
By Olav Martin Kvern and Steve Roth
Desktop publishing has long been the cornerstone of Mac superiority. Is the Mac still the reigning king of DTP, or is it time to hand the crown over to Windows 95?

News

38 Macintosh Quality #1
Why today’s computer users rate Apple number one.

41 Internet Watch
Better sound with RealAudio 2.0
- NetCruiser for Mac, and more.

46 Digital Video Gets Religion
High-end PCI-based digital video cards finally ship.

47 More PowerBook Woes
Factory fire and circuitry problems continue to plague the 5300’s.

48 Systems Watch
Copland, OpenDoc move closer to reality, and more.

Opinion

Letters

19 State of the Mac
By Adiann Mello
Macworld’s new look.

27 The Desktop Critic
By David Pogue
Finding love, happiness, and a good phone line overseas.

Viewpoint

268 Viewpoint
By Caryn James
Hollywood’s new villain.
Is the Mac still the best DTP platform? Our experts debate, page 124.

Secrets

135 Secrets of the Find File Command
By Joseph Schorr
A smorgasbord of Find File features puts your Mac to work for you.

139 Quick Tips
By Lon Poole
Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

145 NetSmart
By Matthew Hawn
Click and wait, click and wait—the culprits behind online delays.

Buyers' Tools

Full-Size Color Displays
By Peter M Stoller
Our panel of experts judge 13 two-page monitors for brightness, contrast, and color to separate the performance winners from the pack.

Consumer Advocate
By Tom Negriino
Up close and personal with user groups, and the services that can save you money and hassles.

Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

A machine we love even more than the Power Mac 7500—the PowerWave 604, reviewed and tested, page 54.

ON THE COVER
Photo by Paul Franz- Moore

Reviews

54 *******7.6 PowerWave 604/120;
*******7.6 PowerWave 604/132;
*******7.7 PowerWave 604/150
NBus/PCI clone systems

56 *******6.9 Speed Doubler 1.0.2
Operating system enhancement

57 *******6.3 Kai's PowerTools 3.0
Photoshop plug-ins

58 *******5.9 PowerBook 5300c
Portable computer

61 *******6.7 WordPerfect 3.5
Word processor

62 *******8.6 PressView 21 SR
Professional-quality display

65 *******8.1 Quicken Deluxe 6
Personal financial and investment software

66 *******8.0 Claris Impact 2.0
Business-graphics software

68 *******6.0 Desktop GlidePoint;
*******7.0 QuePoint II;
*****4.3 TouchPad
Input devices

71 *******7.3 DrawTools 1.0
Graphics extensions collection

73 *******7.2 OX-Tools 1.0
Quark XPress collection

74 *******8.1 Macromedia
FreeHand 5.5
Draw program

77 *******5.4 HP CopyJet M
Color copier and ink-jet printer

81 *******5.8 Chagall 2.0.2
Painting and image-editing application

85 *******6.2 At Ease 3.0
Desktop alternative

88 *******6.3 StatView 4.5
Statistics and graphing package

90 *******7.1 SPSS 6.1
Statistical software

92 *******6.9 Boris Effects 1.01
Video-effects plug-in

95 *******5.0 Tracer 1.0
Auto tracing software

96 *******5.1 SCSI PowerPlug II
Aid for swapping SCSI devices

97 *******8.4 SCSI Director Pro 4.0
Formatting and testing utility

98 *******6.9 Quicken Family
Lawyer 6.0b
Personal legal software

99 *******7.5 Igor Pro 2.0.4
Scientific graphing system

99 *******7.0 Tools Plus 2.6
Programmers' tool kit

99 *******8.0 LS FORTRAN 1.1
Compiler program

5  MACWORLD February 1996

Buyers' Tools

Full-Size Color Displays
By Peter M Stoller
Our panel of experts judge 13 two-page monitors for brightness, contrast, and color to separate the performance winners from the pack.

Consumer Advocate
By Tom Negriino
Up close and personal with user groups, and the services that can save you money and hassles.

Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

A machine we love even more than the Power Mac 7500—the PowerWave 604, reviewed and tested, page 54.

ON THE COVER
Photo by Paul Franz-Moore

Reviews

54 *******7.6 PowerWave 604/120;
*******7.6 PowerWave 604/132;
*******7.7 PowerWave 604/150
NBus/PCI clone systems

56 *******6.9 Speed Doubler 1.0.2
Operating system enhancement

57 *******6.3 Kai's PowerTools 3.0
Photoshop plug-ins

58 *******5.9 PowerBook 5300c
Portable computer

61 *******6.7 WordPerfect 3.5
Word processor

62 *******8.6 PressView 21 SR
Professional-quality display

65 *******8.1 Quicken Deluxe 6
Personal financial and investment software

66 *******8.0 Claris Impact 2.0
Business-graphics software

68 *******6.0 Desktop GlidePoint;
*******7.0 QuePoint II;
*****4.3 TouchPad
Input devices

71 *******7.3 DrawTools 1.0
Graphics extensions collection

73 *******7.2 OX-Tools 1.0
Quark XPress collection

74 *******8.1 Macromedia
FreeHand 5.5
Draw program

77 *******5.4 HP CopyJet M
Color copier and ink-jet printer

81 *******5.8 Chagall 2.0.2
Painting and image-editing application

85 *******6.2 At Ease 3.0
Desktop alternative

88 *******6.3 StatView 4.5
Statistics and graphing package

90 *******7.1 SPSS 6.1
Statistical software

92 *******6.9 Boris Effects 1.01
Video-effects plug-in

95 *******5.0 Tracer 1.0
Auto tracing software

96 *******5.1 SCSI PowerPlug II
Aid for swapping SCSI devices

97 *******8.4 SCSI Director Pro 4.0
Formatting and testing utility

98 *******6.9 Quicken Family
Lawyer 6.0b
Personal legal software

99 *******7.5 Igor Pro 2.0.4
Scientific graphing system

99 *******7.0 Tools Plus 2.6
Programmers' tool kit

99 *******8.0 LS FORTRAN 1.1
Compiler program
WHAT COULD YOU DO WITH A LASER PRINTER THAT

MICROLASER 600
UNDER $900
600 dpi, 5 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

MICROLASER PRO/8
UNDER $1,300
600 dpi, 8 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

MICROLASER POWERPRO/12
UNDER $1,550
600 dpi, 12 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. Jastu and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The 8902 array printer does not include Adobe PostScript and is not Energy Star certified. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. This product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. Based on savings.
INTRODUCING THE
TI MICROLASER™ PRO SERIES.
STARTING AT UNDER $1,300.

Heavy duty printers that work with uncompromising performance are quite noteworthy. Those that pay for themselves are quite extraordinary.

And to appreciate the new TI microLaser Pro Series, start by looking at the obvious, the price. Then, consider what many overlook, cost of operation.

TI understands that over the lifetime of your printer, these costs can run into the thousands. That's why they designed a unique two-piece toner cartridge and imaging unit. So when one runs out, you won't have to replace both. Combine that with the consumables' built-in capacity for longer life, and the savings can literally pay for the cost of your printer.*

But perhaps most extraordinary — features like Windows/DOS/Mac® compatibility (PostScript® and PCL®5e emulation) and greater paper tray capacity (500 sheets) come standard on TI's Pro Series.

So why settle for the ordinary? Simply call 1-800-TI-Texas. E-mail: (2ti@msg.ti.com)
Internet: (http://www.ti.com).
AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We’ll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F
Sorry Ted, but we do make a sizzling 3D program called KPT Bryce.

It's been called the "hottest new graphics program to hit the Mac since Adobe Photoshop, Fractal Design Painter and Kai's Power Tools" by Publish's Dan Doerner. What excites Dan is the coolest in a positively amazing series of Kai's Power Tools—KPT Bryce—which will have you creating stunning photo-realistic or supernatural 3D landscapes in minutes.

KPT Bryce is a powerful new 3D tool that lets you design mind-blowing worlds with rich mixtures of mountains, terrains, skies, clouds, fog and other materials. Its powerful texture engine even produces ultra-realistic effects such as hillside erosion. At any time, you can bathe your galaxy in daylight or plunge it into darkness at the flick of a button. Or import your own PICT images to build spectacular mountain ranges.

After playing creator, sit back and relax while KPT Bryce renders your world in 24-bit color before your eyes. It automatically figures where shadows should fall or how water reflects sky. Easy enough for a child yet serious enough for 3D pros, KPT Bryce comes with hundreds of presets, letting you start rendering right away.

Best of all, with our new low pricing, KPT Bryce is an incredible value. You even receive a bonus CD-ROM of gorgeous KPT Bryce images and models.

So, before the world we know ends, create your own. But be forewarned: It's awfully nice to play mother nature!

Free your mind, call us today
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. BMO2

MetaTools
formerly HSC Software

Visit our Digital Imaging Theater at Seybold Boston, 1401 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 (June).
© 1993 MetaTools, Inc., USA. Copyright and distributed by MetaTools, Inc., USA. All rights reserved. MetaTools and PowerTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and PowerTools is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners. Main image by Art Ends Design Tools.
Simply the fastest way to run DOS and Windows on your Power Macintosh

Run any Windows® 95, Windows® or DOS application on your Power Macintosh™ 6100, 7100 or 8100 computer.

Now you can have the best of both worlds with Reply's new DOS on Power Mac™ card.

• Plugs into the PDS slot to deliver the fastest performance.
• Processes instructions at up to 100MHz with dedicated 486 or 5x86 processors.
• Provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
• Improved SVGA video to 1024 x 768 with 256 colors (7100, 8100 only).
• Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
• Dual-processing runs Mac and DOS/Windows applications at the same time.
• Supports Token Ring networks and Ethernet networks including dual TCP/IP with optional networking software.
• Supports SoundBlaster™ 16 with optional daughtercard.
• Optional serial/parallel interface (7100, 8100 only).
• Prices start at $695.

Reply's original DOS on Mac card is also available for Macintosh Centris 610 and 650 computers and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950 and 950c computers. PCI solutions available in the second quarter of 1996.

CALL 1 800 801 6898

tel 408 942 4804, fax 408 956 2793, http://www.reply.com

SUPPORTS WINDOWS 95

New PaperPort Vx.

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your Mac in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.
Just feed any piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.
PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with $249 worth of free software.
PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

Superior readability, superior results.
Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your Mac where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 602, or see your local dealer.
**PowerBook 190 & 5300 Essentials from VST**

- **for people who are going places.**

**Expansion Bay Hard Drives**

- PowerBooks were created with one thing in mind: **Mobility!**
- But you'll need extra storage space, even when you're on the go. VST's **Expansion Bay Hard Drives** travel with you, and provide ample extra storage, or a quick, easy backup.
- Available in 540Mb, 810Mb, and 1.36Gb sizes.
- Can be used as the startup drive.
- Lightweight, compact, and durable.
- Access times average less than 15ms.
- Drives can be "hot-swapped", and mounted in under 3 seconds.

**Airplex™ Mac Wireless Modem**

**VST Charger 5000**

- Mobile computing is ever increasing, but the energy demands of the PowerBook 190s and 5300s mean faster battery drain. With the VST Charger 5000, you can ensure that you always have power when you're on the go.
- Charges two batteries in the shortest possible time.
- LEDs indicate charge, charge completion, and error status.
- Smart-charges both Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries.
- Compact and lightweight.

**Power Adapter 5000**

VST Expansion Bay Power Adapter 5000 is a full function internal power adapter which replaces the standard PowerBook "brick" style and automobile adapters. Designed to fit into the PowerBook 190 and 5300 computers expansion box, and available in AC only and AC/DC versions.
- Provides full PowerBook operation while charging the internal battery.
- Can also be used as an external adapter.
- Lightweight and compact - only 9 ounces!
- Operates from 90-120Vac / 200-240Vac, 50/60 Hz, 7-95 Vl, and 11 - 18Vdc.
- Allows worldwide AC and DC inputs from any power source.

Visit VST Technologies at Macworld San Francisco Booth #3365

---

**NEW!**

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

---

**Free Catalog! 800.688.2446**

---

**VST Technologies**

1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3
Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4068 Fax
(508) 287-4608

---

**Macworld**

.Display Advertising Sales

**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER**
Matt Sweeney (415)978-3271

**NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR**
Stephen R. Plein (415)978-3138

**SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR**
Toni May (415)977-2638

**SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR**
Suzanne Salten (415)977-2624

**SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR**
Leslie Black (415)978-3160

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Lois Brennan (415)978-3262

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**
Liz Pohon (415)978-3257

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Karl Eakin (415)978-3155

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**
Christine Wong (415)978-3192

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
Eva Bosch (415)978-7110

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Sara Calley (310)547-6562

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**
Bentithy A. Balle (415)978-3276

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
Margaret Lee (714)2-5597

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Cynthia Ramsey (201)2-21179

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Paul Bonarrigo (508)872-8600

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**
Kelly Burke (415)978-3164

**ACCOUNT MANAGER**
Lisa Ladd (800)779-5622

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE**
Kathy Poppenbogen (708)827-4477

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
Kim Giovanni (708)827-4477

---

**MAIL ORDER/CIRCULAR ADVERTISING SALES**

**ACCOUNT MANAGER/MAIL ORDER**
Edward Ramirez (415)978-7413

**SALES MANAGER**
Lisa Weisberg (415)978-3117

**MACWORLD SHOPPER**
800/888-8622

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Mike Bonarppo (415)978-3105

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Carol Johnstone (415)978-3132

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER**
Shannon Smith (415)978-7414

**ACCOUNT MANAGER/MAIL ORDER**
Gabrielle Silverman Green (415)526-4521

---

**MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER**

**DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS**
Kimberlee A. Landre

**MARKETING ASSOCIATE**
Alison Walsh

---

**MARKET RESEARCH**

**RESEARCH DIRECTOR**
Linda Lawrence

**RESEARCH ANALYSTS**
Matt McAlister

**ASSOCIATE RESEARCH ANALYSTS**
Phillip Hillebert

---

**MARKETING**

**MARKETING DIRECTOR**
Sandra Cross

**SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER**
Jeff Julian

**MARKETING MANAGER**
Rhona Hamilton

**TRADE SHOW EVENTS MANAGER**
Anna Noetzel

**MARKETING ASSISTANT**
Shannon McBride

---

**CIRCULATION**

**VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION**
Angela Brito

**SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR**
George Clark

**SINGLE-COPY CIRCULATION MANAGER**
Lori Hitchcock

**CIRCULATION MANAGER**
Elizabeth Jensen

**NEWSTAND SALES MANAGER**
Martin Garcher

**PROMOTION MANAGER**
Kelvin Gee

**NEWSTAND COORDINATOR**
Dalia Schwartz

**SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER**
Peter Ho

**NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR**
Geoffrey Walls

**SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES**
800/888-8688

---

**PRODUCTION**

**VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING**
Anne Foley

**MANUFACTURING MANAGER**
Cynthia Neustadt

**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER**
David W. Mckinley

**BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER**
So-Fong Yip

**DTP COORDINATOR**
Clayton Holberman

**BILLING ASSISTANT**
Lily Cheng
INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0—
IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND
MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE
$149* 70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR ToolbarTM
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

$149* Call Ext. 80 today!

Circle 69 on reader service card

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #2117
Can’t run Windows®95 on his Mac!

got OrangePC?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows®95, Windows® NT or OS/2® WARP, no one can take away your Mac as long as you “got OrangePC.” Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card runs every major operating system on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

Our latest OrangePC Series 400 has an impressive list of features: the latest Apple® PCI technology; up to 120 Mhz 5x86 processor and 64 Mb on board; 16 bit Sound Blaster™ in/out with game port; one parallel and two serial ports; up to 2 Mb RAM for accelerated SVGA video; and 256K cache for superior performance. It also comes with free network software to allow you to connect to Token Ring or Ethernet PC networks with full compatibility.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!
LaCie Limited offers a world of storage solutions featuring TSUNAMI hard drives.

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and LaCie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269 Tsunami 850 MB

Best Value! Internal Hard Drives

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

$259 Quantum 1 GB

2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum
- 341MB 1 year warranty $199
- 514MB 1 year warranty $269

3.5" Hard Drives - Quantum
- 850MB 3 year warranty $199
- 1080MB 3 year warranty $259
- 2210MB Capella 5 year warranty $699
- 2151MB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $999

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

$1999 4.2GB RAID

RAID The Leading Disk Array Value.

- Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.

Quantum drives bundled with Trilogy Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

- 4.2GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $1999
- 8.4GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $3499
- 16.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $6999
- 25.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $9999

Order Now: 1-800-999-1332
now versatile storage solutions...

Proven Reliable!

SYQUEST DRIVES

- Includes FREE Storage Utilities.
- Fast, reliable storage performance.

$299

200MB Internal

- 200MB Internal 1 year warranty $299
- 200MB External 1 year warranty $369
- 200MB Cartridge $79
- 270MB Internal 1 year warranty $329
- 270MB External 1 year warranty $399
- 270MB Cartridge $59

OPTICAL

and DAT

$399

230MB Internal

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT - The ideal medium for data backup.

230MB Internal 1 year warranty $399
230MB External 1 year warranty $469
230MB Optical Cartridge $19.95

DAT Drives – Includes Retrospect and Cartridge
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty $829
8.0GB External DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty $929

- EZ135 drives now in stylish bold new case!
- Includes FREE CARTRIDGE!
- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

$369

Joule 1 GB

- High-speed Quantum performance.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum
- 850MB Trailblazer 3 year warranty $329*
- 1080MB Fireball 3 year warranty $369*
- 2210MB Capella 5 year warranty $799*

2.5" Hard Drives – Quantum
- 341MB Daytona 1 year warranty $299
- 514MB Daytona 1 year warranty $399

Removable Drives
- 230MB Optical 1 year warranty $469*
- 270MB SyQuest 1 year warranty $419*
- 8.0GB DAT Tape 1 year warranty $929*

*3.5" drives also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Call 1-800-999-1332

Please come see us at
MacWorld
San Francisco
Booth 607

LaCie Limited

LaCie storage utilities
Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

A $99 VALUE
FREE
WITH ALL
LaCie DRIVES!

LaCie-Limited

Call 1-800-999-1332

*Call for details. Conditions, limited time, back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products listed within the current limited time. LaCie reserves all rights. Please see your local dealer for complete details.

Copyright © 1995 LaCie. All rights reserved.
30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- The industry’s leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Color Pro
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

Circle 52 on reader service card

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9109 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
1 Year Scanner Warranty

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919

Friendly! Fast!

...more customer support

Silverscanner DTP
Mac User
BEST BUY

Compare our drum beating color scans.
Finally, a cost-effective multimedia accelerator for your PCI-based Power Macintosh. Diamond's Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers powerful graphics and video acceleration to your PCI Power Mac. With blazing fast performance for scrolling your QuarkXpress documents, Adobe Photoshop™ files as well as QuickTime™ scaling and dithering acceleration for digital video playback, you'll perform like never before. And, it comes bundled with the KPT Convolver software package that provides stellar creative filter effects for serious imaging professionals and Photoshop and Painter users. Plus, the Javelin Video 3000 Series maintains consistent design with standard Mac GUI, so all you have to do is point and click. Starting at only $399. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll get the job done. So, if you're ready to get the most out of your PCI Power Mac, call Diamond at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA today. And we'll show you how the Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers optimum acceleration, without compromise.
Parting Shots

In reading the closing remarks of Guy Kawasaki’s final column (Wise Guy, November 1995), I couldn’t help being piqued by Macworld’s statement, “Sadly, the noble mission that Guy has accepted on behalf of the Macintosh is incompatible with Macworld’s most valued asset—our ability to report on the Macintosh marketplace without bias.”

Guy Kawasaki has always been biased toward Apple and Macintosh. In fact, all of his criticisms of Apple, its management, and policies are obviously meant to hold up a mirror and describe the picture in the glass. If Apple wasn’t Apple, Guy would have been pretty boring.

You can’t be unbiased and you certainly can’t be objective, so be fair—let’s see what the great Guy can really do. Give Guy the space to tell it like it is.

Robert Stark
via America Online

You’re kidding, you replaced me with a lawyer?

Guy Kawasaki
via eWorld

Copland Letdown

What’s this? My PowerBook 520 with PowerPC upgrade won’t run Copland? I refer to “Apple Hedges Its OS Bets” (News, November 1995), in which you state “Apple has also decided not to make Copland run on 680X0 Macs, with or without PowerPC upgrade cards.”

I can’t believe Apple is going to do this to all of us that bought the 500-series PowerBooks. When I bought my PowerBook I expected to upgrade with the PPC card and have a computer that would last a few years. What I will have is a computer with a “user-interface replacement.” Woo hoo, that’s what I really want—that, and a swift kick in the head! I hope this is all a false report and Apple isn’t going to leave us out in the cold.

David Ruser
via the Internet

I hope you have a good winter coat, Dave.—Ed.

APPLE PUTS ME ON THE BRINK OF outrage, and I suspect a whole bunch of other PowerBook 500-series owners feel the same way. I bought my 520 with the expectation that I could upgrade it to a PowerPC—not because I wanted to be hip, but because I wanted a fast, reliable, mobile Mac. Now Apple is telling us that Copland, the forthcoming OS that’s supposed to make the PowerPC sound a fanfare for the common man, isn’t going to work on 680X0 machines. If Copland isn’t compatible with the PowerBook 500 series when it’s finally released next year, then it will be bad news indeed.

David Hurlbut
via the Internet

APPLE ANNOUNCED THAT COPLAND won’t run on machines with PowerPC upgrade cards. Only true-blue PowerPC motherboards need apply.

I’ve got my Quadra box here with the big, blue “Ready for PowerPC” sticker on its side. I don’t see any notice “Not Usable with PPC System Software.”

Patrick Atherton
via America Online

What Works in Works

There is a convert upper- and lowercase feature in ClarisWorks 4.0 (“Works versus Works,” November 1995). Check out the Aa and aA shortcuts.

This long-desired feature is easy to miss. Even the Claris rep at Macworld Expo told me there is no such feature in 4.0. But it’s there.

Richard Glantz
via America Online

Choicest Dirt Kept

I’ve always loved The Desktop Critic, but the column on wordplay software absolutely made my day (“Semag Drow,” November 1995). Though I can’t believe you didn’t mention the wonderful anagram maker, Ars Magna II, by Mike Morton, the new version of which is accelerated for Power Mac. Users may cringe at its command-line interface, but it has more features than Karma Manager, including word counts, screen-by-screen continue
**LETERS**

output, and the ability to scroll back.

By the way, you’re probably aware that Macworld Online is a great “random icon well” and that the people staffing it sometimes go “wild on cornmeal.” You also probably know that Charles Satter constantly “researches it” for a “clearer thesis” and that Joseph Schorr’s birth name was really “Hoosh Press, Jr.” But did you know that the Juice got off because Judge Lance Ito secretly attributed the DNA matches to a “genetic O.J. dual”?

**Jason Stetten**
*via America Online*

**Don’t Skimp on URLs**

YOUR REVIEW OF GRABNET 1.0 STATED that a ten-day trial version was available from the company’s Web site, yet you didn’t think to mention the location of the Web site (Reviews, November 1995).

I realize that URLs can be located from services such as Lycos and Yahoo, but the point is, I don’t want to research such an item. That is why I subscribe to your magazine.

Please, please, please provide appropriate URLs when you mention something that is available on the Internet.

**Kurt Lieber**
*via the Internet*

**Portable? Like a Console TV**

JOSEPH SCHRORR’S REVIEW OF APPLE’S excellent new portable printer, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, fails to mention two significant shortcomings of this otherwise highly desirable printer (November 1995).

First and foremost, Apple is shipping this portable printer with a 120-volt AC, 60Hz power supply, severely limiting its use to the United States and Canada. The norm elsewhere is 240 volts and 50Hz. When I discussed this shortcutting at Macworld Expo with an Apple rep, he assured me that an optional universal power supply was available, but I have been unable to locate a dealer who sells this alleged option.

Second, unlike its big brother, the StyleWriter 2400, this printer does not have AppleTalk. This is another egregious error since many potential buyers of this small printer already have a desktop printer and therefore lack only two essential capabilities: portability and color. If the 2200 offered AppleTalk, this category of buyer could justify buying the printer on the dual basis of adding color to desktop printing capabilities and having a portable printer on the road.

These two shortcomings are all the more onerous since the 2200’s principal competitor, the HP DeskWriter 320/340, includes both a universal power supply and AppleTalk.

**Bill McKelvy**
*via CompaqServe*

**More on Ethics**

THANK YOU, ADRIAN MELLO, FOR clarifying Macworld’s position on the separation of church and state (editorial and advertising) (State of the Mac, November 1995). It is nice to see that some businesses still place ethics before profits. This is especially important in the new medium, the Internet. You have opted to provide your service to your readers at no cost to them, therefore depending only on advertising revenues to fund your site. First, I appreciate the free up-to-the-minute information on Mac products and Mac news. Second, I appreciate the difficult position free access might put Macworld in, in terms of being beholden to the almighty ad dollar to sustain the project. All I can say is hold your ground. You have a fabulous product, both in print and in pixel.

**Martin Timusk**
*via the Internet*

**ADRIAN MELLO’S “READER’S BILL OF Rights” should be E-mailed to a few popular weekly and monthly publications I see on the newsstand all the time. Their ethics went out the window a long time ago. Good journalism on any subject is only as good as the journalist. The same can be said for the publisher. But then we the people have the power to cancel subscriptions and go for an honest magazine.**

**Helen Rousseau**
*via CompaqServe*

**MM, LET’S SEE IF I HAVE THIS right. Guy Kawasaki is no longer with Macworld because he’s working as an Apple Fellow? He’s owned stock in Big Jugglers, a failed spreadsheet/database company, and started his own software company?**

**Adrian Mello**
*via CompaqServe*
DO ALL THIS?

--ASK THE EXPERTS AND GET "LIVE," PERSONALIZED ADVICE. Should you buy a house? Should you invest in stocks? Financial experts Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb answer questions like these and more-bas on your age, income and personal financial situation.

Quicken Home Inventory

Mutual Fund Finder

Tips from the Team

Quicken Preview

User’s Manuals

ASK THE EXPERTS - AND GET "LIVE," PERSONALIZED ADVICE. Should you buy a house? Should you invest in stocks? Financial experts Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb answer questions like these and more—based on your age, income and personal financial situation.

Quicken Home Inventory

Mutual Fund Finder

Tips from the Team

Quicken Preview

User’s Manuals

IT’S QUICK AND EASY TO TRACK YOUR POSSESSIONS! Just make choices from the Home Inventory list, and you’re done in no time! Great for insurance purposes.

FIND THE MUTUAL FUNDS THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU. Quicken searches more than 4,400 funds to find the ones that fit your needs.

GET NEW IDEAS FROM THE TEAM THAT CREATED QUICKEN. In a multimedia presentation, the people who developed Quicken Deluxe show you how to get the most out of your software.

ENJOY NEW POWER AND EASE THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. You can see your whole portfolio on the screen at once... consolidate it for easier viewing... and much more! Clear splits with a click... easily hide accounts... enter dates without a slash.

NEW EASY ANSWER REPORTS GIVE YOU THE ANSWERS TO YOUR FINANCIAL QUESTIONS! Customize reports to look the way you want. Hide columns, add page breaks, and easily print to fit on one page.

BUDGETS ARE EASIER AND FASTER THAN EVER! New Quicken 6 simplifies budgeting. Generate instant budgets based on your average income and expenses. Make “tweaks” where you need to, and you’re all set!

Introducing Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM.

FREE ONLINE BANKING SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH YOUR ORDER! Now you can download transactions directly into your register, view your accounts, transfer money between accounts and pay bills online.

Call now to order: 1-800-816-4456 Ext. 810 392

INTERNET: HTTP://WWW.INTUIT.COM/QUICKE FOR CANADIAN ORDERS CALL: 1-800-538-9693 EXT. 810 329

Add all applicable sales tax based on your “ship to” address. Please add $3.50/S/h for each additional product ordered. Offer expires 1/31/96. To order by check, mail to Intuit, Inc., 2650 E. Elvira, Suite 100, Tucson AZ 85716. Please include applicable local sales tax. All Intuit products come with a 90-day, money-back guarantee. To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. All orders must have a “ship to” address in the USA or Canada. Fax: 520-295-3015. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit, Inc. Quicken Deluxe & on CD-ROM requires: Macintosh computer with 68030 or faster processor; System 7.5 or higher; 8 MB installed RAM; 640 x 480 monitor resolution (includes 13-inch or larger monitors), 256 colors, double-speed or faster CD-ROM drive; 16 MB free disk space. Quicken 6 for Macintosh requires 4 MB RAM with System 7.0 or 7.1; 8 MB RAM with System 7.5 or higher. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
ware publishing company, and you guys give him the ax because he got a job with Apple? Guy has made no secret about his software investments. He has been visiting user groups hawking Emailler for at least the last eight months, and someone now decides there is a conflict?

Normally I would take a change like this at face value, but Adrian Mello's column made me think otherwise. I've always read Wise Guy to see which direction the Mac was, or should be, taking. I cannot ever recall seeing a product review in Guy's column, nor have I seen any conflict of interest. I always viewed his business pursuits as lending credibility to his opinions. Guy's sole goal seemed to be to tell us when the Mac had no clothes.

JAMES M. B. LEFFUS
via eWorld

Resolution Resolution

I AM LOOKING FOR A DEFINITIVE EXPLANATION of laser printer resolution. When I look at "Color Printers Mean Business" (September 1995), there are six companies that claim 600-dpi or better resolution, but when I check the table, I find resolutions of 600 by 300, 600 by 600, and one 1200 by 300.

In my mind, only the Apple and QMS color lasers have true 600 dpi (600 by 600). Am I on the right track, or do 300 dpi as good as 600 by 600 dpi? What benefit, if any, does the Xerox have at 1200 by 300? I'd also like to make the keyboard more responsive and less temperamental?

BRUCE JOHNSON
via the Internet

World Wide Web. Easy as Pie

JUST WANT TO SAY THAT THE ARTICLE "Build Your Own Home Page" easily got me on the World Wide Web (November 1995). I was having problems displaying my images in a Web Weaver Editor. Mel Beckman's suggestion about getting a GIF converter solved that problem. And his instructions to upload the image and HTML files to the Unix system were straightforward. It's really easy getting set up on the WWW!

Thank you for publishing a worthwhile article.

JIM BRETT
via the Internet

PowerBook Questions

TRIVIA QUESTION: IN A PAST LIFE I used to pack an IBM-compatible notebook computer around with me. Every single time I passed through the X-ray machine at an airport I would have to open the notebook and turn it on to prove that what I had was indeed a harmless computer. More recently I have been toting PowerBooks through airport truth machines, and no one has even so much as raised an eyebrow. No one has asked me to prove that what I have is truly a computer. What gives here? Am I living in a long-running coincidence or is there something about the PowerBook when seen through an airport X-ray machine that makes it clear it is a functioning computer, nothing more, nothing less?

Real question: The keys on the 500-series PowerBooks can be sticky if not hit precisely dead center. Is there a stiffener frame on the market that fits under the keyboard without squashing or damaging the guts hiding under it? If there is, I absolutely want to know about it. Barring that, is there anything I can do to make the keyboard more responsive and less temperamental?

STEF MANKOWSKI
Saint Louis, Missouri

I'm stumped. Maybe that friendly Apple iron lugs airport security—or maybe we should all reconsider the advantages of travel by rail.

As for a product to stiffen the keys on your PowerBook—once again, I'm stumped. Readers?—Ed.

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to ComputeServe (70370.702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.
We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

SAVE TIME.
SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.

Canvas 5 will cost $999. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this winter.

Want more info? Call 800-6-CANVAS ext. 676.

*Notice: © 1995 Denbea Software, 7400 S.W. 82nd Avenue, Miami, Fl 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-3045. Canvas is a trademark of Denbea Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
If you could print what you can imagine - can you imagine what you could print?
EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine being able to do it for as little as $449. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they’re doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100, or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.

The ingredients of a really cool document: any one of the Epson Stylus printers (for as little as $449), 720 x 720 dpi mode of Photo Quality color, a dash of imagination, and one teaspoon of awe. (Cleanup is a breeze.)

YOU’VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR:
 SHOULD THE NEW MINICAD BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

✓ A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
✓ A program tailored to your needs, with specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
✓ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
✓ A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
✓ A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
✓ A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

Introducing
MINICAD 6 ...
FULL-FEATURED CAD with

MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MINICAD 6 has just what you're looking for: complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions for one low price.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

Graphsoft, Inc.
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/Sales: marketing@graphsoft.com In Canada call Fax at 604-474-8975 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

Try It Risk-Free For 45 Days!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you’ll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 45 day money back guarantee. You’ll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and a multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working files from around the world.

See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #319 South Hall

Circle 46 on reader service card
OP QUIZ: NAME THE only major Macintosh-related product introduced and available on the day the Mac itself launched that not only survives today but has become one of the most popular Mac products of all time. Time’s up; the answer is Macworld. Like all good Mac products, we upgrade periodically to stay current with the marketplace. With this issue, we launch Macworld version 12.X.

Upgrading is a tightwire act: the trick is to introduce improvements without destabilizing users’ comfort with the previous version. “Change is good and necessary,” we told ourselves, while worrying in the very next breath, “People hate change.” We saw no call for dramatic change, but in response to readers’ requests, we undertook a number of substantial improvements. Here’s a quick tour.

One of Macworld’s key goals is to keep you abreast of today’s developments in computing technology so you can prepare for tomorrow. We used to run news stories in various sections of the magazine; now you’ll find all the news at the front of the magazine—your first stop for the latest on new products and emerging trends in technology. Not only is this arrangement more convenient for readers, but it also permits us to more than double the amount of news we bring you.

More Macworld Ratings

Readers rely on Macworld’s product reviews to help them make difficult buying decisions. We’ve always covered more Mac products than any other publication, and our reviews are renowned for their accuracy and fairness. Now we’re adding even more information to help guide you through the thicket of new Macintosh products by more than doubling the number of products rated in every issue, incorporating a consistent rating scheme throughout all reviews, product round-ups, and Buyers’ Tools. We’re even showing ratings in the table of contents so you can take in an issue’s worth of reviews at a glance.

The five-star rating system still provides a general measure of a product’s worth, but we’ve added a numerical score for greater precision. We evaluate seven factors—feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value—to arrive at the rating. Five stars and a score from 9.0 to 10.0 means we think a product is outstanding; four stars and 7.0 to 8.9 means it’s very good; three stars and 5.0 to 6.9 means it’s good; two stars and 3.0 to 4.9 indicates a flawed product; and one star and a score of 2.9 or lower denotes an unacceptable product.

Product comparison tables now call out ratings in bright red for every product in the article, as well as indicating those that receive the Macworld Editors’ Choice award. You’ll still find a summary of our conclusions in the Editors’ Choice box, which singles out noteworthy products and shows the type of use for which they are best suited.

Honing Buyers’ Tools

We’ve beefed up our Buyers’ Tools section to make it more useful. It now opens each month with a comprehensive look at a single product area—two-page monitors, gigabyte hard drives, and so on—providing Macworld Lab results, key purchase criteria, ratings, and Editors’ Choice designations. You’ll get expert buying advice and see how each product stacks up against the rest.

Macworld was one of the first computer magazines to devote a column to consumer issues. Now check out our expanded Consumer Advocate department. Each month it focuses on a specific issue such as buying computers by mail order, finding a reputable repair service, tips for traveling with a Mac, and recycling your old Mac. A special section of consumer letters from our readers follows, along with Bugs and Turkeys, warning you about product bugs and design flaws; Streetwise Shopper, a selection of special bargains; and Service Heroes, where we take note of vendors offering exceptionally good service.

Finally, we’ve enhanced Star Ratings, the ultimate buyers’ reference tool, by adding the issue date and page number of the original product review to make it easier to find. We’ve also incorporated Editors’ Choice selections into Star Ratings so you can see how products fared in head-to-head comparisons.

Telling Secrets

This issue marks the debut of Secrets—the first of two major new sections in Macworld that take a solutions-oriented approach to computing, giving Macintosh users the technical know-how to get the most from their systems. Each month,
contribute editor Joseph Schorr will show you little-known Macintosh tricks and techniques. Can’t get enough of a good thing? *Macworld’s* longest-standing column, *Quick Tips*, from *Macworld’s* longest-standing contributing editor, Lon Poole, continues to provide workarounds, hints, and hidden features. Why mess with success?

Last in the *Secrets* section is *NetSmart*, a new column to help you master the expanding online universe. *NetSmart* tackles the issues Net surfers face, from the mysteries of bandwidth to managing multiple E-mail boxes. *NetSmart* also points you to noteworthy Web sites and downloadable shareware.

**Converging Media**
The convergence of digital media has truly come of age, a transformation *Macworld* heralds with its new *Media* section.

Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

SoftBoard only looks and feels like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it’s there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there’s a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. 1-800-334-4922

**Conferencing**

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. 1-800-334-4922

**The Media section**

The two new sections, *Secrets* and *Media*, both came about as a result of our efforts to view our readers’ computing activity as a whole, not just as a bunch of individual programs and hardware components. More than other computer users, Macintosh users have a relationship with their computers that is greater than the sum of its parts. In keeping with this philosophy, with this *issue* *Macworld* also launches a yearlong project to explore Mac systems as overall solutions for key jobs.

We begin with three in-depth features. In “The Best Mac for the Job,” Galen Gruman describes six types of computing work and picks the best Mac model, along with the best combination of peripherals, to accomplish the appointed task. The other two features probe the Mac’s effectiveness in two of its traditional areas of strength—publishing and ease of use. How does the Mac hold up in these areas when pitted against Windows 95? (See “The Publishing Face-Off,” by Steve Roth and Olav Martin Kvern, and “Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?” by Howard Baldwin.) Stay tuned. As the year unfolds we will help you discover the best combination of products and setups for a variety of purposes.

Well, there you have it—the latest version of *Macworld*. I think you’ll find we’ve kept the best of the previous version and made some major improvements. Please write and let me know what you think. After all, it’s never too early to begin thinking about our next major upgrade, and the first step is to listen to our customers.
Your answer to “no time to play.”

You know the score: No one pays you to experiment. Finding time to create the next masterpiece is well-nigh impossible. Here’s something that will fire up your synapses. It’s the new Kai’s Power Tools. It takes Adobe Photoshop to a completely new level. And your creativity will soar with it. What sets Kai’s Power Tools apart, besides “neat, cool and alien” interfaces, is its ability to solve creative bottlenecks. On a PowerMac, you’ll experience a rush seeing one-step filters take effect under KPT Lens f/x™ dazzling loupe. Optical nerves tingle with creative energy as KPT Spheroid Designer™ spins out thousands of electrifying spheres. Your mind molds watching KPT Interform™ weave pattern after pattern into an infinite spectrum of totally new liquid textures. It’s enough to make you levitate. Just imagine what Leonardo da Vinci would have done with this stuff. Suffice it to say there’s no better way to maximize your investment in Adobe Photoshop. Isn’t it high time you let Kai unlock your brain? ;)

Free your mind, call us today

1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. KM02

MetaTools
formerly HSC Software

803.366.6220 Fax: 803.366.6367
Contact us in cyberspace: metatools@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com

Visit our Digital Imaging Theater at Seybold, Boston, Feb. 26-March 1, Booth #7726 (Hyannis).

©1995 MetaTools, Inc. 4815 Corporate Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008. Kai’s Power Tools is a registered trademark and MetaTools is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. Mustang is a registered trademark and Power Mustang is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

MacUser SWEDEN

Circle 6 on reader service card
When you just can't get enough...

Acts like a hard drive
4.6 GB per disk

Holds 7 CD-ROM titles at 16X speed

500,000 text documents

230 CAD/CAM files at 20 MB each

46 high resolution color images at 100 MB each

Backup entire company archives/records with software compression up to 10 GB per disk

7 hours of 16-bit audio

2 hours of digital video

Stores lots of Internet stuff

Disk space, that is.
Today's computer users just can't get enough. Storage demands are growing out of control. Finally a storage system you'll never outgrow... the Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6 Gigabyte Optical Hard Drive. Go ahead and store it all - no worries. Fill up a disk, just add another. Each optical disk holds 4.6 Gigabytes of all kinds of stuff. All the graphics you can create. Run your favorite CD-ROM titles at 16X speed. Backup data like accounting records, business plans, and images with compression up to 10 GB per disk.

Store all the high resolution color images, CAD/CAM files, or documents you could ever want at the speed of hard disk drives. And, it's affordable at only $1695 with one free disk. Additional optical disks are just $199 with a guaranteed shelf life up to 30 years. The Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive. The ultimate storage machine. Remember, you can never be too rich, too thin or have too much disk space. To order or for a local dealer call: 800.553.7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

Circle 115 on reader service card
Samsung.
Mac's new point of view.

SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work on your Mac.
Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride.
Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series
to be an extension of your creativity.
Whether you design on a Quadra workstation,
create multimedia presentations on a Power
Macintosh or need external video for your
PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will
improve the way you view your work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SyncMaster</th>
<th>14GL</th>
<th>15GL</th>
<th>17GL</th>
<th>17GLs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT Size</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dot Pitch</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Resolution</td>
<td>1024 x 768</td>
<td>1024 x 768</td>
<td>1024 x 768</td>
<td>1152 x 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFR (Low Refresh)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Management</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Screen</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Screen Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Color Control</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly
resolutions and on-board color control, you can
easily concentrate on what you're doing
not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac.
Samsung did. And came up with
a whole new point of view.
For more product information,
call 1-800-933-4110.

Now available at MacMall. To order direct call 1-800-222-2808.

Circle 198 on reader service card
What I Did on My Honeymoon

IN WHICH THE POWERBOOK CONQUERS FOREIGN PHONES . . . SORT OF

There was only one problem with my plan to take an extended honeymoon overseas: I was supposed to write a book and several columns during that time. When my fiancée suggested I bring my PowerBook on the trip, I knew right away I was marrying the right woman.

We planned to visit Thailand and Indonesia—not exactly high-tech heaven. Would I be able to get power? Neither the wall plugs nor the voltage overseas match those of the United States. And how would I turn in my work? I normally transmit my stuff by E-mail. Could I get online in Asia’s less developed countries?

Truth be told, though, I mused on these matters for mere moments. After all, isn’t this the Mac? Isn’t this the age of global telecommunications? For power, I’d get one of those solar-panel PowerBook chargers—Asia certainly has no shortage of sunlight. For E-mail, I’d use an online service. For electrical and telephone jacks, I figured Radio Shack would have whatever adapters I needed. With a smile of confidence, I called the travel agent about our honeymoon. “Book it,” I said.

Gearing Up

But I should have kept worrying. America Online, for starters, is still only America Online; likewise, eWorld is really only eUSA. And while CompuServe claims to have phone access numbers in Thailand and Indonesia, I was warned that I wouldn’t be able to use any of those easily front-end programs like CIM or Navigator. I’d have to get by with an all-text terminal program like Zterm.

The next step was buying the solar panels ($429; Keep It Simple Systems, 406/442-3434). Wouldn’t you know it; they’re available for every PowerBook model except mine—the Duo. Disappointed, I bought two spare batteries and hoped for the best.

Fortunately, a call to Apple revealed that a PowerBook automatically converts 220V overseas power to the 110V current it expects. Neat! I needed only an adapter for the Duo’s power cord (to make it fit the two-round-prong Asian wall jacks). Radio Shack was happy to sell me one ($7.95 for four adapters, item number 273-1405).

Then I started to have nightmares of alien phone systems with weirdly shaped jacks. How would I connect my modem? I went straight to the source: CompuServe’s Pacific Rim forum (go pacforum), which was crawling with knowledgeable travelers. Unfortunately, they weren’t exactly bubbling with enthusiasm. “I don’t mean to discourage you, but I bet about 50 percent overseas with my PowerBook,” wrote one guy. “Overseas phone systems are often primitive and dirty,” wrote another. “Getting married is easier than making a modem call overseas,” wrote a third. “Have a nice honeymoon.”

But there was no turning back. I asked for suggestions. Helpful Guy 1 said I should pack a screwdriver and some alligator clips. Once overseas, I was to dismantle the wall jack, connect the clips to the proper terminals, and run a cable to the laptop. Of course, if it turned out to be a digital line, I’d fry my modem.

Helpful Guy 2 proposed that I buy a WorldPak, a set of 37 adapters for every kind of phone jack in the world. Only $495 (Magellan’s, 805/568-5400; also sold separately). But he, too, warned that a digital line would nuke my modem. Great.

Helpful Guy 3 proposed an acoustic coupler, the modern-day descendant of those big old boxes into which you’d place your telephone handset. The modern’s squeals are transmitted audibly through the earpiece and mouthpiece. An acoustic coupler, this guy said, would eliminate all the hassle of adapters and wall plates. In a pinch, it would even work on a pay phone.

I called TeleAdapt (408/370-5105), a company that doesn’t do anything all day but solve modem-connecting problems like mine. The phone rep assured me that the coupler would work; I ordered one ($150).

The TeleAdapt guy also said some Asian hotels actually have USA-type phone jacks, which would be easier to use than the coupler. To avoid the smoked-modem problem, he suggested a Modem Saver, a plastic thermometer-like gadget (TeleAdapt, S30). You insert it into the mystery phone jack, and three little lights indicate the jack’s danger potential.

I bought one, got married, and left for the honeymoon.

One Night in Bangkok

After a 14-hour flight, we stayed over­night in Bangkok—lo and behold, the one city in Thailand where CompuServe has a phone number. First, power: with fevered anticipation, I attached the Radio...
The next day, our backpack tour group boarded a minivan—the first ride of many that were ideal for getting work done. But after an hour of typing, I stopped and stared at the screen. There, slashing across the entire display, was a one-pixel-high, horizontal white line. No amount of fiddling with the screen controls got rid of it. As I watched, two more lines of my screen blinked white, too.

Maybe it was the heat and humidity; maybe the Mac was homesick. But by the end of the day, there were seven thin white lines stripping my screen. I had to make sure that my typing fell between the problem areas—and hope that the screen wouldn’t go completely blank before I could finish my chapters.

Moreover, after two weeks of sleeping in bamboo bungalows, I hadn’t once encountered an electrical outlet. When all three batteries ran out of juice, the Duo went dark. I carried the crippled machine in my luggage for five days—dead weight.

Hello, Bali

Indonesia is actually 17,000 islands scattered across 3,000 miles of ocean. Our first stop, the breathtaking island of Bali, had electricity—battery juice!—but CompuServe’s sole access number was on Java, a long-distance call away. This was serious; my deadlines were fast approaching, and my screen was fast disappearing.

Few Indonesians have telephones. Instead, everybody goes to local Telkom centers—24-hour convenience stores with only pay phones and fax machines. I marched over there, ready to transmit. I figured that my compressed file would take only a few minutes to send.

These phones were hardwired to the wall—I could forget about a direct connection to the Duo. It was now time to whip out my acoustic coupler. What a weird-looking gadget: it resembles a phone receiver with black rubber suction cups instead of ear- and mouthpieces. As directed, I squished these cups against the receiver. I wrapped the Velcro strip tightly around the two instruments, holding them together as though they were mating. I ran the curly cable to the Duo. The whole assembly dangled from the phone, looking very low-tech and silly. The other customers stared at me as though I’d grown antlers. I smiled and dialed.

It didn’t work. For some reason, the pay phone couldn’t hear the dialing tones made by the coupler. I tried 15 times. I even tried dialing the phone with my finger, then slapping the receiver to the coupler just as CompuServe’s modem started to squeal—still, no success. Shrugging sheepishly, I finally packed up and bid my little audience adieu.

DARING FRENCH PAINTERS.
AN ECCENTRIC AMERICAN COLLECTOR.
STUNNING VISUALS. DRAMA. SUSPENSE. INTRIGUE.

(NOW SHOWING AT A SCREEN NEAR YOU.)

The story of how Dr. Albert Barnes put together the world’s greatest private collection of post-impressionist art is an epic in itself. Intertwine the lives and works of Renoir, Matisse and Cézanne. Feature hundreds of works of art in exquisite detail. Add insightful audio commentaries from experts. And you have what has been called, in The Wall Street Journal, “one of the best CD-ROM titles of any kind.” A Passion For Art by Corbis Publishing. Lines form at software stores and bookshops nationwide. See your retailer or call 1-206-649-3997.
**VISTA-S8 New Year’s SPECIAL:**

**BUY THIS**

The award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 Scanner with LE-2 Software Bundle for Mac or PC

($495 value)

**GET THIS FREE**

$495 value
Transparency Adapter

---

**Buy a Vista-S8 Scanner NOW and Get a $495 Transparency Adapter FREE!**

**GREAT VALUE**

The best value in hi-resolution graphic design, DTP and OCR scanning just got better! Buy an award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 today for $799, and we’ll give you a transparency adapter worth $495 absolutely FREE!

**GREAT PERFORMANCE**

- Single-Pass Design w/ Cold Cathode Technology
- Fast SCSI-II Interface for PC or Mac
- VistaScan® - Powerful, Single-Button Scanning
- Kodak Color Management for Accurate Color
- Windows ‘95 and PowerMac Accelerated
- 6400 dpi Maximum Resolution

**CALL 800-546 8557 FOR MORE INFORMATION TODAY**

© 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 651-4000 Product Info Fax Back (510) 651-3710 UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Offer good until Jan.31, 1996

Circle 200 on reader service card  SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1931
Hot Java
To avoid the inflated hotel-phone prices in Bali, I didn’t try again until we journeyed to Java, the island with CompuServe’s access number. My manuscripts were finished, and the deadline was upon me. I thought I’d make a fast, cheap modem call from the hotel’s front-desk phone and finish my project.

No such luck. The call was still long-distance, and the hotel charge was $3 per minute. Then inspiration struck; I remembered that our tour guide, Emil, had a house on Java. Could I use his phone for a few minutes and pay him back at regular rates? He agreed.

Maybe I should have taken the raging thunderstorm as an omen. Nonetheless, I hooked up to Emil’s telephone and dialed Java—and got a busy signal. He explained that Indonesia has a limited number of long-distance lines. At 9 p.m., which it now was, the rates drop, and everybody piles into the Telkom centers, jamming the lines.

After 18 attempts, I connected to CompuServe. The system asked for my ID number—and stopped. It wouldn’t ask for my password! It took 20 more signon attempts before I saw the blessed word on the screen—Password—and I was in. I started the file transfer to my editor.

But because the phone lines were so busy and so staticky, the file took forever to transmit. Zterm’s little progress window said, “Efficiency: 4%.” Four percent! That explained Zterm’s other disheartening little comment: “Time remaining: 175 minutes.”

For the next three hours, I sat there and stared miserably at the progress bar inching its way across the screen. Shortly after midnight, the screen said, “93% complete.” And then it said, “Time remaining: 13 minutes.” And then it said, “NO CARRIER.”

I gaped in horror. Some pop of static had disconnected me; the entire call had been wasted. It was all I could do not to hurl the Duo into the nearby jungle.

I had to turn in this file tonight, no matter what the cost. I stormed back to the hotel. Lightning flashed. I hooked up the acoustic coupler to the front-desk phone. Five times I tried to connect, unsuccessfully, as the late-night desk clerks joked and pointed.

Then I remembered: this was an acoustic coupler. Hadn’t the manual said that sounds in the room could actually introduce errors into the signal? I asked the desk clerks for momentary silence—and got into CompuServe.

I started the file transfer. On the small patch of my screen that wasn’t dead, I read, to my amazement, “Efficiency: 48%.” I had never considered that, so late at night, the phone lines would be so much clearer, and my data would travel so much faster. In less than 14 minutes, the file transfer was complete.

The Upshot
I learned a few things on my honeymoon. Next time I dial up an online service in the USA, I’ll marvel at its speed and reliability. Next time I hear the term global village, I’ll giggle. And next time I go on a honeymoon, I’ll go to Niagara Falls.
For More Information

☐ Please send me more information on the following Learning Extravaganza:
   City _______________________________ Date ______________________

☐ Please send me information on other seminars in my area

☐ Please send your video catalog

Priority Code: BRC-1

Individual(s) attending:
Name ________________________________________
Organization Name ________________________________________
Address ____________________________________________
City __________________________ State _______ Zip _______
Phone __________________ Fax __________________

MacAcademy®
Phone 800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717
Sadly, many Mac and Windows operators are in exactly the same situation. Sitting in front of you is an amazingly powerful and capable machine. It will perform miracles, create incredible documents, and launch your work into orbit...if you just knew how to really use it!

People who are self taught have “holes” in their learning. They are unaware of important features, have not learned amazing shortcuts, and are wasting valuable time on their computer because of a lack of training. In four days, we can give you the training you need to master today's computers and software.

Now you have the opportunity to learn your computer and all of the most popular software from our master trainers, starting at the beginning and proceeding step by step through each important technique. By attending the Learning Extravaganza, you will receive months of training and expertise in four short days that are packed with information.

### 1996 Learning Extravaganza Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>8-12</td>
<td>Dallas TX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 29 - Feb 2</td>
<td>Boston MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 26 - March 1</td>
<td>Chicago IL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 11-15</td>
<td>Seattle WA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1-5</td>
<td>Cincinnati OH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 24-28</td>
<td>Las Vegas NV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>29 - Aug 2</td>
<td>Washington DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 19-23</td>
<td>Boston MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 16-20</td>
<td>San Jose CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 30 - Oct 4</td>
<td>Palm Springs CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 28 - Nov 1</td>
<td>Houston TX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>18-22</td>
<td>Chicago IL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mark your calendar for the upcoming Learning Extravaganza in your area. Don’t miss one day of this valuable training. You’ll learn basics, shortcuts, tips and tricks, power user techniques, and come away with a COMPLETE education on each program. Our training is award winning, and your learning experience is guaranteed. Attend for as low as $137 per day. Call now for a brochure with information for your area.

---

1996 MacAcademy Extravaganza Training Schedule
industry

Macintosh Is Still Quality King

DESPITE FALL INCIDENTS, APPLE BEATS PC MAKERS
by Elinor Mills

The high-tech buzz this past fall made it sound as if the Macintosh was the official computer of the Unabomber: guaranteed either to explode or to stop working. But despite a few isolated problems (however spectacular) with exploding batteries and defective CPUs, the talk is just that—talk. The Macintosh remains the cream of the crop when it comes to quality.

In fact, Apple and Hewlett-Packard lead the industry in overall customer satisfaction, according to the “1995 Desktop Personal Computer End-User Satisfaction Study” conducted by the market research firm J. D. Power & Associates. Apple and HP tied for first, beating out PC giants like Dell, Compaq, IBM, Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), and Gateway 2000.

These results are especially significant because reliability (trouble-free operation, ruggedness, frequency of repair, and condition on receipt) was the single most important factor in determining overall satisfaction, responsible for 20 percent of each company’s score. Furthermore, when J. D. Power asked Apple users specifically about repair problems, Apple scored as well as, or better than, the industry average.

Technicians in the field confirm the J. D. Power results. “[Apple’s] quality, to us as a service company, has held strong,” says Vincent Collins, a field manager who works on both PCs and Macs for PC Repair Center, based in Fremont, California. “They’ve come out with some problems, but they’ve quickly gotten rid of them.”

Industry analysts agree. “My impression of Apple is that they are probably much better at their quality control and have much lower DOA [dead-on-arrival] machines and returns than other manufacturers,” says Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter, a Macintosh research newsletter. Hartsook singles out Packard Bell, a popular PC maker not included in the survey, as a company that was plagued last year with DOA PCs. “The return rates for that kind of problem were between 10 and 20 percent,” he says. “Apple’s is down below 1 percent.” (Packard
Bell did not respond to calls seeking comment; Apple and other PC companies refused to disclose figures on returns, defects, and repairs; and some retailers and distributors refused to comment.

Why the Black Eye for Apple? More than anything else, Apple’s recent hardware troubles—overheating lithium-ion (Liion) batteries in the new PowerBooks, and, in some Performas, PowerPC 603 CPUs that made calculation errors—appear to be a remarkable string of extremely well-publicized instances of bad luck. According to industry experts, such problems can happen to any company, particularly when it gets components from outside suppliers.

For example, the two exploding Liion batteries that forced a recall of the PowerBook 5300 series were made by Sony Electronics, which has several years’ experience with such batteries (see “Apple Recalls PowerBook 5300 Series,” News, December 1995). Sony and Apple executives are still baffled by the battery problem. “We have never had a problem like this before with any of our other laptop customers,” including Compaq and Dell, says Sony spokesman Manny Vara. Most of Sony’s products are composed entirely of Sony-made components, “so we have maybe a little more control over the quality.”

Meanwhile, the defective PowerPC 603 CPUs found in about 500 Performa 5200 and 6200 computers were from Motorola, which makes all the 603’s and some of the 604’s used in various Power Mac models (IBM makes the 601 as well as the 604). “That’s unusual for Motorola, which employs a six-signal process for guaranteeing quality,” says G. Dan Hutcheson, president of VLSI.

With the World Wide Web becoming a mainstream phenomenon, graphic artists and designers have been venturing into this new medium in greater numbers—creating Web pages and sites for themselves and for commercial clients. What does it take to become a successful Web designer? Must you learn a whole new way of working, or can you leverage your existing skills? Is learning HTML, the language of the Web, essential for today’s and tomorrow’s designers? Or will the new generation of authoring tools soon make HTML obsolete? It depends on what you want to do—and who you ask.

Like many Web designers, Eric Baker of Eric Baker Design starts his images in a draw program (he uses Adobe Illustrator) and brings them into Adobe Photoshop, where he designs the page, making each image file as small as possible by switching to Indexed Color mode, which greatly reduces the number of colors in his palette. Currently redesigning the Electronic Newsstand’s site (http://www.eNews.com) and creating a site for The Sawtooth Wolf Family, a book by photographer Bill Dutcher, Baker envisions many traditional print jobs turning into Web projects.

InfraRed Communications’ Sasha Magee helped design Macromedia’s Web site (http://www.macromedia.com) using Macromedia’s new ShockWave technology, which let him create small, fast-loading animations that he could integrate directly into the page. He creates Web graphics primarily with Macromedia FreeHand and Photoshop, using Equilibrium Technologies’ DeBabelizer to reduce colors and file sizes and to convert documents to GIFs, one of the Web’s graphics formats.

Although Magee thinks the next generation of Web design and authoring tools may be powerful enough for basic tasks, like defining levels of headings and wrapping text around images, he’s not so sure about complex jobs, like laying out tables and splitting pages into different windows (frames). Like most Web designers Macworld spoke with, he found HTML useful and easy to learn, especially since learning is interactive; as you change existing code, you see the effect right away.

Dennis Orlando’s Web design firm, SmallWorld Media Group (http://www.180079world.com), puts its site online in November. Orlando brings his FreeHand files (ones originally done for print output as well as new Web-specific images) into Photoshop for resizing, scaling, type manipulation, and online preparation. A veteran Fractal Design Painter user, Orlando is impressed with Painter 4’s ability to automate the HTML tagging process. Not only does the new version let you create image maps from floating selections, but it gives you the flexibility to change your mind. Previously, if you changed an image’s clickable area you had to re-create its image map, but Painter 4 automatically redefines the map as you make changes.

The two most important considerations for Web design, says Orlando, are speed and color. Images should be small and simple, so they’ll draw quickly and you won’t have to scroll to see them. He saves images as 24-bit JPEG files so they’re viewable at lower bit depths (most Internet users’ monitors display only 256 colors)—even in 24 bit, the images draw quickly. And since most Web images are viewed only on screen, their resolution shouldn’t be higher than 72 to 75 pixels per inch. If he expects an

c ontinues on page 42
Orlando links a high-res version to the low-res one. Of the Web's two common graphics formats, JPEG and GIF, Orlando prefers JPEG because of its higher compression, better image quality, and smaller file sizes.

Ron Meckler of Re: Design, who designed Pantone's Web site (http://www.pantone.com) as well as the literary and film areas of the Delphi site (http://www.delphi.com), uses Illustrator, QuarkXPress, and Photoshop to create his Web pages. He also uses a plug-in called GIF89a Export, which exports Photoshop files in interlaced GIF format.

Virginia Tech professor Andrew Cohill runs Blacksburg Electronic Village (http://www.bev.net/), which has provided Internet access to the town of Blacksburg for the past two years. Like Orlando, he expects to rely heavily on Painter 4's Web-design capabilities.

Multimedia developer and Web designer Andrew Soderberg of Toucan Studios (http://www.toucanstudios.com), who was an Adobe PageMill beta tester, doesn't think learning HTML is essential. PageMill lets him lay out objects and pages much faster than typing HTML code, and he finds it powerful enough to handle about 80 percent of the work involved in a project. In fact, Soderberg thinks Adobe Acrobat's versatile PDF format may soon become the standard layout language of the Web. If and when that happens, learning HTML will no longer be an issue.

Are Clones Really Cheaper?

The initial promise of Mac clones was a lower price for the same great Apple technology. With two clone makers (Power Computing and Radius) now shipping systems in volume, has the promise been met? In a nutshell, yes. Macworld compared the street prices of complete Mac systems (including 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch color monitor, an extended keyboard, a 1GB hard drive, and a 256K cache card) and found that Power Computing and Radius both offer cheaper prices than Apple—significantly cheaper, in fact. Power Computing charges about 15 percent less than Apple for a 100MHz PowerPC 601-based system (the Power 100 versus the Power Mac 7500/100) and about 25 percent less for a 120MHz 604-based system (the PowerWave 604/120 versus the Power Mac 8500/120).

Apple does offer extra video-input/output technologies in its 8500, which accounts for some of the extra cost. Radius's 81/110 is about 10 percent cheaper than a Power Mac 7500/100, and a tad faster (110MHz versus 100MHz, although this slight speedup is not noticeable in most tasks).—GALEN GRUMAN

The Windows 95 Waiting Game

MAC CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS ONLY NOW ARRIVING

by Galen Gruman

Certainly no one who uses a computer didn't know about Windows 95 long before it shipped. But you'd think it was a secret, based on the lack of connectivity options to connect Macs and Windows 95-based PCs, three months after Windows 95 shipped and more than two years after it was announced.

For many people, the lack of connectivity options is more than an inconvenience. Several PC-to-Mac connectivity options that worked under Windows 3.1 do not function under Windows 95. Unfortunately, you shouldn't expect a lot of options to be in place anytime soon. Here's the status of the major options.

Disk Exchange

Windows 95 saves both its new long file names (250 characters maximum) and an old-style DOS name (8 characters, followed by a period and a 3-character code indicating the file type), so any PC disk-mounting software for the Mac, such as Apple's PC Exchange software, can read Windows 95 files—but you lose the long file names.

To read Windows 95 files on the Mac, most people turn to PC Exchange 2.0, which comes with System 7.5. But that version supports only DOS names. Apple (408/996-1010) would not estimate when it will support Windows 95's long file names.

But you don't need to wait for Apple. Software Architects (206/487-0122, sales@softarch.com) has a solution now. Its DOS Mounter 95 handles the new long file names. The $100 program also lets you create dual partitions (one Mac and one Windows) on a floppy, removable cartridge or disk, or hard drive. Upgrades cost $30, while PC Exchange owners can get DOS Mounter 95 for $50.

For reading Mac disks on a PC, you have a few choices.
The product lets a PC see a Windows 95 file name. Upgrades will cost $40, and MacOpener is also included. On the Mac side, you’ll need version 8.06 of the S109 MacLinkPlus file-conversion program to handle the new Windows 95 file names. Upgrades cost $40 from version 7.0 and $20 from version 8.0.

By the time you read this, Software Architects plans to ship a Windows 95 version of Here & Now, a $90 program that lets PCs read and write Mac disks.

Insignia Solutions (415/335-7100) only recently began the engineering work to make its $59 MacDisk product work with Windows 95. The product lets a PC see a Mac disk from any Windows or DOS program. But under Windows 95, MacDisk 1.0 disables the PC’s floppy drive completely, and Insignia says only that a Windows 95-compatible version will ship sometime before July.

Paul E. Thomson’s TransMac S64 shareware utility can copy files to and from a Mac floppy or CD in a PC’s drive, but it does not recognize Windows 95 long file names (it uses the old-style names instead) and it’s awkward to use.

Networking In an office, disk exchange is usually less of an issue, thanks to E-mail and direct file exchange over the network, but full interoperability is still a ways off.

Miramar Systems (805/966-2432, sales@miramarsys.com) has updated its $199-per-client MacLAN Personal Connect software, which adds the AppleTalk protocol to PCs so they can network to any Mac. Version 5.5 runs under Windows 95 (previous versions did not), but the program cannot recognize long file names; it instead substitutes old-style DOS names. Miramar expects to ship a version that handles long names by April. Upgrades from 5.0 to 5.5 cost $59 until December 31, 1995, and $99 thereafter.

Farallon Computing (510/814-5100, info@farallon.com) is now shipping Windows 95–compatible versions of its Timbuktu Pro for Networks file-sharing programs: version 1.1 for Windows and version 2.0 for Macintosh. But the Windows version is merely compatible with Windows 95: it does not support long file names. Nor does it work with Macs on an AppleTalk network, even if you use Personal MacLAN Connect version 5.5 or later on your Windows 95 PC. (You’ll need a TCP/IP or NetWare IPX network for cross-platform exchange.) Farallon says the next Windows version will support long file names and AppleTalk, but the company has no estimate for a ship date. Prices range from $42 to $70 per user, depending on how many licenses you buy.
Research, a component maker (the six-signal industry standard denotes very rigorous quality assurance), "Probably more than any other U.S. company, Motorola has really pushed the quality issue at ICs [integrated circuits] so [a problem] doesn't filter up to the system level, which is more expensive to fix."

Apple has repeatedly been praised for its handling of the LiIon battery problem, which posed a safety risk. The company wasted no time in getting word out about the situation, including publishing a letter on its World Wide site, and it replaced all the PowerBooks that contained the faulty batteries. Compare that with Intel's see-no-evil approach to the Pentium flaw a year ago. However, with the faulty PowerPC CPUs, Apple hasn't been as aggressive. "It's difficult for us to find where the end user is all the time," says Neal Woods, Apple's director of engineering for worldwide operations. "So we rely on our warranty process."

In general, Apple's support receives mixed reviews from those who must deal with the company on a regular basis; some ranked it among the best computer companies and others complained that Apple is slow to respond to service calls. Macworld's previous findings on Apple's support have been a mixed bag. In the past two years, Apple has won and tied for first place in the Best Customer Support/Hardware category of Macworld's World-Class Awards. At the same time, the company has received stinging rebukes for technical-support shortcomings from Macworld readers, writers, and editors alike.

Why then is Apple being publicly hammered for freakish hardware problems that may not even be its fault? Apple's biggest problem right now is that it's perceived as a company that keeps dropping the ball when there's little time left on the clock and the home team is way behind on the scoreboard. Whether such criticism is warranted, "Apple has to execute flawlessly," says Chris Goodhue, an analyst at the Gartner Group research firm.

Cost-Cutting Hurts Quality

The strong criticism from users and analysts about computer flaws may be justified in general, even if not in Apple's case. "There's been a tendency in the PC industry to allow the quality to really fall off," VLSI's Hutcheson says. "It's an accepted fact that the customer is the guinea pig and the one doing the testing, and not the vendor, and that's one reason why PCs are so inexpensive." Hutcheson further notes that most customers aren't willing to pay the extra money it would take manufacturers to test every component—particularly add-on cards, which could add $50 to $100 to the price of a computer. Customers prefer to assume the statistically low risk of having to return a computer, Hutcheson says.

Responsibility for testing system components lies with both the component suppliers and the computer vendor, although the vendor typically suffers most of the blame, as its name is on the finished product. "Over the years, Apple has done an excellent job with testing hardware before it goes out," says Peter

Making Small Compromises

APPLE ADOPTS COST-CUTTING MOVES

In a world where price is increasingly a selling point for computer buyers, Apple is being forced to look for ways to cut costs so it can remain competitive. That means making small compromises on external features such as casing material and control-panel doors, industry observers say—compromises that PC vendors have always made, but that are new to the Mac market.

For example, Apple replaced an automatic floppy-insert mechanism with a manual mechanism on all new Macs, and is using trackpads instead of trackballs on its notebooks because they cost less to make and service, says Tom Santos, president of Macadam, a Macintosh dealer in San Francisco. Similarly, Apple went back to using plastic enclosures in its hard drives instead of the more costly metal ones. Users accepted the changes fairly quickly. But Apple got burned trying an unpopular lighter-weight mouse from Malaysia that felt cheaply made—users complained and Apple went back to a better mouse.

Kader Guettafi, owner of The Computer Company in San Francisco, criticizes Apple for switching from SCSI drives to cheaper IDE drives and says he has been replacing Macintosh motherboards in customers' new machines because of CPU failure "for no apparent reason." For him, "that's proof that Apple is lowering the quality in order to be competitive." Macworld has noted that the PCI Power Macs have flimsier cases with plastic struts and that easily break off. Even an Apple service technician admits he's broken several such parts despite his training and experience.

An Apple spokesperson responds that Apple is not aware of any widespread problems with motherboards and that using industry-standard IDE drives brings "additional price performance to customers."

Neal Woods, Apple's director of engineering for worldwide operations, says that improving the Macintosh technology and moving toward industry standards, not cutting corners, is how the company plans to sell more computers. "We absolutely do not believe that lowering the quality is the way to get market share," he says. "We believe that the Apple brand is considered a high-quality product, and that's a good selling point for us."
Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.
The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It’s the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe®

PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it’s also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that’s the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we’ve made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we’ve shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you’re finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7736.* We’ll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

How to make Power Macintosh files fly.
Nobody backs up just for fun. You do it for the day your hard drive goes soft and it's time to restore. That's when you see the difference between Retrospect® and the rest. Only Retrospect easily restores all your data to its former glory.

1. Beware of dragging files. If you've been "backing up" by dragging files, you'll have an unpleasant discovery when it's time to restore. Even if you've kept up to date with all your files (sure, sure), what you'll still be missing is every preference, configuration, and font — all the stuff that reflects the way you work.

2. Recovery tools don't recover everything. At best, it's a partial recovery. At worst, you have a fire.

3. Other backup software leaves you exposed. You're forced to individually restore each incremental backup. The dentist's more fun than that. Only Retrospect has SnapShot™ technology that tracks the most recent state of your hard drive. So complete restoration is accomplished in just one step, in only minutes.

4. Don't play the odds, you'll lose. Half of you are going to lose a file, a document, or everything this year. Think about it: one single file could be worth more than Retrospect's entire price tag.

5. The world's foremost restoration artists. Don't leave yourself wide open to disaster. Buy the software with the awards, the raves, and support for almost every SCSI tape drive ever made. And every Retrospect benefit is multiplied many times over with Retrospect Remote® — our backup answer for network users. Call us at 800-95-BACKUP for our Top Ten Backup Tips. Do it before it's too late.

Retrospect saves all your preferences, everything. So you don't have to spend countless hours restoring whatever masterpiece is on your hard drive.

Easy Script™ creates a customized backup strategy that includes backup frequency, scheduling, and media rotation.

Circle 26 on reader service card
Now that major vendors are introducing products that support Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-matching system—including add-ons for Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress—color management is finally on its way to becoming an integral part of artists' and designers' desktop toolboxes.

With the Helios ColorSync 2 XTension, jointly developed by Helios (408/361-6061, info@ugraf.com) and Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000, info@linotype.com), users can color-match TIFF images, as well as elements like boxes, borders, and text, within QuarkXPress. The $495 ColorSync 2 automatically separates and color-matches RGB images during output, and the XTension lets you work in device-independent CIELAB color space or convert Pantone colors to CIELAB.

Helios's ColorSync-compatible OPI software, EtherShare OPI 2.0, due in early 1996, will let Mac owners offload files created with the Helios XTension to a Helios OPI server and maintain consistent color throughout the prepress process.

With Apple's ColorSync 2.0 Plug-ins for Photoshop, users of any application that supports Photoshop plug-ins will be able to acquire an image from one device and export it to another while maintaining accurate color. Compatible with Photoshop 2.5.1 and later versions, the plug-ins are available free via online services, including AppleLink, eWorld, and Apple's Web site (http://www.austin.apple.com/macos).

The latest version of Light Source's Colortron Color Control System (415/925-4200, LightSource@applelink.apple.com) supports ColorSync 2.0 as well. Its Colortron II hardware combines the capabilities of a spectrophotometer, colorimeter, densitometer, and monitor calibrator, while the ColorShop 2.0 software determines the best four-color process screen using either ColorSync 2.0 printer profiles or Photoshop separation tables. You can choose colors from the Pantone Digital Color Libraries as well as create custom color libraries. By April, Linotype-Hell plans to bundle its PrintOpen ICC software, which builds ICC profiles for output devices, with the Colortron system.

Other recent ColorSync-savvy products include Sei- tex's (617/275-5150) CreateLUT application for creating and editing color-transformation tables; Logo's (logo@applelink.apple.com) ProfileMaker Pro, an ICC profile generator for output devices; and Canon's (714/437-7210, jrichard@canon.com) ColorGear color-management system.

CyberFinder: Internet Nerve Center

BY CAMERON CROTTY

If your Internet bookmark list is longer than both your arms and more disorganized than Fibber McGee's closet, Aladdin Systems (408/761-6200, info@aladdinsys.com) has just the utility for you: It's called CyberFinder, and I had the opportunity to preview a prerelease version.

CyberFinder is a control panel that turns your Finder into an Internet nerve center. The software coordinates all your Net-access utilities, adds hot keys so you can quickly and easily handle the URLs you find in your Web travels, and lets you collect bookmarks in special files called libraries.

CyberFinder libraries hold bookmarks in all shapes and sizes—anything that can be listed as a URL is fair game. When you double-click on a library icon from the Finder, a window opens, just as if the library were an ordinary folder or file volume. Once placed in a library, bookmarks become draggable icons you can organize in folders, and sort by name, kind, URL, and creation order. You can also manually edit the URL of any bookmark. Although CyberFinder stores bookmarks in its Get Info box, these are not stored as Get Info Comments and so will survive the desktop being rebuilt.

Double-clicking on a bookmark launches the required application, which you identify within the CyberFinder control panel. CyberFinder relies on Peter Lewis's freeware Internet Config extension (which CyberFinder installs) to map bookmarks to their helper applications. For an application to work with CyberFinder, the app must support the GURL Apple event—Aladdin has a list of which helper applications will work and which won't, and most popular Mac Net applications are supported.

CyberFinder also has hot keys that make it easier to deal with URLs in your daily, non-Internet existence. Selecting a URL in a text document and triggering the Grab hot key creates a new bookmark for that URL in your favorite library. Triggerring the Launch hot key with a URL selected launches the appropriate application and takes you to that address.

CyberFinder's greatest strength—and its greatest weakness—is that it relies on other applications to actually navigate the Net. Switching back and forth between even the smallest apps is like ballet-dancing with hippopotamuses. Nevertheless, CyberFinder serves as a handy Internet utility and an enticing taste of the promise of component software. CyberFinder is currently available for $30; a demo version may be downloaded from ftp://ftp.amug.org/pub/contrib/aladdin/.

No matter where you are on your Mac, you're only a hotkey away from the Net with CyberFinder.
Linde, one of the directors of the Berkeley, California, Macintosh user group BMUG and president of a consulting firm. "On the purchased parts, we will either [conduct tests] or the supplier will do it to our specification," Apple's consulting firm. "Not just quality in terms of whether the box fails. It's quality in terms of making sure every part plays together," he says. "You can buy a PC and spend a week or two putting it together." Macintosches usually work right out of the box.

PC Repair Center's Collins agrees: "You get people selling reconditioned units and used and seconds as new, and when you don't have the control that [Apple] has—which is one vendor with control over the product—you get degradation." Defects in motherboards or their components are among the most common problems, according to John Mork, multimedia product manager for Computown, a San Francisco-based dealer. Apple makes its own motherboards, and it has a small number of companies supplying its key motherboard components. Buying certain components, such as batteries and CPUs, from specialized companies is common for computer makers, according to Apple's Woods. He says that Apple also outsources some of its manufacturing, but only contracts out work—such as assembly of the CPU, motherboard, and hard drive inside the box—when orders exceed its manufacturing plant's capacity.

While cost reduction is not the main reason for outsourcing, manufacture contracting allows companies to meet growing demand without increasing capital investment, he says.

Special Report

"MAC IS STILL KING" continued from page 42

Digital Video Gets PCI Religion

BY JIM FEELEY

Nothing, but nothing, chews up bandwidth and CPU cycles like digital-video editing, and digital-video pros look forward to hardware advances with the kind of rabid, foaming anticipation generally only exhibited by televangelists waiting for the phones to light up.

The new PCI Power Macs represented one of those hard ware advances, but the pros still needed add-on editing and effects cards that would work with these high-performance Macs. Six months after the Power Mac 9500—the first PCI Power Mac—shipped, digital-video professionals can finally start taking advantage of the speedy Power Mac 8500 and 9500, as Data Translation, Truevision, and Radius ship their PCI digital-video cards. High-end users will also be able to capture digital—not just analog—audio and video source material. But those waiting for bargain-basement Mac PCI digital-video cards must wait some more.

On the software side, developers are planning early 1996 releases of platform-independent digital-video software tools.

PC Cards for Video Pros

Here's what hardware digital-video professionals can expect to choose from.

• Truevision's Targa 2000 PCI card (408/562-4200, info @truevision.com) costs $7995 with support for composite and Y/C signals. A $7995 Pro version adds support for component video. Both cards offer improved cabling and two channels of 16-bit audio. Targa plans to offer daughtercards supporting MPEG encoding, digital I/O, and other options.

• Radius (408/541-6100, support@radius.com) expects to ship a PCI version of VideoVision Studio by February.

• Data Translation's Media 100 Is one of the first PCI cards. A $7995 Pro version captures at 81 Mbps, while the NuBus version captures at 4.5 Mbps—

Little Low-End in Sight

Radius technical-support staff er Kennedy Brandt also said that Radius, the only company to sell a NuBus DAV (Digital AudioVideo) board, will "never" produce a low-cost digital-video card like the SpigotPower AV for the Power Mac 7500 and 8500's DAV slot. (The DAV slot in the Power Mac 7100AV and 8100AV is incompatible with that in the Power Mac 7500 and 8500.)

Macworld has been able to uncover only one low-cost PCI digital-video capture card for the Mac: the miroMotion DC20, a $1200 card due by April from miro Computer Products (415/855-0940).

Speed Not a Given

While PCI promises to deliver throughput good enough for uncompressed video, not all cards are up to speed yet. For example, in mid-October Truevision said its Targa 2000 PCI card typically captures at 4.5 MBps, while the NuBus version captures at 8 MBps—

Data Translation's Media 100 is one of the first PCI cards.
More PowerBook 5300 Woes
BATTERY, POWER, AND CIRCUITRY FLAWS
by Cary Lu

More than any previous PowerBooks, Apple's most recent high-end model has been plagued with a host of troubles. First, Apple replaced the lithium-ion (LiOn) batteries it had begun to ship with 5300-series PowerBooks (see NeWs, December 1995) because two of the Sony-made batteries had caught fire. Now, ironically, Sony's LiOn battery-producing plant in Koriyama, Japan, has itself been destroyed by fire. The Koriyama facility produced 3 million LiOn batteries a month (about three-quarters of the world's supply), and Sony's second LiOn plant, in Tochigi, Japan, won't be operational until the spring. Thus, even if Sony figures out what went wrong with the LiOn batteries, no new ones will be available until at least mid-year. So Apple will have no choice but to continue shipping 5300-series PowerBooks with nickel-metal-hydride (NiMH) batteries, which it began doing when it resumed PowerBook shipments.

Circuitry Woes The replacement batteries work fine, but many of the PowerBooks don't. A half-dozen design and manufacturing flaws have emerged, including some power and circuitry problems. For example, the power supply does not produce enough current to run many combinations of expansion-bay and PC Card accessories at the same time; the control circuitry for reducing power consumption when the PowerBook is in Sleep mode, itself goes to sleep before completing its job. As a result, a fully charged PowerBook can sleep for only four days instead of the usual eight to ten days. Another, less serious flaw: the computer may lock up after you press the reset button and the power-on key; continues

A FireWire Boost?
While users and vendors get used to PCI, some are already expecting FireWire—a new type of SCSI—to provide the next major improvement in Mac video editing. Sony's recent introduction of a $4000 VX-1000 digital camcorder (201/930-1000, contact@sel.sony.com) sparked renewed interest in FireWire.

Developers say the combination of moderately priced digital-videotape formats that compress images during capture, and fast digital I/O, will yield higher-quality images and faster transfer rates. You could transfer 30 minutes of video from your FireWire camcorder to your Mac in under 10 minutes, according to several developers.

Both Data Translation and Truevision say they are seriously considering adding FireWire and other digital I/O connections such as S/PDIF audio to their products by midyear. Jonathan Zar, senior business-development manager at Apple, says that several developers will release PCI FireWire cards in 1996 and that Apple plans to build FireWire support into Mac motherboards by 1997.

Software Prayers to Be Answered
While professional-level digital-video hardware is expected this winter, the outlook for software is longer-term. Adobe recently released After Effects 3.0 and Premiere 4.2, but the rest of the digital-video software picture is still coming into focus.

• While many editing packages remain tied to a particular vendor's hardware, it appears that will soon change. At deadline, Radius Edit was available only to owners of VideoVision Studio and Telecast. But Radius representatives say Radius Edit will soon be available for use with any QuickTime system. And in January, Radius plans to release Soft Studio, a software codec that will render VideoVision Studio and Telecast files without Radius digital-video cards.
• Avid (508/640-6789) will upgrade Avid VideoShop to support both SMPT-E time code and edit decision lists (EDLs). Avid also plans a midyear release of Real Impact for Macintosh, a $2995 editing package.

Finally, as Macintosh video systems mature, developers are preparing plug-ins to smooth production and polish presentations. In early 1996, Waves (615/588-9307, sales@waves.com) expects to move its line of well-regarded audio plug-ins (see "The Mac Recording Studio," December 1993) to the Premiere plug-in format used by a growing number of digital-video and audio programs. And MetaTools (805/566-6200, metasales@aol.com) has acquired the well-regarded After Effects plug-in package Final Effects—now sold as the $695 KPT Final Effects 3.

MACWORLD February 1996 47
Copland Beta Released

Apple has distributed early prototype versions of the next-generation Mac OS, best known by its code name, Copland, to several dozen key developers so they can begin developing software for the forthcoming System 8. Macworld has obtained an early copy, as shown in the accompanying screen image.

The copy has been delayed from mid-1996 to early 1997. Copland was first shown in spring 1995 under tight Apple control (see "The New Mac OS: Epic," Macworld, July 1995), and developers were supposed to get their first prototypes in September. The actual prototype release occurred in November. Apple's chief of development, David Nagel, recently told the Reuters news service that "our internal schedule still calls for late '96 or very early '97—like really a couple of weeks into 1997." However, Nagel said at the Macworld Expo in August that Copland at that time was just two days late from the then-planned June 1996 release date. In the meantime, if you just gotta have the spiffy Copland interface, download the $10 Aaron utility from Macworld Online—the extension provides much of Copland's look and feel now (we used it in the OpenDoc screen image below).

OpenDoc Soon to Ship

Apple has also released a developers' kit for OpenDoc, its technology for letting miniprograms, called components, work together and with the Mac OS, similar to how plug-ins work in Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. When an OpenDoc document is open, OpenDoc will load the correct component into RAM as needed and unload it when done, based on what type of object is selected. OpenDoc 1.0 for users should be released by March as an extension to System 7.5. It will be an integral part of Copland.

Clone Momentum

The Taiwanese PC-motherboard manufacturer Umax has obtained a license to the Mac OS. Umax's license initially restricts it to Simplified Chinese and International English languages, and Umax will focus its sales efforts on Taiwan and China, where Apple has done poorly. Under the license, Umax will later be able to sell Mac clones anywhere in the world.

Umax's first systems will be released by April and will likely be relabeled Power Computing NuBus and PCI systems, but the company plans to introduce new systems in mid-1996 based on the PowerPC Platform, the joint IBM/Apple/Motorola system formerly known as CHRP. The three partners announced in mid-November that the PowerPC Platform specification is now finalized, after a year's effort. Apple has said that it plans to port System 7.5 to the PowerPC Platform by summer 1996.

Open Transport Patch

The fifth patch to Apple's Open Transport networking architecture, which ships with System 7.5.2, is now available. You can download version 1.08 from http://www.support.apple.com.
Let's face it. Life is bigger than 8½ by 11 inches. With an HP DesignJet 755CM printer, you can now print beautiful, near-photo-quality output at sizes up to 3' by 9'. Right in your office. With the creative freedom to print whatever you want, whenever you want. And at just $11,995, the HP DesignJet 755CM comes fully equipped with improved PANTONE®-licensed colors, True Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 software, 68 MB of memory, and a one year on-site warranty. A variety of paper stocks are supported, including glossy. For an output sample or to see a demo, call 1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9933.
QuickDraw 3D will revolutionize the way you do 3D on the Macintosh:
• No more wireframes • No more arcane 3D files • No more SGI envy
• Work with texture-mapped objects in real time • Cut and paste your 3D objects as easily as text.
We're talking total, real time interaction, the way 3D should be. Just think what QuickDraw 3D and Infini-D will do for your creativity.
Only Specular could make 3D this easy. No other program can touch Infini-D's combination of powerful features, ease-of-use and competitive price. Infini-D 3.0 already gives you spline-based modeling, animated spline morphing, editable motion paths and velocity graphs; think of QD3D as icing on the cake.
You owe it to yourself and your Mac to take a look at Infini-D 3.0.

OUR GUARANTEE
If for any reason Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

Visit our web site
http://www.specular.com

FOR MORE INFO OR A FREE CATALOG, CALL 1-800-433-7732

Specular
The Standard for 3D Animation and Design

QuickDraw 3D Supports
Now supports QuickDraw 3D with Publita

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092  MacMall 1-800-222-2808  MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227  MacZone 1-800-248-0800

Circle 41 on reader service card

See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #1547
THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

New Products
THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS
Project Estimator
Looking to get more business? Videofonecom (919/821-5614, vldavid@vax.com) thinks it has the tool you need: the $70 MacEstimate 2.0, which helps you create project bids.

Nonprofit Manager
Diakonia's Faithful Steward 1.6 ($149; 909/861-8797, 73160.4710 compuserve.com) helps nonprofit organizations get a handle on all the tasks they need to do on a shoestring, such as mailing, membership management, and donation tracking.

Business Management
If you have fewer than 100 employees and need to manage sales, marketing, inventory, and finance, check out Automatic Software's (415/919-0208) Big Business client/server version, $1999 for ten users.

DISPLAY
Touch-Screen Display
Clean those dirty fingers! MicroTouch Systems (508/659-9000, touch@mts.mhs.compuserve.com) has released the TruePoint SpaceSaver LCD flat-panel touch-sensitive monitor. The passive matrix version costs $2325, and the active matrix version is $3495. You can also use an optional $95 pen with the panel. A Mac-to-VGA connector is required.

Color Monitors
Several companies have introduced new color monitors in sizes ranging from 15 to 21 inches:
- LG Electronics (201/816-2000), formerly known as GoldStar, has the $550 Model 1535S, 15-inch display with audio-input and output jacks and built-in stereo speakers.

MULTIMEDIA
CD Recorder
Looking to create your own CDs for archiving or multimedia mastering? Direct Connections (612/937-5823) offers the $1299 Recorder/Player double-speed CD recorder that also doubles as a quad-speed CD player.

Picture Book Manager
Gnügen's Mediagnügen 1.0.1 ($30; 303/776-7990) lets you archive, review, sort, and present as many as 13,000 multimedia elements in a picture-book arrangement, with 20 thumbnails per page.

MIDI Sequencer
Audiophiles using Deck II multitrack digital audio software will want to take a look at Metro 3, a $275 MIDI sequencer from OSC (415/252-0460). Metro 3 includes groove quantization, a new drum-grid display, and an improved tracks window. A bundle with Deck II costs $549.

INPUT DEVICES
Document Input
Visioneer (415/812-6400) has updated its highly rated PaperPort scanner and electronic-document software. The $369 PaperPort Vx adds a cropping tool for text, automatic OCR on copied text, and manual reorientation of images created by the scanner. Visioneer has also added full System 7.5 drag-and-drop support, sharper display on screen and in faxes; and new software for business-card scanning, copy management, and OCR.

Programmable Trackball
Kensington's (415/572-2700) latest trackball, the Turbo Mouse 5.0, offers four buttons that can each be programmed to perform common tasks. The Turbo Mouse also comes with Kensington's sophisticated control software. Kensington estimates the street price to be $110.

NETWORKING
Integrated Remote Access
Want to save a step when accessing your network via Timbuktu's remote-control software over Apple Remote Access? The new Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Networks, from Farallon Computing (510/815-5100; info@farallon.com), integrates ARA into the product. It also adds support for Novell's NetWare, in addition to the previous AppleTalk and TCP/IP protocols. Farallon estimates street prices from $42 to $70 per user, depending on how many user licenses you buy.

Mainframe Connectivity
Looking to access IBM AS/400 or 3270 systems? Take a look at the Mac Rumba line of software from Wall Data (206/814-9255). A graphical interface hides much of the IBM systems' command-line interface, and the software allows access to multiple IBM systems with a common interface. A Mac Rumba license for the AS/400 costs $345; the Mac continues...
gateway client costs $125, while the TCP/IP and AppleTalk clients cost $225 each. The prices for Mac Rumba for Mainframe are identical.

**Ethernet Hubs**

Focus Enhancements (617/938-8088) has introduced the $440 EtherLAN Hub 16 V, a vertically mounted, stand-alone 16-port repeater hub for 10BaseT networks. One BNC connector lets you connect up to 30 devices via coaxial cable and T-connectors.

If your network is smaller, you might consider Microplex's (604/444-4232, info@microplex.com) $895, eight-port hub that also doubles as a multiprotocol print server and tripole as a remote-access hub through its SLIP, PPP (with a free firmware upgrade), and IP Routing support. The M208 has eight 10BaseT connectors; an AUI port; one parallel port; and two serial ports. It provides simultaneous support for TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, and NetBIOS over TCP/IP.

**Newspaper Management**

Whether you're in the age of X-acto or the age of Atrax, you're in the electronic Stone Age. Baseview Products (313/662-5800) has several products meant to bring desktop publishing to your newspaper. ClassManager-Pro lets you manage classified and multicolumn ads, while NewsEditPro lets you handle the editing, layout, and copyfitting of news stories. ClassManager-Pro starts at $1595, while NewsEditPro starts at $395.

**Space Missions Relived**

You've seen the movie, now play the CD. The WizardWorks Group (612/559-5140) now offers Apollo Interactive, The Complete Insider's Guide, an interactive tour (with a company-estimated street price of $15) that teaches you about the Apollo space missions.

**Advanced Illustrator**

Trying to understand how to use curves and paths in Adobe Illustrator? Then check out Kenneth Bateman's Adobe Illustrator Paths and Curves, a $24.95, 400-page book from John Wiley & Sons (800/225-5945).

**Safer Computing**


**Myst for Readers**

You've played the game, now read the book. Rand and Robyn Miller's Myst: The Book of Atrax, written with David Wingrove, is the first in a trilogy by the game's two creators that focuses on the rebuiling of a civilization by the last descendants of the D'ni culture. The $22.95 book, a prequel to the game, is available from Hyperion (212/633-6400).

**Kit for the Topaz Scanner**

Topaz Robot flatbed/transparency scanner provides color-corrected, unattended scanning of up to 150 originals per session. Named RoboTop by the company, the scanner costs $79,000; Robot upgrade kits for the Topaz scanner are available for $33,000.

**Film Recorder**

Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems (800/816-2611, ext. 972) has introduced the ProPalette 8000 color film recorder. The $13,995 device offers scanning resolution of 8192 horizontal and 5462 vertical lines per inch.

**PowerBook Instrumentation**

Now that PowerBooks are powerful enough for serious scientific work, National Instruments (512/794-0100, info@natinst.com) has released scientific instrumentation tools that fit in the PC Card slots of the new PowerBook 5300 and 190 series. National Instruments has seven cards, ranging from the $195 D AQCard-DIO-24 to the $695 D AQCard-1200.

**Sampling Tools**

Whether you're in the age of X-acto or the age of Atrax, you're in the electronic Stone Age. Baseview Products (313/662-5800) has several products meant to bring desktop publishing to your newspaper. ClassManager-Pro lets you manage classified and multicolumn ads, while NewsEditPro lets you handle the editing, layout, and copyfitting of news stories. ClassManager-Pro starts at $1595, while NewsEditPro starts at $395.
You know the ultra-sharp 17" monitor you drooled over because it was virtually distortion free, displayed a couple of million colors but was too expensive to buy.

We made it affordable.

Finally, DiamondTron™, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" monitor (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming, and the SuperStar™ Power Management System that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play compatible for Windows™ 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.
PowerWave 604 Series

FAST, SENSIBLY PRICED
SYSTEM IS A GREAT VALUE

PowerWave 604 series fulfills the promise of Mac clones: better prices and useful variations on Apple’s technology themes. In its initial NuBus-based Power series, Power Computing couldn’t substantially differentiate itself from Apple—essentially, it came down to a lower price, easier memory upgrading, choice of system components, and bundled software. Then came Apple’s PCI-based Power Mac 7500 and 8500, and the Power models looked like has-beens.

With the PowerWave 604 series of PCI-based Mac clones it’s a different story: all three models use the top-of-the-line PowerPC CPU, the 604 chip. And Power Computing doesn’t offer just the 120MHz 604 used in Apple’s Power Mac 8500/120 and the 132MHz 604 used in Apple’s 9500/132. No, it is the first company to also use the new 150MHz 604, and so far it’s the only one. In mid-November, Power Computing began delivering the first few PowerWave systems to customers, with broad availability expected by January 1996. (However, the 150MHz models are likely to be in short supply for several months, since chip production has just been ramped up.)

Power Computing has also delivered the first Macs capable of handling both NuBus and PCI cards. (Apple doesn’t plan to sell dual-bus systems.) With a $249 riser card, two NuBus and two PCI cards plug into a PowerWave 604. (Without it, three PCI cards fit.) Unfortunately, Power Computing had none of the optional riser cards for Macworld to test; we reviewed the PCI-only models.

What a Deal
I’m a big fan of Apple’s Power Mac 7500/100, a powerful desktop system with a nice design that permits easy upgrading. You’ll pay $3200 to get one with 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, Ethernet, 2MB of video RAM, an upgradable CPU, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a mouse, and an extended keyboard. For the same price, you get Power Computing’s PowerWave 604/120 in the same configuration—a Mac system that is 23 percent faster than the 7500 in real-world tasks, according to Macworld Lab tests. Then there’s the bundled software. Power Computing offers some truly useful business software: ClarisWorks 4.0 for basic word processing, data management, and graphics; Nisus Writer 5.1 for business-oriented word processing; Now Up-to-Date and Contact 3.5 for managing contacts and schedules; Now Utilities 5.0 for customizing file and menu behavior; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 1.75 and CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5 for managing drives; and Intuit’s Quicken 5.0, a personal

RATINGS

Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0  Very Good ★★★★☆ = 7.0–7.9  Good ★★★☆☆ = 5.0–6.9  Flawed ★★☆☆☆ = 3.0–4.9  Unacceptable ★☆☆☆☆ = 0–2.9

54 February 1996 MACWORLD
Case in Point
Unlike Apple’s, Power Computing’s systems have video ports for both Mac-style and PC-style monitor cables and sense which port is in use at start-up.

Power Computing offers three PowerWave models—the 604/150, 604/132, and 604/120—which ship standard in a tower case, or in a desktop case for $50 less. The desktop case holds one drive less. Both cases have two internal drive bays (you get a hard drive in one bay). The desktop case has two additional bays, accessible from the front, for hard drives or removable-media drives (a CD-ROM drive is installed in one bay), while a tower case has three such bays.

The 7500’s new case design makes it easier to add RAM and cache, since you can flip the floppy/CD-ROM drive assembly out of the way. That corrects a long-standing flaw in Apple case designs—difficulty upgrading—that the 8500 still has. But it’s hard to get the case back in proper alignment, and the little plastic leg that holds the case up while you’re working can easily break off when you flip the drive assembly back down. To avoid this problem, Power Computing has designed the PowerWave motherboard so the RAM and cache don’t go under the floppy and CD-ROM drives.

Another flaw in Apple’s 7500 case is a metal wall behind the drive bay that leaves little maneuvering room when you’re connecting the cables. In contrast, the PowerWave’s assembly holding the internal drives tilts up so you can easily connect the SCSI and power cables.

Note that adding expansion cards is somewhat more complex with the PowerWave tower case than with the desktop version. You first have to take out the tower’s metal bottom panel by removing two screws and sliding the panel out.

You can choose system components when ordering. For example, Power Computing offers Micropolis, Quantum, or Conner hard drives. The Micropolis in the machine we tested was noisy; however, for AV uses, it provides the constant data-transfer speed required to record CDs. Unfortunately, these drives are not as fast as the Power Mac 5500’s, as MacWorld Lab’s Disk-Intensive test results show, and this can affect your performance a bit. If you really want a superfast hard drive, order a PowerWave with no drive and get your own drive.

Also, in a slightly confusing price structure, you pay separately for a cache card on the PowerWave 604/120, while the other models come with a cache card.

The Last Word
The PowerWave series is a sensible choice for anyone. It makes the Apple Power Mac 8500 model a good pick only if you want its midlevel audio- and video-input/output features. Similarly, PowerWaves make it hard to justify buying a 7500/100 unless you need its business-level audio- and video-input. No third-party PCI cards are available yet that can add these features to a PowerWave, but that should change by summer.

For most people, I recommend the 120MHz and 132MHz models. The PowerWave 604/150 is the speed champion, but its high price means less bang for your buck. It’s fair to charge a premium for the top of the line, but only a few people truly need that fast a system.

I applaud Apple for developing such an elegant architecture in the 7500 and 8500—remember, Apple remains the creator of the significant Mac system innovations—but I also applaud Power Computing for better capitalizing on that architecture in the PowerWave series.

—GALEN GRUMAN

Where to Get Top Speed: The PowerWave Series

**PowerWave Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>PPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/120</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/132</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/150</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500/132</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500/120</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh 7500/100</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power 120</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**= Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.**
**Speed Doubler 1.0.2**

CONNECTIX MAKES A POWER MAC’S 680X0 EMULATION FEEL NATIVE

The folks who brought you RAMDoubler appear to have pulled off another miracle enhancement to the Macintosh Operating System. Connectix Speed Doubler is a collection of three system extensions designed to make your Mac run faster. The centerpiece of the collection, Speed Emulator, works only on Power Macs. This component replaces Apple’s 680X0 emulator (which allows you to run older nonnative programs) with one that runs more efficiently. The Apple emulator in the original Power Macs performed at Iici to Quadra level. Speed Emulator improves that performance with an emulation scheme similar to the one used on the newest Power Macs (such as the 7500, 8500, and 9500), called dynamic recompilation. This emulation technique keeps translated 680X0 code in RAM, so the Mac can use the code again and again without translating it each time, thus improving overall performance. The original Apple emulator translated the code each time it was used, and did not keep it in RAM.

The other two components of Speed Doubler, Speed Access and Speed Copy, also work on 68030 or faster Macs. Speed Doubler places 1/16 of total installed RAM to Speed Access as part of the installation process (you can increase or decrease this amount in the Memory control panel). In general, Speed Doubler works best in a minimum 16MB configuration.

Speed Doubler users have been posting reports of various bugs on the online services and Internet newsgroups. The company has been quick to address the problems; Connectix put two maintenance updates online within six weeks after the program shipped. There are still reports of continuing problems with PowerPC upgrade cards and programs such as Now QuickFiler and Excel 4 (the latter strictly on PCI Power Macs) that Connectix is investigating and hopes to fix in a future update.

**The Numbers Add Up**

When put to the test by Macworld Lab, Speed Doubler gets a big thumbs-up. In our standard application test suite, overall 680X0 emulation speed on a first-generation Power Mac was more than doubled. More significant is the fact that 680X0 emulation speeds on the newest Power Macs, which use Apple’s dynamic recompilation emulator, were also faster. Disk cache improvements were slight, but noticeable.

Speed Copy’s performance boost was less apparent on my 9500/120 (which, like all recent Macs, already has better Finder copying speed than older models with older system software). The improvement was little better than 20 percent; it took the Speed Replace function to make the speed increase readily apparent.

Improving system performance has its drawbacks, though. Apple’s 680X0 emulator is incorporated into the Power Mac’s ROM and doesn’t reduce available RAM. Speed Emulator needs 800K of RAM to replace Apple’s emulator, plus extra RAM for its Speed Copy and Speed Access components. For example, Speed Doubler allocates 1/6 of total installed RAM to Speed Access as part of the installation process (you can increase or decrease this amount in the Memory control panel). In general, Speed Doubler works best in a minimum 16MB configuration.

**The Last Word**

I have not experienced a single problem with Speed Doubler on my 9500/120, however. Its performance is first-rate. Even my older 680X0 software feels native in regular use. Speed Doubler makes even the fastest Mac faster, and works seamlessly with most software. If you can give up a megabyte or two of RAM to let Speed Doubler do its stuff, you’ll find it one of the most important utilities you can buy.—GENE STEINBERG

**Speed Doubler Speeds Power Macs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7500/100 w/Speed Doubler</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100/60</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/132 w/standard emulation</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100/60 w/Speed Doubler (2MB cache)</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100/60 w/Speed Doubler (64K cache)</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100/60 w/standard emulation</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Macworld’s standard setting; Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee*

Speed Access replaces Apple’s disk cache, which stores frequently used data from your disk drive in RAM. Speed Access not only improves cache performance but also makes programs launch faster.

The third component, Speed Copy, provides faster Finder copying, has the ability to copy files in the background, and runs up to three separate copy operations at the same time. To speed file-copying performance still further, the Speed Replace function replaces only changed files (similar to a feature available in Symantec’s CopyDoubler). File deletion is also improved. The Security Erase feature erases file data from a drive (rather than just removing the file’s reference from the file directory), so no one can retrieve the file with a file-recovery utility, such as Norton’s. You can also delete files selectively, deselecting items in the trash window.

**The Ratings Add Up**

Overall Score

- Shows performance for most business and personal tasks.
- Shows typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.
- Shows performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.
- Shows performance of the Mac’s data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

**Pros:** Incredible boost in 680X0 emulation on all Power Macs; noticeable improvements in Finder copies and disk cache performance.

**Cons:** RAM hungry; assorted bugs.

**Company:** Connectix (415/571-5100, customerservice@connectix.com).

**List Price:** $99.
Kai's Power Tools 3.0
MORE-POWERFUL PLUG-INS, MORE-BAFFLING INTERFACE

ANY DISCUSSION OF KAI'S POWER Tools (KPT)—a collection of texture and special-effects plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop—must begin with its unusual, sometimes bizarre, but always extravagant interface. This is one of the few pieces of software to violate Macintosh interface standards and get away with it: buttons dim when you're not using them instead of when they're inapplicable; you adjust settings by clicking on marbles and dragging words rather than using slider bars or entering numeric values. In fact, the only familiar Macintosh element is the pop-up menu.

Divergent Dialog Boxes
In KPT 3.0, the interface is more lavish and outrageous than ever. But it has also become distressingly inconsistent, with three varieties of dialog boxes. (Because KPT consists of Photoshop filters, MetaTools [formerly HSC Software] must present all filter options in dialog boxes.) The 4 core filters use one type of dialog box (see 1 in “Interface Gumbo”). Two dialog box variations—which go unexplained in the printed documentation—present the other 14 filters (see 2 and 3). These divergent dialog boxes differ in their previews, pop-up menus, and some options. MetaTools considers the new dialog boxes an improvement over KPT 2.1's single-shot commands, which offered no options, but 3.0's desultory variations are needlessly confusing and even irritating.

Improved Core Filters
KPT's most important filters have always been Texture Explorer, which lets you define random mathematical patterns, and Gradient Designer, the best tool I've used for creating gradations. Both are now significantly more robust. Texture Explorer generates infinite patterns that can fill any area without repeating, eliminating the schematic look associated with tile patterns. You can also scale, rotate, and position patterns. Texture Explorer and Gradient Designer let you view thumbnails of saved patterns and gradients, rather than simply select them by name. And you can change color brightness and contrast, blur color transitions, and adjust other characteristics with real-time feedback. These filters have always been a joy to use, and in KPT 3 they are faster and more powerful.

Version 3 also has two new core filters, Interform and Spheroid Designer. Interform lets you blend two parent patterns to form new offspring; you can favor one pattern or set both in motion, resulting in a continuous stream of possible offspring. You can even save a QuickTime movie of the mingling parents (although it's unlikely Photoshop artists will find much use for this). Spheroid Designer lets you create colored spheres, shine up to four lights on them, vary their colors and surface textures, and control their convexity. This filter has more limited uses than Texture Explorer or Gradient Designer (how many variations on sphere art does the world need?), but it's inarguably comprehensive.

Lots of Little Filters
Though they lack hard-copy documentation, the remaining filters have been enhanced. The familiar Glass Lens and Page Curl filters offer more-reliable controls, 3D Stereo Noise creates color stereograms, and a new Planar Tiling filter repeats images at various sizes and angles. Other plug-ins arrange repeating images in rotating, concentric shapes and kaleidoscopic patterns. These filters permit a wider range of variations and better previewing than their predecessors.

The F/X filters are useful—you can blur images, trace edges, add noise, and apply other pixel convolutions—but their implementation leaves something to be desired. The filters are listed in the awkward Lens F/X dialog box, which looks like an abstract map of the United States with knobs protruding from it (see 3 in "Interface Gumbo"). The good news is that you can switch between F/X filters without closing the dialog box; the bad news is that its design is labor intensive (you change values by dragging the knobs rather than by entering numbers from the keyboard), and the previews can be inaccurate (the effect is applied only to a detail in the image, without regard for pixels outside the preview).

The Last Word
KPT 3.0 is more capable, powerful, and speedy than previous versions. It's also harder to use, a problem aggravated by the inadequate printed documentation. (The built-in help is good but lacks much-needed figures and doesn't let you experiment with filters as you read.) KPT remains the most innovative plug-in suite available for Photoshop; I just wish MetaTools had given a little more thought to what drew us to the Mac in the first place—ease of learning and ease of use.

—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★★/8.3  PROS: Excellent enhancements to Texture Explorer and Gradient Designer; secondary filters are flexible and plentiful.  CONS: Many filters are not documented in print; inconsistent interface design.  COMPANY: MetaTools (805/566-6200, metasales@zol.com).  LIST PRICE: $199.
PowerBook 5300c

APPLE ADOPTS PC TECHNOLOGY BUT LACKS INNOVATION

WHAT A BEAUTIFUL SCREEN! Nothing about the new PowerBooks leaves a stronger impression than the larger (10.4-inch) screen that is standard on the 5300 and 190 series. It has the same viewable area as a 13-inch monitor, so you can now actually read without squinting.

Of course, what most people will crave is the PowerPC 603e CPU inside the 5300; it promises blazing performance. You'll get good performance from a 5300—I felt like I was working on a desktop Power Mac—but the performance is only so-so when you look at it from some other perspectives. First, PC notebooks using 75MHz Pentiums are much faster than 100MHz 603e-based PowerBooks. Second, the overall speedup from a 500-series PowerBook (which uses a 33MHz 68040) is only double, not triple, what you'd expect based on what the PowerPC did for desktop Macs.

While their squarer design and black color differentiate the 5300's from the 500's, some features are similar: keyboard, battery, expansion ports, and Trackpad.

What's New

I used a PowerBook 5300c (with an active matrix screen—a must for all-day use) for about a week for normal business work at the office and at home. The unit had 16MB of RAM and a 750MB hard drive.

Two PC Card slots let you add fax modems, network cards, and credit card-size hard drives. (Gone are the built-in modem and Ethernet of the 500 series.) The Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro combined Ethernet and 28.8-Kbps fax modem card ($599; 408/523-1000, sales@globalvillage.com) was a snap to use.

A built-in infrared (IR) transceiver provides a wireless connection to Macs equipped with an IR port, the only one of which so far is Farallon Computing's S79 AirDock (510/814-5100, info@farallon.com). I found using the AirDock and the 5300c's built-in IR port a breeze at distances of several feet and with a clear line of sight between the PowerBook and the AirDock. The AirDock does not work yet with any Mac using System 7.5.2 because of flaws in Apple's Open Transport networking architecture. Apple's IR technology is also not compatible with that in PC notebooks.

The 5300c has an expansion bay whose floppy drive can be removed and replaced with other peripherals. So far, the only real options are a magneto-optical drive and a couple of AC/DC adapters. What I'd really like is a CD-ROM drive, but the bay is too small.

Fit and Finish

The PowerBook 5300c has a few neat touches and niceties, including a power-on indicator light that works even when the case is closed. The controls to remove an expansion-bay device hinder accidental removals but don't get in the way. And Apple thoughtfully includes a PC Card carrier that fits in the expansion bay.

But there are rough edges. For example, you have to create your own backup set of 22(!) system floppies. And the positioning of the power key is awkward—it's above the delete key, and I kept hitting it by mistake. I continue to wish for page-up and page-down keys, as well as arrow keys arranged in an inverted-T. Inserting a PC Card was more difficult than I expected. The slots' bomb-bay doors keep junk out, but they also make it harder for you to see if your card is inserted properly.

The Last Word

I like the 5300c. The screen and performance have done a lot to make this PowerBook the near-equal of a desktop Mac. But I'm not about to lay out its $4500 estimated price. If you have a PowerBook already, don't be in a hurry to replace it. The PowerBook 5300c offers what any capable notebook should. No less, but no more. —GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★/5.9 PROS: Twice as fast as its 68040 ancestors; vivid, big active matrix screen. CONS: Essentially a PC notebook running the Mac OS—but more slowly and with shorter battery life. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: $4500 (16MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive).

PowerPC Doubles the PowerBook's Performance

The PowerPC 603e's clock speed triples that of the 68040 chip it replaces, but the newest PowerBooks only double the performance, since factors like hard-drive speed, video display, and bus architecture tamp down the 603e's speed. Note that overall the gray-scale 5300 outperforms all color 5300 models due to the faster screen redraw on a noncolor system. See "How Each Mac Stacks Up," in "The Best Mac for the Job," in this issue, for information on testing.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300cs</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

= Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a PowerBook 520c (520c = 3.0). Products listed in decreasing order of overall performance.

RATING: ★★★/5.9 PROS: Twice as fast as its 68040 ancestors; vivid, big active matrix screen. CONS: Essentially a PC notebook running the Mac OS—but more slowly and with shorter battery life. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: $4500 (16MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive).

February 1996 MACWORLD
Drive a High-Res, full page Photoshop image. 
Real-time. Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. Power counts. Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than your current Mac. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance. So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or call us at 800.895.2132 for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.

©DayStar Digital, Inc. 5536 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Fax: 770-967-3018 • Image by Marcellina Design

Circle 7 on reader service card
Puzzled by how to speed up your network?

Put it all together with Farallon Fast Ethernet!

Fast Ethernet gives you 10 times the bandwidth of 10Mb Ethernet, to support the higher volumes of traffic on your network today. It’s what you need for high-bandwidth applications like multimedia, prepress, graphic arts, computer-aided design, and imaging. Farallon’s Fast Ethernet cards and hub are based on top-rated technologies from 3Com and Grand Junction, for unsurpassed 100Base-T performance.

It fits perfectly into your network, today and into the future.

Fast Ether TX-10/100™ cards for PCI and NuBus are dual-speed 10/100 adapters which can be installed on 10Base-T or 100Base-T networks. This flexibility lets you prepare for your migration to 100Base-T, so when you upgrade, your Macs will just plug and play. Ready to upgrade now? Pick up Farallon’s Fast Starlet 100TX/8™. This affordable 100Mb 8-port workgroup hub has a unique built-in slot for Farallon’s optional 10/100 bridge, so connecting to your 10Base-T network is a snap. This high-performance hub is the only solution that protects your network investment by integrating 10Mb and 100Mb networks.

Putting it together is easier than you think.

Farallon Fast Ethernet gives you true plug-and-play installation in moments. Fast Ether TX-10/100 cards offer built-in drivers, so no software installation is needed. Just plug the NuBus or PCI card into your Macintosh, connect it to your hub, and you’re networked! Fast Ether TX-10/100 cards support the Open Firmware and Open Transport standards for compatibility with standard Apple software. And the Fast Starlet 100TX/8 can connect easily to your existing 10Base-T or 100Base-T network. With hardware and software solutions for every network, Farallon puts it all together for you—the right way.

Farallon gives you everything you need to create a Fast Ethernet workgroup that easily integrates with your 10Mb LAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Estimated Street Price</th>
<th>Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI</td>
<td>PN994</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>NOW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast EtherTX-10/100 NuBus</td>
<td>PN990</td>
<td>$329</td>
<td>NOW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Starlet 100TX/8</td>
<td>PN915/8-1</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>NOW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with built-in 10/100 Bridge</td>
<td>PN925/8-1</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
<td>NOW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast 10/100 Bridge</td>
<td>PN925</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>NOW!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information—call today!

Ask for your free copy of Farallon’s Fast Ethernet white paper.

1-800-803-8212

Farallon

http://www.farallon.com

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH # 529
WordPerfect 3.5

POPULAR WORD PROCESSOR ADDS HTML EDITOR

WHAT KIND OF IMPROVEMENTS can you expect from a four-tenths-of-a-point upgrade? The answer, in the case of Novell's WordPerfect 3.5, is a handful of unrelated refinements and additions, from envelope printing to HTML editing. But just what do these scattershot changes amount to, and are they worth the cost of upgrading?

One of the program's most useful improvements is the new Print Envelope command, which automatically addresses an envelope and places your return address in the corner (see "Take a Letter"). Alternatively, you can choose delivery and return addresses from pop-up lists of user-defined entries or enter them manually. You can also generate zip code bar codes and other standard postal markings and print multiple envelopes with a single merge command.

Also new is WordPerfect's text-to-speech function, which uses Apple's PlainTalk and MacinTalk to read text aloud. The ruler and button bars have undergone minor but thoughtful cosmetic changes as well. And the new Make It Fit command simplifies the format juggling required to move a dangling line or two onto the previous page. Make It Fit asks which of six parameters (font size, line spacing, and the four margins) you're willing to alter, then takes care of the rest.

Although touted as new, the 80 or so document templates in 3.5 really aren't—they just improve on 3.1's Document Experts. Some are overkill, a few are real time-savers, and others are a godsend to the design-impaired.

Bookmarks and Hyperlinks

Higher on the usefulness scale are the new bookmarks and hyperlinks. The bookmarks are easy to create and let you jump quickly around a document by selecting a tag from a pop-up list on the bookmark ruler. But unless you format each one manually, the bookmarks themselves are invisible in the document. Hyperlinks, on the other hand, are clearly marked by blue, underscored type (the standard World Wide Web format for a link). Although you can also select hyper-links from a pop-up list, they function best as clickable, in-text buttons that instantly send you elsewhere in your document (or to a different document) or run a WordPerfect macro.

New HTML Editor

WordPerfect 3.5's most notable change is that it lets you create World Wide Web pages using HTML (HyperText Markup Language). You can now select many HTML codes from pop-up menus in a new HTML ruler. You can also specify Web-page titles; choose text, link, and background colors; insert graphics; add page dividers; and assign Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) to hyperlinks. As you work, you see a fairly ordinary WordPerfect display that is neither raw HTML nor the actual Web page. A Preview button switches you to the Web browser of your choice (Netscape Navigator 1.1N is included) so you can see how the page will look with that browser; unfortunately, there's no convenient way to edit the HTML code.

Beginners beware: the documentation explains almost nothing about HTML, its implementation in WordPerfect, or which WordPerfect formats translate into HTML. Experienced Web users will be pleased to know that WordPerfect automatically converts tables into HTML code (though it does this imperfectly). You won't be happy to hear that you have to enter HTML code manually to create forms, that WordPerfect lists don't convert to HTML lists, and that there's no easy way to convert existing WordPerfect styles into HTML formats. Overall, WordPerfect's HTML editor is far less versatile than the new breed of Web authoring tools.

The Last Word

In Macworld's most recent high-end word processor roundup ("Word Processing Powerhouses," March 1995), I noted that although Microsoft Word 6.0 is an unwieldy, exasperatingly sluggish behemoth, it easily surpassed WordPerfect 3.1 in the breadth and depth of the features serious writers need. Unfortunately, with its limited changes and improvements, WordPerfect 3.5 leaves intact most of 3.1's major shortcomings (for example, no outline, no character styles, no true glossary, and weak search-and-replace) along with many of its less serious warts (such as the inability to split a window and its sometimes screwball scrolling).

On the other hand, WordPerfect retains the clean, uncluttered interface for which it is justifiably famous; new import filters make it more convenient to use with page-layout programs; and the list price is about half what it was a year ago. If you need a new word processor and don't require Word 6's high-end features, WordPerfect deserves more serious consideration than ever before. If you have WordPerfect 3.1, however, and don't really need bookmarks, hyperlinks, or envelope printing, you might want to skip this version. And if you're serious about HTML editing, consider Adobe's PageMill instead; it costs only slightly more than upgrading to 3.5 (registered upgrades are $89; competitive upgrades are $89).

—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

RATING: ★★★★1/2. PROS: Often helpful HTML editor; easy envelope printing; automatic fitting of text to specified number of pages; bookmarks and hyperlink links; new, low price. CONS: HTML editor is limited and poorly documented; retains most of 3.1's shortcomings. COMPANY: Novell Business Applications (801/225-5000).

LIST PRICE: $189.
PressView 21 SR

THE BEST PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY DISPLAY GETS BETTER

Whether you’re creating color separations or designing multimedia images, the single most important factor in producing accurate colors is your monitor. Although you can purchase screen-calibration packages that let you adjust the colors of virtually any display, these solutions assume that your monitor is capable of displaying accurate colors in a variety of lighting situations—a rather optimistic leap of logic. The optimal solution is a complete display-calibration system, including monitor, calibrating hardware, and advanced software controls. And there is no better system for the Mac than the Radius PressView SR.

Distractions and Connections

The PressView 21 SR’s charcoal gray case may seem like a trendy affectation, but in truth its neutral color aids the perception of accurate on-screen color. A matching hood adheres to the top and sides of the case, protecting the screen from ambient light. And lest the colors from your clothes reflect onto the screen, you can don a special black lab coat included with the monitor. Short of spray painting your office black, Radius has made every effort to remove light and color distractions from your field of vision.

Though the front-panel controls manipulate brightness, contrast, and screen geometry, you can achieve truly accurate colors only by using the PressView and ProSense software. The software communicates the settings to the screen through the Mac’s serial port. If you print over Ethernet, connecting the monitor to the Mac’s serial port is no problem. However, if you have your modem hooked up to one serial port and your printer hooked to the other, you have to disconnect the modem or printer to use the PressView software—a considerable inconvenience, to say the least—or purchase a third-party serial-port expansion board.

You can use the PressView software to adjust on-screen color and geometry, overriding the front-panel controls. These software controls are exhaustive, covering everything from white point and color purity to pincushioning, keystoning, and other screen-area distortions. You can save a different collection of settings for each screen resolution and lock the settings to prevent accidental adjustments.

Running the Gamut

The PressView 21 SR displays colors most accurately when combined with one of Radius’s newer video boards, including the NuBus-based LeMansGT and Thunder IV, and the Thunder 30 series for PCI Macs. Each of these products provides a 10-bit digital-to-analog converter (DAC) chip and is capable of calculating a total of 10 bits of data for each of the 3 color channels, for a total of 30 bits. Though the LeMans board introduced 30-bit capability more than a year ago (see Reviews, October 1994), the PressView 21 SR is the first monitor to take advantage of them. With 30-bit color, you always have the ability to view any of 16 million colors on screen, regardless of your calibration settings.

With a PressView 21 SR and a board with a 10-bit DAC, the 24-bit on-screen gamut is shifted inside the much larger 30-bit on-board gamut. The colors are more vivid, the gradations are smoother, and the details are crisper. Adjusting the white point on a generic monitor-and-video-board combination, in contrast, compresses the on-screen color gamut by 50 percent or more.

Like many previous Radius monitors, the PressView 21 SR includes an ADB calibrator that attaches to the screen with a suction cup. I was chagrined to find that the suction cup left a mark on my screen that has not completely disappeared despite two months of vigorous cleaning. A Radius representative informed me that the ring was the result of a manufacturing residue that has been removed from all currently shipping units, but you can imagine how a little brownish ring might drive you a tad batty if you’ve gone to the extreme of wearing a black lab coat to diminish color reflections.

The ProSense calibration utility is easy to use, almost identical in appearance to the SuperMatch utility included with previous monitors. ProSense generates monitor profiles in ColorSync, EFI EfiColor, Kodak Color Management System, and Agfa FotoFlow formats. You can also save an Adobe Photoshop monitor profile and use it in conjunction with one of four predefined color lookup tables—keyed to 3M Matchprint and other high-end proofing systems—for extremely accurate viewing of CMYK images.

Because it includes nonnative software from Kodak, the current version of ProSense requires the installation of Software FPU on Power Macs, whether or not you intend to generate Kodak profiles. A patch is in the works and should be shipping by the time you read this.

For the cost-conscious, the PressView SR also comes in a 17-inch size, priced at $2399. Aside from the size of the tube, the monitors are identical, even capable of displaying the same number of pixels on screen (1600 by 1200 maximum, depending on your video board). As an added bonus, you can view photographic images at 133 pixels per inch on the PressView 17 SR—compared with 100 ppi on the 21 SR—closer to the resolution at which the images will ultimately print.

The Last Word

The PressView 21 SR is expensive, especially when you consider that you also need a $1500 video board to get optimum performance. But color and prepress professionals won’t find a better monitor for their money.——DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★★/8.6 PROS: Neutral gray case; takes advantage of video boards with 10-bit DACs; excellent calibration functions and display controls. CONS: Have to devote serial port to monitor; requires Software FPU on Power Mac.

COMPANY: Radius (408/541-6100, info@radius.com). LIST PRICE: $3999.
INTRODUCING NETCRUISER INTERNET ACCESS FOR THE MACINTOSH

That little package you've been waiting for is here. It's the brand new NetCruiser® for Macintosh. And it's making a big difference in how Mac users look at the Internet.

By putting everything you need for Internet access into one fully-integrated environment, our newest NetCruiser makes roaming the world as easy and friendly as, well, your Macintosh.

While offering over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted access to the entire Net – including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more – for just $19.95* a month.

Along with an open design, so it works easily with your other Internet software. High-speed access in over 200 major U.S. metropolitan areas. Even live, 24-hour customer support.

To hook up with the nation's largest direct Internet provider, just see your local retailer, or call us at 1-800-NETCOM1.

Oh, and welcome to the neighborhood.
Yield to Temptation

The XCLAIM™ GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI reveals a vista of 16.7 million accelerated colors at resolutions you’ll be powerless to resist - up to 1600 x 1200. And you’ll experience performance up to eight times faster than unaccelerated graphics. The fruit of ATI’s years of expertise and proven track record in PCI technology. XCLAIM GA is designed for all PCI-based Power Macs.

In fact, it’s based on the same graphics accelerator technology Apple chose for some of their new PCI Power Mac 9500 series. You’ll enjoy Mac-specific features like AppleGuide on-line help, as well as unparalleled customer support and a tantalizing price - only $449 for 2MB, $649 for 4MB, and $249 for a 2MB memory upgrade module.

XCLAIM GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI. Don’t Resist.

For more, call one of the resellers below or contact ATI via Fax Info to receive literature at (905) 882-2600. Press 2, Document 3000; CompuServe at GO ATITECH; Worldwide Web at http://www.atitech.ca; or call (905) 882-2600, press 1 for Sales.

Copyright © 1995, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI and XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Performance tests conducted on a Power Macintosh 9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors. Prices shown are suggested retail. Dealer may sell for less.
Quicken Deluxe 6

BEST-SELLING PACKAGE GETS BIGGER AND MOSTLY BETTER

This year's edition of Quicken adds convenience features and makes the program easier to use. Actually, Quicken 6 comes on floppies and includes just the program, but this review covers the CD-ROM version, called Quicken Deluxe 6, which includes multimedia-based financial advice, a home-inventory program, and a mutual-fund database.

Intuit has completely revamped the budgeting section of Quicken, making it much easier to set up and use. A new Budget Monitoring window tells you if you're over budget for the month using color-coded bars: green denotes financial freedom, and red means monetary mayhem.

The investment area of the program has also had a significant face-lift. The new Portfolio view lets you modify all your investment information in one window. Several new performance measures, including average cost per share, return on investment, and total dollars invested, have been added. You can see details of any particular investment, with a performance graph and price history, and a new Watch List tracks securities that you are any particular investment, with a performance graph and price history, and a new Watch List tracks securities that you are

Reports have been improved. You can now hide or show columns, change the sort order, and move the page breaks. The reports interface has been reorganized; you choose all the reports from a single window.

The new Quicken Guide is an excellent use of Apple Guide, providing detailed help for most of Quicken's features. The best thing about the guide is that it doesn't just focus on new users; experienced Quicken users can still get a lot out of the Tips and Guided Setup portions.

Multimedia Advice

The CD-ROM has two sections that provide expert advice via video clips. Ask the Experts offers financial advice from two experts, authors Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb. You first fill out a short user profile, giving your age, the number of kids you have, and your rough income. Then you choose from five categories, such as Planning, Life Events, and the like. Each category presents several questions, such as "Is buying a home better than renting?" Clicking on the question plays a video clip from one or both of the experts. The program plays the most appropriate clip for your profile.

Tips from the Team is the other video section, with 14 members of the Quicken development team providing insider tips on using various features. Some tips are more valuable than others, but on balance, they're worth a look.

Poor Relations

One unwelcome change is the lack of a printed manual; the user manual is on the CD-ROM as an Apple DocViewer file. As with most electronic books, it is annoying to use and virtually impossible to browse, and illustrations are difficult to read. This is especially painful because the Quicken user manual is one of the best in the entire software industry. The company offers a printed manual for an extra $15, which is hardly a consolation.

The Quicken Home Inventory (QHI) program lets you take stock of your possessions for insurance purposes. The program works, but it's a real disappointment. The user interface is clunky; you must constantly switch between a list view (items in a particular room), and a detail view (information on a specific item). Double-clicking on an item in the scrolling list view transfers that item to the inventory list on the left of the screen (you can't drag and drop). Then you must enter data—serial number, make and model, insurance policy, and so on—in the detail view, which you access by clicking on the Detail button (there's no ⌘-key equivalent). QHI calculates the resale value of an item as a percentage of the replacement cost, but this calculation doesn't update if you change the replacement cost. At the end of this process, you'll have a home inventory—if you can stand to finish it. QHI is slow, too, even on a Power Mac.

Transmitting Your Money Online

I was unable to test Quicken's Online Banking capability. This feature should be implemented via a free upgrade by the time you read this. Online Banking will let you get account balances from (and transfer funds between) your checking, savings, and some credit card accounts; and it will let you download transactions from your bank directly into Quicken. As in Quicken 5, you pay bills electronically via the existing CheckFree service, though an Intuit spokesperson told me the company would begin offering its own payment service later in 1996. If you've been dubious about the cost of home banking, for the first time these services are being priced so that a single transaction costs less than a postage stamp.

The Last Word

Quicken has held the top spot among personal-finance programs for several years, primarily because of its ease of use and deep features list. With version 6, Intuit revamped the budgeting and investment areas of the program. The addition of the extra content on the CD-ROM increases the package's value. Quicken Deluxe 6 is simply the best personal financial software available on the Mac.—Tom Negri

RATING: ★★★★½/5 PROS: Improved investment, help, and convenience features; better reports; good multimedia advice. CONS: Mediocre home-inventory program; printed manual costs extra. COMPANY: Intuit (520/295-3220). LIST PRICE: $59.99.
Clarion Impact 2.0

EASY AND AFFORDABLE BUSINESS-GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

WHILE CLARIS POSITIONS Impact as a program for producing business graphics—org charts, flowcharts, data graphs, timelines (Gantt charts), outlines, and calendars—that's only part of its capabilities. Object-oriented drawing, word processing, and presentation functions make Claris Impact versatile enough to address a range of corporate communications tasks. Managers and small-business owners can use it to produce multicolumn newsletters, multipage reports, large charts, and computer-based presentations.

Even business-graphics novices will find Claris Impact accessible. Automated functions, such as predefined graphic styles, streamline chart and presentation production. In fact, the process of creating charts is so automated that anyone can build good-looking business graphics the first time out.

New features in 2.0 include more data-charting options, the ability to draw graphs and charts directly from imported data, and seven new flowchart-symbol sets (the program comes with an extensive collection of ready-to-use charting symbols and clip art). Added cross-platform support enables Mac and Windows computers to exchange files without translation problems.

Claris Impact alters the look of its well-integrated document-production environment based on the type of document you're creating. The application asks what you want to do and opens the right document type. You build reports in a word processing–style window, suitable for multipage, text-intensive projects such as newsletters. You create drawings in an object-oriented workspace that can expand beyond standard page sizes, as is often necessary with large-scale timelines. Presentation documents rely on the familiar sequential-image approach, perfect for producing overheads.

You use identical tools for building charts, drawing objects, and controlling attributes such as color and line width for all the document types; for instance, you can build charts inside reports or put text blocks inside drawings. To build a chart, you simply drag out a frame with the tool for the specific type of chart, and the chart is immediately available for use. In an organizational chart, for example, you can just start entering names, moving elements around, and adding bureaucratic layers.

Claris Impact's charts are intelligent. When you reposition an element on a flowchart, the program redraws the connecting lines. If you change the duration of an element in a timeline, the program recalculates the schedule for all linked elements (you can set milestones to mark deadlines that won't change).

To produce charts from imported tab-delimited text files created in other programs, such as Microsoft Excel and FileMaker Pro, you import the data and select the fields to be graphed, and the application automatically builds the chart. You're not limited to data graphs, either; for example, you can use date fields from a database file to construct a project's timeline.

Claris Impact 2.0 comes with color-coordinated graphic-design schemes (Styles) that you can apply to individual charts or to entire presentations. Unlike the styles of version 1.0, these styles have been optimized for printed black-and-white output. Consequently, the beautiful images of your on-screen presentation won't turn into muddy laser-printed handouts.

Enhanced presentation capabilities include 11 additional slide transitions, such as wipes, dissolves, and uncover effects; an integrated outliner that makes it easier to organize topics and subtopics; and a slide sorter, which displays thumbnails that let you rearrange the sequence of a presentation. Surely missing from version 1.0, these features make Claris Impact a more competent and useful presentation tool.

Simple but useful online tutorials make learning the ropes easy. Unfortunately, the rewritten, shortened, and simplified manual is a step backward. It still does a reasonable job on the basics, but it's not as informative as the previous version. Some sections, such as those on linking text frames and wrapping text around graphics, are downright confusing. As so often happens, an attempt to use nontechnical and nonthreatening language results instead in passages that obscure rather than enlighten.

The Last Word

In addition to offering a useful collection of graphing and charting options, Claris Impact 2.0 has the versatility to help you take on anything from a multipage report to computer–based presentations. Sure, dedicated charting and presentation programs can do more, but if you're an overworked corporate manager looking for accessible and competent business graphics tools, you'll appreciate Claris Impact's functional integration, ease of use, and value for the money.

-RAMÓN DOMÍNGO MARTÍNEZ

**RATING:** 4★4★4★4★18.0 **PROS:** Easy-to-use document-production tools. **CONS:** Simplified manual can be confusing. **COMPANY:** Claris (408/987-7000; info@claris.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.
After failing to program his VCR for the last time, Tiny welcomed the simplicity of his HP ScanJet scanner.

Introducing the HP ScanJet 4c

From set up to start up, from software installation to image capture, the HP ScanJet 4c makes the whole scanning process easier. 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), internal 30-bit color, and 1,024 levels of gray produce documents that are rich, detailed, and impactful. The HP ScanJet 4c also includes image-editing software, OCR software for text recognition, and new software for electronic file distribution and management. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 1022!

$995*

The easiest thing you’ll do all day.


See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #1807
Touchpads
THREE NEW INPUT DEVICES

FIND IT UNNATURAL TO POINT AND

click with a mouse or trackball? One of the new touchpads may be

your salvation. Like the Trackpad

on Apple's newest PowerBooks,

these input devices let you move the

cursor by sliding your fingertip (but not a

fingernail or stylus) along the smooth,

rectangular surface and click by lightly

tapping your finger on it.

TouchPad

The sexiest-looking of the bunch, the

Touché TouchPad would look right at

home on the bridge of the starship Enter-

prise. (It's also the only touchpad that

comes close to matching the PowerBook's

dark case.) I also like Touché's solution to

an annoyance that results from the pad's

small active area (a problem shared by all

touchpads): when you're dragging an

toilet, your finger may hit the edge of the

pad before the cursor has reached its des-


tination, forcing you to lift your finger

and repeat the movement. The Touch-

Pad's Edge Motion feature, which you

activate with the control panel, keeps the
cursor moving even when your finger

runs out of room. The control panel also

lets you specify how the pad should

respond to finger taps. For example, you

can set the TouchPad to drag-lock when

you tap and glide your fingertip along its

surface, so you can lift your finger with-

out dropping the object you're dragging.

Unfortunately, the TouchPad suffers

from a few serious limitations. Unlike the

GlidePoint and QuePoint, the TouchPad
doesn't let you customize the operation

of its control-panel buttons, the claim

"programmable buttons" on the package

notwithstanding. (That's probably just as

well, because the two buttons are so nar-

row and hard to press they're too difficult
to use anyway.) And while the large,
curved surface in front of the pad may

look cool, it serves no real purpose.

Desktop GlidePoint

Even though it's a bit more utilitarian in

appearance than the TouchPad, Alps

Electric's Desktop GlidePoint comes out

ahead in several areas. The most obvious

improvements are in the GlidePoint's

touchpads: when you're dragging a


touchpad, you may be tempted to turn to a

touchpad for relief. After a few weeks of

using these pads, however, I noticed that

my index finger was beginning to ache—

perhaps because it was forced to carry

more of the workload than with my

mouse. If you decide to try a touchpad in

spite of the drawbacks, the QuePoint's

excellent software makes it the clear

winner in this group.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★★/6.0 PROS: Adjustable

cursor-release and user-specific delay.

CONS: Less stable when used without base.

Company: Alps Electric (408/432-6000).

LIST PRICE: $99.95.

QuePoint II

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 PROS: Customiz-

able application settings; extra ADB connec-
tor.

CONS: No adjustable base.

Company: MicroQueue (801/263-1883,

100016.715@ compuserve.com).

LIST PRICE: $79.95.

TouchPad

RATING: ★★/4.3 PROS: Edge-detection

feature.

CONS: Buttons are small and can't be

programmed.

Company: Touché Technologies

(612/830-1414).

LIST PRICE: $59.95.

Clockwise from top left: Alps Electric's Desktop GlidePoint,
MicroQueue's QuePoint II, and Touché's TouchPad.
GET FLAT!

UNLIMITED INTERNET
AND WEB ACCESS
FOR 66¢ A DAY!

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of $19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE
Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

EASIEST SOFTWARE
Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.

PIPELINE
USA
a PSINet Company

1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 418
http://www.usa.pipeline.com

Circle 104 on reader service card
May Lillie won the reputation as The Girl Dead Shot. She starred in Pawnee Bill's Wild West extravaganza in the 1880's.

May Lillie could hit anything with one shot. Even complicated tasks like shooting over her shoulder at a coin thrown into the air... Point and click. Sound familiar? Wasn't that the whole idea behind the Mac™ in the first place? Make things quick and easy? But, today applications are getting more and more complicated. OneClick™ brings simplicity back to all your Mac programs. OneClick's button palettes give you single-click access to hundreds of your most commonly used commands. Even complicated or multi-step tasks are performed with one-click. Check your spelling? Click. Rotate an object? Click. Open an application? Click. Apply a drop shadow? Click. Just point and click. It's that simple...

- Adds customizable button bars to any application to simplify and automate tasks.
- Includes an extensive library of ready-to-use buttons for most popular applications including: Photoshop®, QuarkXPress®, ClarisWorks®, PageMaker®, MacWrite®, FileMaker® and more.
- Design and create your own buttons and palettes with OneClick's powerful scripting language and script recorder.
- Buttons and palettes can be placed wherever you want them.

All you need is OneClick. Available at DirectWare, MacMall, Mac's Place, MacWarehouse and Mac Zone. For more info call 800-448-4250 or visit http://www.westcodesoft.com.
DrawTools 1.0

EXTENSIONS ADD COLOR, SHAPE, AND OBJECT TOOLS TO FREEHAND AND ILLUSTRATOR

GRAPHIC ARTISTS WHO REGULARLY use Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 and Adobe Illustrator 5.5 will find the DrawTools extension collection a useful complement to their professional illustration tools. DrawTools organizes its 17 filters into three extensions—Move with 5 object-positioning filters, Color with 5 color-management filters, and Shapes with 7 object-projection filters that produce 3-D effects.

All three extensions are installed in and accessed from Illustrator’s Filter menu. However, because FreeHand provides similar built-in object-move tools, only the Color and Shape extensions are installed in FreeHand’s Xtras menu.

Color Tools

The Color extension provides filters for editing color curves, mixing and replacing colors, producing multitone images, randomly adding or replacing object colors, and converting color images to gray scale.

The Edit Curves filter provides a dialog box where you can recalibrate colors by adjusting their component parts. You choose the color model from a pop-up menu and manipulate the individual color ramps as lines on a graph. You can add points to make more complex curves, turn curves off to isolate individual color channels, and save graphs for future use. This filter provides excellent control of color parameters, letting you adjust variables such as saturation and density, and then preview the changes before applying them to the image.

The Color Mixer/Replace Colors filter lets you choose selected colors, mix new colors by moving the sliders, and load saved color sets. With the Multitone filter, you can recast an image with a single tone, produce a duotone effect, or apply multiple color tones.

The Random Replace filter automatically changes the colors in an image to randomly selected colors to produce an entirely new, and usually pleasant, color scheme. The Gray Scale filter converts a color image into gray-scale tones. You can apply both effects to selected objects or to entire documents.

There are limitations. DrawTools’ Color filters don’t work on pattern fills with either program or on gradients in FreeHand. By breaking some programming rules for extensions, DrawTools lets you edit gradients in Illustrator; however, those changes disable various safeguards, such as Undo, so use this capability cautiously. Also, DrawTools’ filters can’t create spot colors, and if you edit a spot color, DrawTools converts it to a process color. Still, DrawTools’ Color filters are a wonderful addition to FreeHand and Illustrator, providing many of the color-management capabilities of programs like Fractal Design’s Painter and Adobe Photoshop.

Shapes Projections

The Shapes extension projects objects over spheres, cylinders, cones, diamond parallelograms, waves, and a flexible free-form mesh, to produce 3-D effects.

With FreeHand, you access the Shapes filters from a floating palette. You can drag a filter icon directly onto an object to apply the effect automatically, at the current settings. If you drag the filter icon onto the floating palette’s preview box, a dialog box for altering filter settings appears. For all filters, you can specify an object’s dimensions (numerically or via sliders) and preview it for fine-tuning your changes. In addition, the wave and free-form filters let you directly manipulate the object-defining mesh.

With Illustrator, only the free-form filter’s dialog box offers similar feedback. With the others you must select an object, access the filter, and enter dimensions for the new object numerically.

All the Shapes filters are useful, but the free-form and wave filters are probably the best. The two wave filters (water and amplified waves) produce interesting distortion effects, and the free-form filter lets you warp objects using spline or Bezier controls. For example, you can manipulate the mesh to bend a flat object into a potato-chip-like shape.

Movable Objects

The Move extension provides Illustrator users with filters (Back-to-Front, Front-to-Back, Exchange, Move, and Object Coordinates) for positioning objects individually or in groups. For example, the Move filter lets you easily move an object forward or backward, one position at a time. With the Object Coordinates filter you can reposition and resize objects. Illustrator users will undoubtedly find these filters a great help when creating complex images with many objects.

The manual provides basic guidance but is short on background. If you’re unfamiliar with color theory and models, you’ll have to look elsewhere.

The Last Word

DrawTools makes a fine addition to FreeHand and Illustrator, providing excellent color-management and useful object-manipulation filters. If you want more control over the illustration process, check out these extensions.

—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★★/7.3 PROS: Excellent color-management and object-manipulation filters. CONS: Manual assumes prior knowledge of color theory. COMPANY: Extensis (503/274-2020; info@extensis.com). LIST PRICE: $149.
Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it’s not only the amount of memory that matters, it’s the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module. On a 16 megabyte module, that’s 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That’s why we’re an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677.

For more information call us at (800) 435-0677 or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com

Created on a Macintosh with 64MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh with 8MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh with 128MB of Kingston memory.
**QX-Tools 1.0**

**POWERFUL EXTENSIONS FOR QUARKXPRESS**

You won’t need—or want—every one of the tools and treats in QX-Tools, a collection of ten XTensions for QuarkXPress 3.31 and later versions. But there’s not a serious QuarkXPress user alive who won’t find at least one or two of these tools irresistible.

Extensis (the company that created PageTools, a collection of add-ons for Adobe PageMaker) has assembled an impressive set of XTensions with features that are sure to appear on Quark users’ wish lists. Granted, some of the tools are mere fluff; QX-Tips & Tricks, for example, does nothing more than give you a new tip each time you launch Quark. Most of the QX-Tools are quite powerful, however, either making Quark’s existing features easier to use or providing entirely new capabilities.

**Going beyond Quark**

The best tools are those that add new features to Quark. For example, the QX-Layers palette lets you create layers within a document—very handy for producing complex layouts. You can move objects from layer to layer, shuffle layers into any order by dragging them on the palette, and view and lock each layer independently. Likewise, the QX-Styles palette goes far beyond Quark’s own style-sheet palette by allowing you to create character-level styles, something users have been wanting for a long time. The QX-Styles palette displays Quark’s paragraph-based styles (replacing Quark’s standard Style Sheets palette) along with any character-based style sheets you’ve added using QX-Styles. Once you’ve created character-based style sheets, you can group them into custom sets and access them from any Quark document.

One of the best add-ons is QX-Viewer, a cross between Quark’s Document Layout palette and the standard thumbnail-view. QX-Viewer displays each page or spread as a thumbnail. Rather than scrolling across a large spread, you can simply drag a marker across the thumbnail and be transported immediately to the corresponding location on the actual page. The palette also lets you jump from page to page using a pop-up menu and view a page at up to 940 percent magnification, far beyond Quark’s standard 400 percent view.

Other XTensions are QX-Scaler, a powerful tool that lets you scale each component of a Quark object independently; QX-Dingbats, a palette that displays symbol characters in any font and allows you to insert characters by double-clicking on them; QX-Print, which provides enhanced printing options (such as printing nonconsecutive pages); and QX-Manager, a utility that lets you choose which XTensions load each time you launch QuarkXPress.

**Customizable Tool Bars**

One of the less successful but most prominently featured components is QX-Bars. This tool lets you create customizable tool bars—the kind you see in Microsoft Word or Excel—for one-click access to many of Quark’s commands. The buttons are shortcuts to tasks that would otherwise involve pulling down a menu or typing numbers into a dialog box or Quark’s Measurements palette. For example, you can increase or decrease kerning by 1/2 em by clicking on a button rather than typing numbers into a dialog box.

The program comes with ten ready-to-use tool bars sporting buttons for the most popular Quark commands, but you can also create new buttons and assign commands to them. QX-Bars allows you to customize any palette or tool bar by adding or removing buttons and grouping them in any order you like.

The problem is that the resulting tool bars and palettes clutter the screen with tiny buttons that are hard to see. Many of the preconfigured buttons are labeled so cryptically it’s hard to figure out what they do without pointing to them and reading the tiny help labels that appear. Experienced Quark users will probably feel that choosing commands from a matrix of small buttons is more work than using keyboard shortcuts and typing data directly into dialog boxes. Of course, if buttons and tool bars suit your working style, QX-Bars will boost your efficiency.

**Image Editing**

Another powerful tool, QX-Filters, lets you apply Adobe Photoshop-compatible filters (but not Photoshop filters themselves) to color and grayscale TIFF and PICT images within Quark, provided your Mac has enough memory—applying a filter means increasing Quark’s standard memory allocation by at least a megabyte or two. You can use the filters to create blurs and gradients and enhance images by changing brightness, contrast, and color balance. The most impressive component of QX-Filters is the masking feature, which lets you use a Quark object, such as a piece of text or a picture box, as a mask when applying a filter.

Overall, however, the QX-Filters are pretty limited. They work only on PICT and TIFF images—not Photo CD, EPS, or any other file formats supported by Quark—and are simply too slow to use on images larger than 3MB. Real image editing still requires a dedicated program like Photoshop.

**The Last Word**

It’s unlikely that you’ll want to use every accessory in QX-Tools; in fact, deploying the full complement of palettes and tool bars would clutter your screen and slow you down. But even if you use only a handful of the tools in this package, you’ll come out way ahead by working faster and more efficiently. It makes the world of QuarkXPress a much friendlier place to live. —Joseph Schorr
Instantly Visualize Concepts

Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Inspirations

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax
Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

Reviews

Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

LESS THAN A YEAR AFTER THE release of FreeHand 5, version 5.5 introduces several significant enhancements, including support for the Adobe Acrobat PDF format, the ability to export objects as antialiased images and to apply Adobe Photoshop filters to imported images, and the option to paste in-line graphics into text blocks (a first for a draw program). FreeHand 5.5 also includes over 10,000 T/Make clip-art drawings and 500 URW type styles in both PostScript Type 1 and TrueType format, all of which were originally bundled with FreeHand 5.0 for Windows.

Given Photoshop's popularity among graphics professionals and casual artists, both FreeHand and rival Adobe Illustrator offer ways to support images and Photoshop-compatible filters. With Adobe in control of both Illustrator and Photoshop, FreeHand is at a marked disadvantage. In theory, you can apply an external Photoshop filter to any image placed inside a FreeHand document. In practice, third-party filters, such as KPT Convolver from MetaTools and the Gallery Effects plug-ins now carried by Adobe, work just fine, but many of the filters that ship with Photoshop 3.0.4, such as Spherize and Lens Flare, don't work at all, and almost none of the Photoshop 3.0.1 filters work. FreeHand 5.5's support for Photoshop's acquisition plug-ins fares better; I was able to import GIF, BMP, and Photo CD images.

FreeHand 5.5 also lets you rasterize selected objects as antialiased PICT images, which you can then modify inside an image editor and place into a presentation program or import back into FreeHand. You can change the number of colors in the image, specify the resolution, and even adjust the degree of antialiasing. You can also export the image to the Clipboard, if you have enough RAM. In my informal tests, FreeHand frequently rasterized drawings faster than Photoshop, but with FreeHand I encountered problems with insufficient RAM.

My biggest complaint with FreeHand 5.5 is its lack of essential printed documentation. To find out how to use the new features, you have to open a PDF file laid out into 61 horizontal pages designed to be read on screen. Worse, you must open the documentation in Acrobat; FreeHand can't read the encrypted PDF files. I don't have a problem with including supplemental material such as expert tips on disk, but burying fundamental information is a disservice to all users.

Version 5.5 ignores a few inadequacies that I hope to see addressed. The program needs to provide more flexible gradient and guideline functions, and the palette-laden interface remains as ungainly as ever. But the in-line graphics come as an unexpected pleasure. For example, you can now force a series of graphics to follow the contours of a curve, great for creating custom stroke patterns. Longtime FreeHand users will also appreciate a few minor revisions to text-handling and image-linking functions, as well as a new path operation that lets you crop a group of objects to a free-form path.

The Last Word

FreeHand 5.5 continues to outperform Illustrator 5.5, and the clip art and fonts alone are worth the $79 upgrade fee. Even so, there's plenty of room for Illustrator 6.0 to win back the number one position; whether Illustrator 6.0 will seize the day remains to be seen.—Derek McClelland


Call (800)877-4292 to request your FREE IDEA BOOKLETS
Instant Idea Clarification - Quality Diagrams & Process Flows
Effective Idea Meetings - Quick Presentation Visuals

Inspiration®

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax
Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.
The new face of scanning

Brilliant scans. Negative or positive. Under a minute. Under $2,000.
SprintScan 35 lets you perfect the image yourself, right on your desktop. Just
drop in the slide or negative strip, point and click. 30 seconds later you have an
image that’s as good as your original. • Ideal for 4-color separation
output as well as F.P.O. work, the SprintScan 35 captures 10
bits of color (RGB) at a dynamic range up to 3.D. • To get the
whole colorful story, call 1-800-816-2611, ext. 965, today.

Scanned at
2700 dpi in 30 seconds
Photo by Phillip Porcella

Circle 295 on reader service card
Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots.

FOCUS Enhancements is ready, right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.

8-Bit Video and Ethernet
For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only $249.

16-Bit Video-Out
The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only $299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet
Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only $399.

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software
See Us At Macworld Expo
At Our Marriott Hospitality Suite

Call 800-538-8866
Circle 79 on reader service card
HP CopyJet M
COLOR COPIER AND INK-JET PRINTER IS A MIXED BAG

Using ink-jet technology, the HP CopyJet M combines a legal-size color copier with a 300-dpi PostScript Level 2 printer. The standard configuration includes 7MB of RAM (expandable to 39MB); 35 PostScript fonts (Mac) and 45 TrueType fonts (Windows); and a built-in JetDirect interface card with LocalTalk, 10BaseT, BNC, and parallel-port connectors.

The CopyJet M can autoswitch between platforms. While printing, you can start a copy job; when the print job finishes, copying begins. The unit contains a heater that dries the ink as it prints.

The CopyJet M prints color graphics at 300 dpi and text at 600 by 300 dpi. Using the Options portion of the Print dialog box, you can select any of three modes—Fast (a two-pass mode for black-and-white text), Normal (a two-pass interlaced mode), and Presentation (a four-pass interlaced mode)—as well as specify a halftoning algorithm. Also included are an online manual, PPD and PDF files for Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress, and the HP LaserJet Utility 3.0 (to rename the printer and download fonts or PostScript documents). The CopyJet M's front panel includes a Cancel Print Job button that instantly clears data from the printer's memory.

Print speed is similar to that of a 300-dpi laser printer. For example, the CopyJet M averaged three pages per minute when printing a multipage, black-and-white, Word text document in Fast mode.

Printed text is clear and crisp. The CopyJet M was optimized for printing business graphics. The quality of color output varies with the type of image and the program used. In Adobe Photoshop 3.0, color in RGB pictures is close to the original. CMYK images tend to come out dark (grays often fade to black and shadows disappear). DeltaGraph Pro charts print beautifully in QuickDraw mode, but have different colors and are darker when printed using PostScript.

CopyJet M's Copy functions are all on the front panel. They include paper type (plain, ink-jet, or glossy/transparent); lighter or darker; color controls (to adjust the red, green, and blue in the output, and to make the image paler or more vivid); and buttons to select black-and-white or color copies, emphasize lighter colors, print in high-quality mode, specify that the original is a photograph, set the zoom level between 50 and 400 percent, set the number of copies (1 to 99), and clear settings or cancel the current copy job.

Unlike making copies of black-and-white images, color copying is something of an art. To match the original colors you may have to fiddle with the controls and make several attempts before getting a solid match. Copying a letter-size color original can take between 1.2 and 4.5 minutes per copy, depending on the paper type and quality setting. Speed improves slightly when you print multiple copies.

Even when you use plain paper, color printing doesn’t come cheap. A set of four ink cartridges retails for $135. Hewlett-Packard estimates that a set of cartridges can print slightly more than half a ream of full-size color images at a cost of about 82 cents apiece. If you print smaller images or mix text and graphics, the cartridges last considerably longer.

The Last Word
The CopyJet M is a high-quality, speedy copier attached to a fast, medium-resolution color printer. If you frequently need color copies or are looking for a color printer for a small workgroup, the CopyJet M is a good investment.—STEVEN SCHWARTZ
Chagall 2.0.2

**IMAGE-EDITING APP FLUNKS TEST**

Chagall is a poor image editor. The program's indecipherable interface, unreadable documentation, and badly implemented and even inoperable features are ingredients for disaster.

Although designed to be creative and distinctive, Chagall violates Mac interface standards without rhyme or reason. The program provides five toolboxes (called modules), none of which come up by default when you start the software. Few tools look like anything you've ever seen before, many tools are simply icons that bring up dialog boxes, and there's no tool-specific balloon help to aid in identification. To make things worse, some tools—including the text tool—and many options are forever dimmed. The unindexed, skimpy, and jargon-laden documentation ignores the dimmed functions; even the Read Me file ignores the inoperative text tool or CMYK options.

Then there's the Undo command. Rather than nullifying the last operation, it undoes every operation performed since the last time you manually updated the undo buffer. The closest thing to Redo is a Swap Undo Buffer With Image option that lets you swap the image on screen with the image in the undo buffer.

In Chagall 2.0.1, the brushes were flat-out unusable, painting a series of disconnected circles. Version 2.0.2 remedies this bizarre oversight, but problems persist. Few brush tools bear any resemblance to their real-world counterparts, and most of the painting and editing tools are not antialiased, resulting in jagged lines. Though you can assign different colors to different brushes, you have to open two dialog boxes to access the brush color. You can leave the color palette on screen, however. Chagall displays a brush-size cursor when you hold a brush in place, but it switches to an arrow the moment you move your mouse.

Chagall's selection capabilities are worse. First, you can create rectangular selections only—there's nothing like a lasso tool—or paint masks from scratch using the brushes. To edit a selection, you first have to convert it to a floating selection, called a block. If you want to scale or rotate a block, you must do so numerically, and Chagall always transfers the block to a new image window. You can't scale or rotate a selection in place! Each image has its own clipboard, so you can't copy and paste between images or paste an image copied from a different program. You can drag and drop blocks between images, but Chagall deletes the block from the original image. And you can't create a new selection outline without first deleting any active block.

Chagall has many other problems. If you create a new image, Chagall doesn't prompt you to save the untitled image when you close it. The filters are few and inflexible; you can't adjust the degree of sharpening or blurring, only how the filtered image mixes with the original. With the RAM partition set to 8MB—twice the recommended setting—and with 100MB of free hard disk space, I couldn't open more than three screen-size images. The vast majority of dialog boxes lack a Cancel button, and the -period has no effect.

**The Last Word**

One day, Technosystems says, Chagall will have a text tool. A future version will include a lasso, color-correction options, CMYK output, and improved documentation with tutorials. That's nice, but right now it's version 2.0.2 that matters. Whatever the future holds, Chagall 2.0.2 ranks among the worst graphics programs available today.

**DEKE McCLELLAND**

**RATING:** 1½

**PROS:** None.

**CONS:** Non-standard interface; loads of inoperative functions; insufficient and abstruse documentation; botched Undo function; brushes and selection capabilities need work.

**COMPANY:** Technosystems USA

**LIST PRICE:** $299.
Great idea. After all, memory upgrades can be a very costly addition to your system. And with the demands new software is placing on your Mac these days, virtually everyone who uses a Mac eventually buys more memory. One little detail is often overlooked. Many companies sell memory upgrades manufactured with DRAM that does not meet the correct industry standard voltage range for your system. The resulting voltage loss can cause you to lose valuable data. Sub-spec memory runs too slow to match the speed of newer, faster processors, causing timing errors that can corrupt your hard drive and even leave your system inoperable. So cheaper memory might cost less in the short run, but you get burned in the end. To avoid these problems check your system's manual for correct refresh rates, speed and voltage specs, and make sure you install memory that matches it. Or, easier yet, just buy Viking Components memory. It’s the best.
OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR.
IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there's only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The

Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.

Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At: Mac Mall (1-800-222-2808) Code: FT2582
Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

*Estimated street price. Information is subject to change.
Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

Performance Raised To The Power Of 9.
At Ease 3.0

JUST BECAUSE YOU SHARE YOUR COMPUTER doesn't mean you want to share everything that's on it. Nor do you want to worry that someone will trash key files. At Ease 3.0 helps you rest easier by letting you decide which files others can see and access. (A separate product called At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups is available for networked Macintoshes—see Reviews, November 1995.)

After installing At Ease, you use the At Ease Setup application to configure access privileges for up to 40 users. This setup application is password-protected, so other users cannot alter their access privileges. You can supply and refer to an optional clue for the At Ease Setup password, a feature that I'd like to see implemented for individual users' passwords as well.

At Ease offers three levels of access to the Macintosh. The Regular Finder provides unrestricted access to everything on the computer's hard disk. An intermediate setting, Restricted Finder looks like the traditional desktop, but confines users to specific files. In Restricted Finder, each user has two special folders: one contains aliases to all of the applications and documents that the user can open, while the other stores the user's personal documents. (Restricted Finder users can view the contents of other folders on the hard disk, but they can only launch programs or open documents to which they have been granted access.) At Ease Panels, which is ideal for novices, has a simplified file-divider interface that lets users see and launch only the applications, documents, or control panels for which they have been granted access privileges (see “Access Panels”).

If you have a CD-ROM player, At Ease lets you restrict access to selected discs or even to specific files on a disc. Unfortunately, you can't customize sets of CD-ROMs for individual users. At Ease also provides access to shared volumes, as long as users have the correct access privileges or the volume's owner has enabled guest access. Another useful feature lets you set preferences for applications. For example, you can configure an application so that it can be launched by other programs, even if a user doesn't have access to that application.

At Ease offers three levels of menu access. Minimal Menus restricts the user to basic commands like Close, Restart, and Shut Down. Restricted Menus adds the Get Info and Find commands, and also lets the user access the Chooser. All Menus lets users choose any menu command that doesn't conflict with other security restrictions that are in effect. Unfortunately, there's no way to create custom menus for individual users.

In day-to-day use, At Ease is unobtrusive and well behaved. I especially appreciate the ability to switch from one user to another (along with their different access rights) without restarting.

StatView 4.5

TEN YEARS AGO, STATVIEW WAS A statistical smash hit as StatView 512, and it's still a Mac best-seller, with particular strengths in both the college market and in clinical and biochemical research. Version 4.5 incorporates about a year of user feedback and programming refinement, keeping StatView a top choice for most purposes.

This version is larger than past ones (maybe it should be called StatView 9MB instead of StatView 4.5), due to some notable inclusions: the formerly independent Quality Control and Survival Analysis programs. These previously cost $295 and $195, respectively, so StatView 4.5 represents a considerable step-up in value.

Some longtime features have been made much more usable in this release. For example, StatView has always let you apply criteria to data sets—for example, "exclude from the heart-attack data set all records where weight is greater than 300 pounds." Now you can preview criteria definitions in the Edit/Apply Criteria dialog box; a Criteria pop-up menu at the top of each data set lets you apply, remove, and redefine criteria; and analysis reports specify which criteria were applied to your data set during an analysis. If you do lots of data filtering with criteria, this last feature is crucial. StatView's ability to manipulate criteria more conveniently encourages you to apply the Random criterion (it randomly samples the data set) so you can try some quick-and-dirty analyses of large data sets by testing much smaller subsets.

StatView 4.5 also offers new data management functions (for text, multiple-column formatting, date/time, and variable manipulation) and improved menus (the huge Analyze menu is at last hierarchical). There's also a raft of new analysis templates, including one that performs Bartlett's test for homogeneity of group variances followed by Welch's version of one-way ANOVA.

Other usability improvements include a gigantic (600K) implementation of Apple Guide that effectively replaces the manuals, and amounts to on-the-fly step-by-step tutorials for specific procedures. StatView Guide is not just a rehash of manual sections—someone at
Abacus clearly thought through the optimal pedagogical use of a Guide system.

In statistics the essence of usability is speed; the program takes longer to start up, but importing tabbed text files is much quicker than in earlier versions, and calculation using formulas is 2 to 5 times faster. Abacus also has a new manual describing formula use and optimization.

I have a few quibbles. StatView does not import multi-sheet Microsoft Excel 5 workbooks. It also lacks MacSpin, Abacus's classic 3-D rotating scatterplot program—a major omission, since most of

Cool Maps

Some other statistics programs can create map scattergrams like this one, but StatView's presentation output is still the best in the business.

StatView's competitors offer this important facility. But it's hard to see how rotating 3-D plots could meet StatView's high standard for graphical output. StatView has always provided the highest-quality, most easily modified hard-copy graphs (see "Cool Maps"), and so far no one has figured out how to make 3-D rotating plots look good except as an animation.

The Last Word

StatView 4.5 could be characterized as the best program for people who get paid to present statistical results to audiences. Its core set of statistics is sufficient for all but the most advanced academic practice, and it offers excellent control over statistical presentation graphics. StatView has been a perennial Mac statistics best-seller because it's easy to use and packs lots of features at its core; 4.5 is easier still and offers significant additions.—CHARLES SEITER

SPSS 6.1

MAINFRAME STATISTICS GIANT HAS NEW MAC INTERFACE

LARGE ORGANIZATIONS THAT DEPEND ON STATISTICS—AND THAT MEANS MOST OF THEM—HAVE SETTLED ON A HANDFUL OF VENDORS FOR HEAVY-DUTY STATISTICS SOFTWARE. THE MAC VENDORS IN THIS EXCLUSIVE SET ARE SAS INSTITUTE AND SPSS. UNTIL RECENTLY, USING SPSS'S OFFERING WAS A BIT STRANGE—you had the sensation that the Mac was acting as a dumb terminal for its own CPU, with a command language rooted in the computing practices of the 1960s. With version 6.1, that's changed. SPSS is a real Mac product now, even though you can still peek behind the curtains and see the command language running in its own window.

Most statistical products for the Mac (Abacus Software's StatView, DataDesk, and SAS's JMP are good examples) arrive as a single package. SPSS, in contrast, offers a base package and a long list of modules geared toward statistical specialties. If you purchase the modules separately, the entire set costs more than $2000; fortunately, SPSS offers discount bundles. As a result of this pricing policy, the full SPSS installation—which positively cries out to be on CD-ROM—ships in a huge array of separate boxes with their own disk packs and manuals.

My main complaint about SPSS—though it is the most complete statistical system available—is that all sorts of standard tests that you would expect to find in the base package appear in separately priced modules. The Advanced Statistics module, for example, includes nonlinear regression and logistic regression—tests that every other vendor offers as standard operating equipment. Similarly, two components that most vendors would put in the base package—factor analysis and discriminant analysis—are part of the Professional Statistics module.

I have no complaints, however, about the modules' performance, features, and documentation. Marisa J. Norušis has produced the clearest, most readable and example-packed manuals ever seen in the field of statistics. For each module, the documentation presents detailed sets of case studies that take you step-by-step through the module's tests; other programs' documentation frequently lists just the tests. The Categories, Tables, and

Smoothing/Operator

SPSS's time-series module, Trends, can perform exponential smoothing on a 1000-point time series.

Trends modules are the most complete Mac packages available for categorical analysis, cross-tab studies, and time-series analysis, respectively. Although the modular approach makes assembling a full range of tests an expensive proposition, because statistics professionals tend to work in specialized areas, the SPSS approach can be cost-effective. A forecaster buying the base product and the Trends module, for example, would have the best system available for time-series work at a reasonable price.

File size in SPSS appears limited only by virtual memory space; test files containing several hundred thousand records presented no problem in any of the modules. Performance optimization for the Power Mac was thorough as well, with most standard tests executing three to six times faster on a 6100/60 than on a Quadra 800 running the 680X0 version.

SPSS's size makes virtual memory a must on systems with 16MB of RAM or less. Computational performance takes only a slight hit under virtual memory, but screen handling becomes painfully slow. Be sure to tack an order for more RAM onto your SPSS purchase order.

The Last Word

SPSS is serious professional-statistics software, with the most-complete test suites, the best documentation—and the highest price.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/8.3

RATING: ★★★★★/7.1
PROS: Robust; full-strength package; fast Power Mac version handles huge data sets easily. CONS: Full implementation is expensive. COMPANY: SPSS (312/329-2400, sales@spss.com). LIST PRICE: $695. modules $395 to $495.
Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth.
It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivables. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. And now, QuickBooks has fully integrated payroll too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.
"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

"Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule™

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There’s no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on Windows, Macintosh—and is accelerated for Power Macintosh—files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, for more information or for a demo—Call Today!

1.800.450.1982

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1927

AEC Software, Inc., 22611 Markey Court, Building 113, Sterling, Virginia 20166, USA • Telephone 703.450.1960 • ©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
**Boris Effects 1.01**

**PLUG-IN FOR PREMIERE AND MEDIA 100**

**ADDS VIDEO-EFFECTS CONTROL**

**TRACER, A UTILITY FOR CONVERTING black-and-white bitmapped graphics into line art that you can edit in draw programs, produces excellent, accurate tracings. Unfortunately, it's not priced like a utility. Even at an introductory price of $495 ($795 list), Tracer costs more than the illustration programs where you use its output files.**

Tracer lets you scan images directly or import them as PICT and TIFF files. Two tracing modes build outlines around the solid areas of an image—one is optimized to reproduce curves; the other emphasizes fewer points and creates sharper corners. A third mode calculates the center lines of solid areas and draws the line there.

With the Enhance Corners and Centerline modes, you can alter settings to achieve the most accurate image translation. In Enhance Corners mode, you can set the degree to which Tracer filters extraneous pixels from the outline. In Centerline mode, you can specify a threshold line-weight value, and the program traces along the centers of areas thinner than that value but outlines areas that are thicker.

**Reviews**

**Boris Effects 1.01**

**TRACER, A UTILITY FOR CONVERTING black-and-white bitmapped graphics into line art that you can edit in draw programs, produces excellent, accurate tracings. Unfortunately, it's not priced like a utility. Even at an introductory price of $495 ($795 list), Tracer costs more than the illustration programs where you use its output files.**

Tracer lets you scan images directly or import them as PICT and TIFF files. Two tracing modes build outlines around the solid areas of an image—one is optimized to reproduce curves; the other emphasizes fewer points and creates sharper corners. A third mode calculates the center lines of solid areas and draws the line there.

With the Enhance Corners and Centerline modes, you can alter settings to achieve the most accurate image translation. In Enhance Corners mode, you can set the degree to which Tracer filters extraneous pixels from the outline. In Centerline mode, you can specify a threshold line-weight value, and the program traces along the centers of areas thinner than that value but outlines areas that are thicker.

**Personal Effects**

Boris Effects generates digital-video effects compete with intraframe interpolation, matte manipulation, and multiple keyframes.

The two video channels are represented by tracks that support up to 20 keyframes each. Keyframes control the x, y, z positions as well as opacity, image borders, and drop shadows. Linear interpolation between keyframes is the default, but you can apply acceleration and deceleration options to give motion paths a bit more finesse.

BFX runs on Power Macs and FPU-equipped 680X0 machines. On my Power Mac 8100/100, BFX seemed to use a special scan-render technology: the results were smooth, but a 40-frame transition with a drop shadow and some x, y, and z movement, compressed at 640-by-480-pixel resolution, took more than 20 minutes to render (14 minutes in draft mode). Fortunately, an instant-preview window gives you enough visual feedback to design your effect accurately. Those looking for the power of Adobe After Effects in a plug-in will be disappointed, however. BFX can't handle advanced procedures like fracturing the video image.

**The Last Word**

Until third-party hardware support or a faster processor is available, Boris Effects won't tempt you to sell your real-time Pinnacle 3D system. Still, it fills a basic video-graphics need with power to spare. For Media 100 users, given the absence of some of Premiere's single-channel DVE options, BFX is an absolute must. Its custom controls help users break away from the ho-hum look of DVE transitions and will keep at least a few viewers from tuning out.—AVI HOFFER

**RATING:★★★★/6.9 PROS:** Keyframe control of transitions; good preview system. **CONS:** Lengthy render times; limited alpha-channel support; unsophisticated keyframing. **COMPANY:** Artel Software (617/566-0870, byamistky@aol.com). **LIST PRICE:** Premiere version $350; Media 100 version $395.

**Tracer 1.0**

**ACCURATE BUT EXPENSIVE AUTOTRACING**

**Trace Elements**

Tracer provides three autotrazcing modes (shown here at standard settings).

Tracer provides tools for cleaning up a tracing—for example, sharpening or rounding off corners. Line, arc, and Bézier tools let you replace jagged lines with straight edges and sweeping curves. Tracer's tools work straightforwardly, but they're more like drafting tools than illustration tools. And they don't always behave in Mac-like fashion. For example, to draw Bézier curves, you place anchors along an existing curve, then manipulate nonstandard control points to define the curve. Plus, to complete all tool operations, you must select a button on the tool palette. It's not hard, just different.

Actually, Tracer doesn't simply draw; it evaluates the geometry of the outline shapes and changes the underlying object database, just the way a drafting program does. This technique stems from Tracer's origin as a CAD/CAM tool for the sign-making industry. Tracer supports EPS and Illustrator output formats, as well as DXF and HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language).

Tracer requires an ADB hardware-protection key. Too many devices can overload the ADB, so if you use other key-protected programs, you may be reduced to swapping keys in and out of the ADB bus.

The manual is short, hard to read, and poorly organized. Explanations are often unclear and lacking depth. Until you get accustomed to what happens when you alter tracing parameters, expect to experiment.

**The Last Word**

Tracer provides excellent autotrazcing tools, but it's expensive. When drawn programs like Macromedia FreeHand provide built-in (albeit less controllable) autotrazcing routines, and Tracer's more direct competitor, Adobe Streamline (415/961-4400), costs $199, it's hard to justify the expense.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

**RATING:★★★★/5.0 PROS:** Excellent conversion of bitmapped images to vector graphics. **CONS:** ADB hardware protection; high price. **COMPANY:** ScanVec (508/694-9488, tracerinfo@scanvec.com). **LIST PRICE:** $795.
SCSI PowerPlug II
A FAST WAY TO SWAP SCSI DEVICES

SCSI PowerPlug II speeds up swapping SCSI devices such as disk drives, scanners, and CD-ROMs by letting you plug and unplug them while your Mac and connected drives are powered on. (Usually you have to shut everything down before you switch SCSI devices; failure to do so can result in crashed drives and lost data.)

You plug the PowerPlug, which resembles a large SCSI terminator block with an LED light and a switch, into the end of the SCSI chain. Then you plug an empty SCSI cable (not supplied) into the PowerPlug and put a rubber cap (included) over the cable's end plug.

A control panel activates the device-swapping process (and guides you through it). The control panel can also be used to mount removable media, such as SyQuest or Bernoulli disks.

The actual process of hot swapping SCSI devices is awkward, but it works. First you slide a two-position switch on the PowerPlug to Data Stop. Then you open the PowerPlug II control panel, select the SCSI identification number of the device you want to connect, and click on the Add Device button.

Next you remove the protective cap, plug the SCSI device you want to swap into the SCSI cable, and slide the PowerPlug switch to Data Go. Within seconds, the newly installed device should mount on your desktop.

To remove a SCSI device, you slide the switch to Data Stop, click on the Remove Device button in the PowerPlug II control panel, then turn off and disconnect the device.

Some scanners and CD-ROMs require a system extension to mount, so you may have to restart your Macintosh, negating the time you would have saved by hot swapping. Also, for the process to work properly, you must exactly follow Hot Wire Technology's clearly written procedures for removing or adding a device (or risk a crash or lost data).

The product worked as advertised, and I didn't encounter any system problems. However, the rubber cap was at best a flimsy solution to closing the SCSI plug. Mine tore apart the first time I used it (fortunately, I had a second unit from which to grab a new one). Also, you need to buy a separate unit for each computer, which can add up.

The Last Word SCSI PowerPlug II might be useful in an environment where people need to move SCSI devices around frequently, such as a graphic arts studio or a service bureau with fewer removable drives than workstations. However, if you don't have to constantly swap SCSI devices like drives and scanners, you might find that the old-fashioned method of shutting down, connecting, and restarting works just fine.

—Gene Steinberg

RATING: ★★★★/5.1 PROS: Relatively quick hot swapping of SCSI devices. CONS: Awkward drive removal and installation process; need to buy a separate unit for each computer; flimsy cap for SCSI cable.

COMPANY: Hot Wire Technology (formerly Adcon; 203/761-0651, andrew@hotswap.com). LIST PRICE: $119.99.

SCSI Director Pro 4.0
FAST, RELIABLE HARD DISK FORMATTING AND TESTING UTILITY

Transoft's SCSI Director Pro packs an extensive feature set into a single disk-formattting program. Besides performing routine disk-formattting and testing, it supports CD-ROM drives and removable devices. Advanced features include support for RAID Level 1 mirroring, data run simultaneously to two drives or drive partitions to allow real-time backups), the ability to create multiple A/UX 3.0 partitions, and tools that let you customize your disk-formattting settings. Transoft has added a feature called Data-Guard, which prevents system freezes, disk drive damage, and data loss if you accidentally unplug a drive while your Mac is running. SCSI Director Pro also installs in native form on a Power Macintosh, although the program doesn't support native SCSI device drivers.

My favorite feature lets you mount removable drives without installing any special software, such as a system extension or SCSI chain-probing program. You simply insert the removable media after booting your Mac, and seconds later it's mounted.

I updated and formatted drives attached to my 9500/120, and the program performed precisely as advertised.

I am less enamored of the company's customer support. If you need help, even right after you've installed the program, you have to dial a 900 number that costs $1.95 per minute. No support is offered on the major online services, either—a single AppleLink E-mail address is your only resource. The manual could also use some improvement. Basic disk-formattting chores are clearly spelled out (and a useful help menu is available), but some of the advanced features need more detailed coverage.

The Last Word Despite my quibbles with Transoft's support policies and the need for a better manual, the latest release of SCSI Director Pro offers good value and superlative performance. It may be all the disk-formattting software you ever need.

—Gene Steinberg

RATING: ★★★★/8.4 PROS: Fast formatting, speedy, reliable drive performance; removable devices mount without System extensions. CONS: Expensive telephone support; advanced features are not explained well in manual.

COMPANY: Transoft (805/897-3350, awrench@transnet.net). LIST PRICE: $99.95.
The meeting’s in an hour, the charts are in Windows, and you can’t find the sticky with the client’s address.

Millions of Apple® Macintosh® users are finding that life at the office is a whole lot easier with Macintosh System 7.5—especially in a crunch.

It’s better organized, so you can be too.
System 7.5 is full of new ways to help you be more efficient. Like ‘WindowShade’ to let you get at what’s behind a window without closing or moving it: a double click on the title bar and the window disappears, but the bar stays. ‘Find File’ now has more search criteria so you get to the document you want, faster. And the Apple menu has new hierarchical sub-menus that take you straight to control panels and applications—no more clicking your way through layers of windows.

Putting it all together.
Integrating other people’s work into yours is a snap with System 7.5. No matter what application or personal computer they used, System 7.5 treats their files just like Macintosh files. And now with a free copy of MacLinkPlus translators, it’s even easier to share material with others.

A whole new level of on-line assistance.
System 7.5’s new Apple Guide interactive help system walks you through functions step by step, pointing out exactly what to do next. Now you can learn faster by ‘doing’, instead of just reading instructions.

Let’s talk System 7.5

It’s powerful. It’s easy to use—it’s the new operating system for your Macintosh.

Of course the best time to upgrade to System 7.5 is before the next crisis hits. So order today by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 785 (1-800-361-6075 ext.131 in Canada). Or call 1-800-538-9696 ext. 250 for the Apple reseller nearest you.

System 7.5 is for Macintosh® users running System 7.5 on a Macintosh, PowerBook, or Power Macintosh computer. Requires at least 8 MB of RAM, 10 MB of free hard disk space, and a PowerPC processor or faster. ©1991 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Mac, System 7, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. The macOS name is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. No other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b

QUICKEN FINANCIAL SOFTWARE solved a problem in my household caused, ironically, by computers themselves. Proliferating ATMs made managing a joint checkbook too hard for our manual method of monthly balancing. Quicken Family Lawyer, in contrast, aims to solve a problem caused by more traditional factors: a growing family, aging parents, accumulating assets, and complex negotiations with strangers.

Quicken Family Lawyer: 6.0b is a collection of 61 legal documents, organized into nine categories (estate planning, family/personal, powers of attorney, health/medical, consumer credit, real estate, financial, corporate, and employment). Included are a living will and a last will and testament, corporate, and employment. In addition, Quicken Family Lawyer contains a series of questions, then gives you a list of complex negotiations with strangers.

Quicken Family Lawyer: 6.0b is a collection of 61 legal documents, organized into nine categories (estate planning, family/personal, powers of attorney, health/medical, consumer credit, real estate, financial, corporate, and employment). Included are a living will and a last will and testament, corporate, and employment. In addition, Quicken Family Lawyer contains a series of questions, then gives you a list of complex negotiations with strangers.

Alternatively, you can fill in the blanks to complete the forms. When you're done, Family Lawyer verifies that it has all the necessary information to make the document legally binding.

The Last Word

Quicken Family Lawyer has many useful tools, helpful explanations (online, not in the cursory 22-page manual), and enough legal advice to get you through each document. Its wide selection, however, comes at the cost of depth. If you're interested in estate planning, for example, Nolo Press's WillMaker 5.0 (which has a 200-page manual and lets you create a will with 100 requests, compared with Quicken's 16) might be a better tool.

Still, if you're like most people—racing toward the inevitable with no legal documentation in hand—Quicken Family Lawyer offers an affordable, functional way to cover the basics.—LIZA WEIAM HANKS

RATING: ★★★/6.9  PROS: Creates useful legal documents; clear online help; provides state-specific information; offers both interview and fill-in-the-blank options. CONS: Manual is cursory; hypertext linking is superficial; legal information is adequate but not comprehensive. COMPANY: Parsons Technology (319/395-9626). LIST PRICE: $49.

What Do You Say When You’re Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.—Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications—instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.—MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.

RAM Doubler

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.0 or later, including all versions of system 7. 4 MB required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MB); • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68331 EMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.

© 1996 Connectix Corporation 2651 Campus Drive Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA 310-458-3623 • 815-571-6195 • FAX: 815-571-5395
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

Corel GALLERY 2™
The world's best CD-ROM clipart... and more!
$64.98

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world’s leading photo CD-ROM collection
$18.98

Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$899.98

Nikolai’s Trains™
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM
$19.98

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$19.98

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
$19.98

Blue Tortoise™
Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity
$19.98

Bernard of Hollywood’s™
Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$19.98

Enter Corel’s $1,000,000 World Design Contest
and win a trip to Hollywood! Enter before April 96.
To receive a message please call: 1-800-728-0826 ext. 5600.

Circle 78 on reader service card
Igor Pro 2.0.4

TOP-NOTCH SCIENTIFIC GRAPHING

The last ten years have seen an explosion in 3-D color computer graphics. Most scientific journals, however, still publish on plain old two-dimensional paper and in black and white. In addition, computers make analysis of scientific data almost instantaneous, at least after you've determined and programmed the appropriate analysis. Of all the software available for graphing, Igor Pro is the best for the working environment of scientists and engineers.

Igor Pro's approach is unique, from data input to processing to output. Inputs are all assumed to be Igor saves, which means time-dependent data of the kind routed to your hard drive from analog-to-digital conversion hardware. For analyzing this data, Igor offers every standard functionality you'll need, plus an automation capability, via a C-like Igor language, for running several kinds of analysis on one set of data and then repeating the procedure on related files. Finally, Igor Pro provides the most tunable 2-D charting available for the Mac; besides overlays and flexible scaling, it provides more control over markers and tick marks than other charting programs.

Most offer acceptable controls for making full-page charts—Igor Pro excels at the detailed controls needed to make a chart that's readable in the formats required by scientific and engineering publications. Waves, tables of data, charts, and program fragments can be saved as Igor Pro experiments, so that all relevant parts of a project can be called up with a single command.

Besides offering programmability for functions and analyses, version 2.0.4 lets you customize menus, so you can turn Igor Pro into an easy-to-use analysis system. The XOP tool kit ($150), which works with version 2.0.4, lets you integrate previously written C code into Igor operations. And Igor Pro is now two to three times faster than the previous version on large data sets.

WaveMetrics doesn't think Igor Pro is difficult to use. If you are a scientist with some training in programming and a math background that includes a course in special functions of mathematical physics, the company is right. If your programming experience is limited to whacking out a few pie charts in Microsoft Excel, Igor Pro is probably over your head. Customer support is mostly via E-mail and is oriented toward excellent answers to difficult technical and programming questions, not hands-holding for beginners. If you aren't interested in high-end uses, you might find DeltaGraph Pro or KaleidaGraph more congenial.

The Last Word  Igor Pro is the best Mac professional program for 2-D scientific data handling. It has a huge assortment of built-in capabilities and includes a simple programming language for developing more kinds of analysis and for batch processing of data files.—Charles Seiter


---

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler®. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 30 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.
Introducing XANTÉ's NEW Accel-a-Writer 8200 Featuring Adobe PostScript Level 2.

By now, you realize there are other high-resolution laser printer manufacturers in the main stream, but chances are, you don't know if they offer genuine Adobe PostScript. Well, just for the record, Bo knows!

Only XANTÉ offers Adobe PostScript on a large format, high-resolution laser printer. And, since true PostScript guarantees high performance, incredible print quality, and software compatibility - you know it's the only choice!

You can purchase the Accel-a-Writer 8200 with 600 x 600, 800 x 800, or even 1200 x 1200 dpi - it's your call. Halftones, fine-line text, and graphics are phenomenal. And now, with oversize capabilities (up to 25'), you can print high-quality full-bleed newsletters, CAD drawings, spreadsheets, and more! XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer 8200 is the new leader in affordable high-resolution printing. Accept no substitutes.

- Adobe PostScript Level 2
  Guarantees superior quality, performance, and compatibility.

- High Resolution
  600 x 600, 800 x 800, or 1200 x 1200 dpi. HP-GL emulation offers up to 1200 x 1200 dpi.

- NEW Oversized Format
  Print full-bleed 11' x 17' pages and custom size output up to 12'06" x 25'.

- Simultaneous Macintosh®/PC Printing
  LocalTalk®, serial and parallel interfacing, Ethernet is available.

- Faster Printing
  Incredibly fast printing, up to 16 pages-per-minute. Faster processing with a 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC Processor.

- Automatic Emulation Switching
  Selects printer language between Adobe PostScript and HP PCL® 5.

So, before you buy a high-resolution laser printer, look for the Adobe PostScript logo, then call XANTÉ.

Circle 112 on reader service card
1-800-926-8839 ext. 2110
Dealers call ext. 2114
Fax 334-476-9421

See Us at Macworld Expo
Booth #437

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output
Programmers' Too Kit Saves Time

Once you begin programming for the Mac, you immediately notice the vast number of lines of code it takes to produce anything resembling a usable application. You are rapidly motivated to find a way to acquire, rather than write, standard pieces of code—there's no reason to program your own routines for window handling or menu management, once you know how they work.

Ideally, you hope some diligent developers have produced a set of routines that cover the most-used interface features. That's basically the description of Tools Plus. For example, since most of the Edit menu items are standard from one application to the next, Tools Plus gives you an Edit menu package. (By the way, the Edit menu facility in Tools Plus contains code for making the Undo item change-Undo is unforgiving about Undo problems.)

Similarly, from sheer fatigue or lack of time, programmers might skip such nifty interface touches as pop-up menus, specific system-error messages, #key equivalents, or floating tool palettes in an application. With Tools Plus, you can invoke any of these elements with a few lines of code, rather than pages of code. The Tools Plus manual offers plenty of expert advice on implementing the routines in Tools Plus, and the routines are more compact and faster than anything you might write.

I tested Tools Plus with Think Pascal (an astonishing number of loyal programmers still use it), Think C, Symantec Think C++ versions 7 and 8, and Metrowerks CodeWarrior C (both 680X0 and Power Mac versions) 5 and 6. I found a pronounced and annoying tendency for Tools Plus to exhibit little installation problems as I moved from older compilers to the latest releases. This isn't really the company's fault—it stems from Symantec's and Metrowerks' occasionally renaming files or relocating folders—but it means you can spend time puzzling out installation details without much help from the manual. Water's Edge also expects you to get most of your technical support by E-mail, and since it's a small company, it doesn't really have the staff to explain Mac basics or compiler-specific details. Water's Edge has announced a visual app-builder for late 1995, which might be a more suitable product than Tools Plus for programming neophytes.

The Last Word If you intend to distribute your app as shareware only, you'll need all the help you can get. Every element of Tools Plus is useful, and you'll find Tools Plus is a bargain compared with coding these routines yourself.—Charles Seiter

For deeper answers, enter CompuServe. Mail this card or call 1-800-881-8961.

I want CompuServe now! Send me my free software and 10 free hours of service today.

Name

Company

Address

City, State/Province

Zip/Postal Code

Day Phone

Evening Phone

☐ Windows  ☐ Mac  ☐ OS/2  ☐ CD ROM  ☐ Other

New members only. One free membership per household, please.

#MCW 2/96
If you thought all online services were the same, think again. For just $9.95 a month, CompuServe gives you Internet access and more detailed information on the subjects you're interested in than any other online service. Because CompuServe has the strongest relationship with the best sources for news, sports and entertainment, you're always plugged in to *Money*, *Rolling Stone* and *Forbes*, just to name a few. Don't be left only half-informed ever again. Call today and sign up.

**CompuServe**

AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

If you thought all online services were the same, think again. For just $9.95 a month, CompuServe gives you Internet access and more detailed information on the subjects you’re interested in than any other online service. Because CompuServe has the strongest relationship with the best sources for news, sports and entertainment, you’re always plugged in to *Money*, *Rolling Stone* and *Forbes*, just to name a few. Don’t be left only half-informed ever again. Call today and sign up.

**CompuServe**

AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

enter COMPUERVE. CALL 1-800-881-8961 FOR FREE SOFTWARE AND 10 FREE HOURS.

Circle 66 on reader service card
Storing less than 400MB on a higher capacity data cartridge is like buying this entire page and only using this much of it.

Sony QIC-WIDE Cartridge

QIC-WIDE Drive
Travan Technology Drive

Since none of us are in the business of wasting space, money, time, or anything else, consider the alternative: if you have less than 400MB to store, Sony QIC-WIDE will satisfy your storage needs at an economical unit cost while providing total compatibility with Travan® technology drives. And you’ll get the same reliability, flexibility, and performance that comes with every Sony recording media product. Sony QIC-WIDE. The more intelligent choice for your daily backups. For more information call 1-800-955-SONY ext. QW. Or to access our World Wide Web site, punch in http://www.sony.com.

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without Sony’s written permission is prohibited. Sony and the QW/QIC-WIDE logo are registered trademarks of Sony. Travan is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Iomega is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.
FORTRAN IS STILL THE LANGUAGE OF choice in broad areas of engineering and scientific computing—even in such modern fields as parallel computing and aerospace design. Compilers like LS FORTRAN from Fortner Research (formerly Language Systems) are used to run not just legacy code, but new programs in structural engineering and quantum chemistry as well.

FORTRAN customers tend to be concentrated near large government labs and contractors, implying that a key task for a Mac FORTRAN compiler is to allow VAX, Cray, and other big-iron FORTRAN code to run on a Mac desktop. Mac users at such sites report that, using LS FORTRAN AppMaker (a rapid-development utility from Fortner) and LS FORTRAN, they can port FORTRAN programs to the Mac and give them a respectable graphical, menu-driven Mac interface in only a few days. LS FORTRAN puts the Macintosh Programmer's Workshop (MPW) Shell to good use as a large-program development environment, making it easy to stitch together code from a variety of sources and debug and modify each piece as you prepare it for porting (see “Convenience Plus”). The MPW Shell, an Examples library, and Adobe Acrobat Reader are included on the LS-FORTRAN CD-ROM.

To test it, I took a modest (10,000-line) VAX FORTRAN program—saved as an ASCII text file to some 400K Mac disks in 1987—and in one afternoon got it running at dazzling Power Mac speed, albeit with a barebones interface. A good MPW programmer probably could have done the same in an hour. LS FORTRAN lets you create a working, modern program from old code with minimal effort, saving hundreds of hours of work that went into the original coding.

The Mac FORTRAN market consists of Fortner Research, Absoft, and a handful of specialty vendors. Fortner fans claim an edge in customer support, exception handling, and reliability, while Absoft customers claim optimization advantages. Fortner includes a good source-level debugger in LS FORTRAN but sells its complete Debugging Toolkit as a separate product; Absoft bundles the excellent multilanguage Fx debugger with its development tool kit. For the relatively small number of FORTRAN 90 adopters, Absoft is readying an F90 package. Absoft also includes the most graphing support, but that may change; Fortner has acquired the superb Spyglass Plot (and the 3-D visualization aids Dicer and Format) from Spyglass, now primarily a Mosaic vendor.

The Last Word LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers.
MACWORLD LAB
CHOSES THE
IDEAL SYSTEMS
FOR SIX KEY
TYPES OF WORK

Choices, choices. It's the promise of the clone era—a range of Mac systems from Apple, Radius, Power Computing, and DayStar Digital that when coupled with the right peripherals will let you get the complete Mac system that's perfect for your needs. No more limited offerings from a single Mac systems maker. Of course, choices make life harder. We may have resented Apple's we-know-best attitude and the resulting limited range of system options in years past, but at least it made the decision easier: a Mac IIci or a IIci, an SE or a Mac II, a Plus or a Plus. Now, Apple has more than a dozen models, many of which are available in several configurations: the Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, and 9500 series; the Performa 5200, 5300, 6100, and 6200 series (and their LC equivalents for schools); and the PowerBook 190, 2300, and 3300 series. Power Computing has several variants of its NuBus-based Power line, as well as the new PowerWave line of PCI and PCI/NuBus Macs. Radius has two main lines: the 81/110 line for general usage and the System line for graphics and multimedia authoring. And DayStar offers one line, the four-CPU Genesis MP for high-end image editing.

While the range of choices is nowhere near what a PC buyer expects—thanks to Apple's limited licensing and de facto control over clone makers' designs (see "Why Apple Can't Meet Demand," *Macworld*, January 1996)—it's still a lot, especially when you consider the third-party options.

If you're looking for a new system for yourself, your company, a loved one, or a friend, you could spend days wading through product literature and Web sites' marketing materials. Or you could read on and save all that time and effort. We've picked the optimal system for each industry category. Sure, you can cut some corners to save money, but here's what
we recommend you shoot for. Why limit yourself up front if you can afford to get the best? After all, the way software goes, your Mac can never be too fast or have too much capacity.

What's in a System? Macworld pored over the many Mac systems available and selected the top contenders for the major usage scenarios: Business and Professional, Home and Small Office, Graphics and Publishing, Media Authoring, Science and Engineering, and Road Warrior. We then put the contenders head-to-head in both our Macworld Lab real-world composite benchmarks and application-specific benchmarks.

A Mac system is more than a Mac—you need a different set of peripherals and configurations for different kinds of work. We determined the configuration needed for each type of use and tested that configuration, so you'll know what you really need.

When you put together a system, there are three sets of considerations: what the Mac comes with, what you need to add to bring performance up to par (such as RAM or a cache card) or to be functional (such as a keyboard), and what add-ons you need to customize the system for your specific needs. We spell out all three in the following pages.

When we have specific recommendations for brands of peripherals, we tell you; otherwise, any good-quality product of that type (rated three stars or higher in Macworld's Star Ratings system) will do. Macworld's product features and reviews tell you which those good products are; just look at any issue's Star Ratings section or do a search via Macworld Online (http://www.macworld.com).

In many cases, you'll spend more on peripherals than on the Mac itself. But chances are that you already own some of those peripherals, so be sure to factor out their cost when pricing your ideal setup.

Keep in mind that all prices listed are estimated street prices, which fluctuate based on where you live and where you shop. As a rule of thumb, add 10 to 15 percent to these prices if you shop at a local dealer (who often provides services that a superstore or mail-order firm can't match) or outside a major metropolitan region.

Also keep in mind that we don't include the price of software, since software needs can differ greatly among people doing similar work.

WHY LIMIT YOURSELF UP FRONT IF YOU CAN AFFORD TO GET THE BEST?

After configuring them for the jobs they're meant to do, Macworld put these top contenders through their paces in Macworld Lab. Macworld Lab doesn't rely on automated tests like some publications. Macworld Lab used hands-on testing with the key programs that you use, based on tasks that you do, which best show these systems' performance in the real world—your world. The results of this intensive testing appear in the benchmark "How Each Mac Stacks Up."

And Macworld Lab went even further. It developed special hands-on, real-world test suites for the six key usage scenarios, so you'll know which Mac system is optimized for your work. We report those results in the following pages.

Should You Buy Used? Although Mac prices have dropped greatly in the last three years—a powerful Power Mac 7500/100 sells for what an anemic Centris 610 did three years ago—it's often tempting to get a used Mac to save a little more money for peripherals, whose costs quickly add up.

Used systems are worth a look, but we recommend you stick with Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100 systems, since the next major revision to CONTINUES ON PAGE 109

HOME & SMALL OFFICE

Surprise! The best Mac for home use is a low-cost business-oriented system, Power Computing's Power 100. It significantly outperforms Apple's home offerings (including the 7200/90, which is a little faster than the less-expensive, more home-oriented 7200/75 that Apple provided for testing), plus it has bundled software such as ClarisWorks and Intuit's Quicken that many home users will want.

The Power 100 has NuBus slots, not the new PCI slots in the Power Mac 7200 nor the TV-tuner slot in the Performa, but the chances of your needing to add cards is remote (how many of your friends have cards in their home Macs?), and a computer should be a computer, not a television. MPEG cards are also a waste, since there are so far no games or titles for them.

Power Computing recently introduced new PowerWave PCI Mac clones for business users, so expect the Power 100 (and 120) to be phased out. It's safe to expect that Power Computing will have low-cost configurations of its new PowerWave line.

We recommend a PowerPC CPU as the heart of your system. Keep in mind that a 603, which is used in the Performas, is only about 75 percent the speed of a 601 running at the same megahertz rate, and half the speed of a same-megahertz 604. You'll want at least 8MB of RAM, a 500MB hard drive, a 256K cache card, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The Power 100 comes with all of these. The price in the Basic System column at right includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, a 15-inch monitor is fine, since you can run it at 17-inch resolution. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a 720-dpi color ink-jet printer, and a removable drive. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power 100, see the descriptions at right.
**MONITOR**

It may be that 17-inch monitors are all the rage, but for the home we recommend you get a 15-inch monitor that displays a large image area (such as those from NEC Technologies), which lets you see a 17-inch monitor's worth of information for half the price of the real thing.

**PRINTER**

Unless you do high-volume printing, you can get a color ink-jet printer from Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Canon, or Apple for about $500. If you need a monochrome laser printer, the $1200 Apple LaserWriter Select 360 is an excellent choice.

**FAX MODEM**

You might be tempted to save a few bucks on the modem by getting a 14.4-Kbps version, but don't. If you will spend any time at all downloading files from online services or cruising the Web, you'll want the performance of a 28.8-Kbps modem. Though not that expensive—most are about $250, and cheaper models are starting to appear, such as Supra's compact $180 Supra Express 288 modem. Otherwise, consider the GVC-Maxtech XA288E, Global Village TelePort Platinum, or U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 288.

**REMOVABLE STORAGE**

Removable storage may seem like overkill for home use, but you are sure to like the ability to archive projects and move them to and from work or school. You'll want an Iomega Zip ($200) or SyQuest EZ135 ($240) drive. Home users will probably prefer the Zip's easier disk insertion and removal.

**RAM**

Make sure you get at least 8MB with your Mac system—System 7.5 and today's business programs demand it. If you can spare another $875, get an 8MB SIMM to bolster your RAM to 16MB.

Luckily, the Power 100 comes with 16MB standard. You'll want a 256K cache card, which is standard equipment on the Power 100.

**HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7200/75</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 5215CD</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All results are shown as times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).

**WHAT A HOME AND SMALL-OFFICE SYSTEM REALLY COSTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
<th>Basic</th>
<th>System</th>
<th>Essential</th>
<th>Peripherals</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 5215CD</td>
<td>★★★/5.6</td>
<td>$3000</td>
<td>$2300</td>
<td>all included</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7200/75</td>
<td>★★★/6.5</td>
<td>$3100</td>
<td>$1600</td>
<td>$100 (keyboard)</td>
<td>$1400</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor's Choice</td>
<td>★★★★/7.1</td>
<td>$3100</td>
<td>$1699</td>
<td>all included</td>
<td>$1400</td>
<td>512/258-1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE BEST MAC FOR THE JOB

VIDEO-DISPLAY CARD
To drive that big monitor at 24-bit color depth, you need an accelerated video-display card. A good one costs about $700, and several companies sell them. If you are doing intensive image editing, get Radius's $1700 ThunderColor 30/1152, which includes Photoshop and CMYK-to-RGB acceleration.

PRINTER
For color proofing, you will need a more accurate dye-sublimation printer, rather than a thermal-wax printer. A professional-level color printer is not cheap—they start at about $5000. Good choices include the 3M Rainbow 2720 or the Fargo Pictura 310. You may need access to a monochrome laser printer for layout proofs (dye-sublimation printouts are not cheap, either); a good 600-dpi business laser printer costs about $2300. REMOVABLE STORAGE
If you will be doing graphics or publishing, you probably will work with service bureaus and clients, and you are going to need a way to transport those huge project files. The industry standard in publishing for removable media is a SyQuest drive, which costs about $500. SyQuest drives come in different, incompatible capacities, so be sure that you get the capacity that will work for you and your business partners.

FAX MODEM
A 28.8-Kbps fax modem is what you will want for sending faxes, for perusing online services, and for visiting World Wide Web sites to download the latest software updates and cool utilities. Fax modems are cheap (about $250) and come in all shapes and sizes. In a recent Macworld evaluation, the GVC-Max tech XM288E, Global Village TelePort Platinum, and U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 all did well. You could use ISDN modems to transfer files (assuming your clients and service bureaus have ISDN connections); ISDN modems cost $500 to $700. INTERNAL STORAGE
You will want at least 2GB. If your system has less than that, you should add a second internal drive—1GB drives cost about $300, and 4GB drives now cost just $1000.

SCANNER
Whether for FPOs or for actual use in your layouts or images, you will want a flatbed color scanner. Good choices include the Epson ES-1200C, the Hewlett-
A decade ago, Apple made graphics and publishing a reality on the desktop, spawning a new industry and transforming an old one. It’s fitting, then, that the best choice for a graphics and publishing workhorse remains an Apple Mac. The Power Mac 8500/120 offers a bit faster performance, a better case design for adding components, and a PCI-based system for a price less than or equivalent to that of its top contender, Radius’s NuBus-based System 100, which comes with add-on hardware.

For image editors, Radius adds some great Photoshop-acceleration hardware, but you can buy the equivalent Radius ThunderColor PCI for use in your Apple Mac, getting the best of both companies’ products. If you do just illustration or layout, this hardware is wasted money.

We recommend a 100MHz or faster CPU, preferably a 604. You’ll want 32MB of RAM (72MB if you are an image editor), at least a 2GB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 10BaseT Ethernet, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The Power Mac 8500 comes with all these but a keyboard, and you’ll have to buy more RAM (from a company like Newer Technology) to supplement the 16MB included in the 8500. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature’s cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, a 20- or 21-inch monitor is a must, as is an accelerated video-display card. You’ll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a high-quality dye-sub printer for proofing, a removable drive, and a graphics tablet for input. Heavy-duty image editors will also want a Photoshop accelerator. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power Mac 8500/120, see the descriptions at left.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>Image Edit</th>
<th>Blurs</th>
<th>Sharpens</th>
<th>Stylizers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 8500 (Power Mac 8500 = 1.0).

WHAT A GRAPHICS-AND-PUBLISHING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
<th>Basic System Price</th>
<th>System Essentials Price</th>
<th>Essential Peripherals Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMAGE EDITING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120</td>
<td>★★★★/7.7</td>
<td>$18,350</td>
<td>$4200</td>
<td>$2700 (RAM, keyboard)</td>
<td>$11,450</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$18,350</td>
<td>$8700</td>
<td>all included</td>
<td>$9450</td>
<td>408/541-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILLUSTRATION AND PUBLISHING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120</td>
<td>★★★★/7.7</td>
<td>$15,875</td>
<td>$4200</td>
<td>$1225 (RAM, keyboard)</td>
<td>$10,450</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$16,750</td>
<td>$8700</td>
<td>-$1400*</td>
<td>$9450</td>
<td>408/541-6100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Credit for 40MB of RAM removed by dealer (system comes with 72MB of RAM standard).
PRINTER
A 600-dpi PostScript printer meets most business needs, and the best ones run at 8 pages per minute or faster. These printers cost about $2300. Good choices include the Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS (a recent Editors' Choice winner; see “Top Office Printers,” June 1995) and Hewlett-Packard 4M Plus. If you need color output, consider ink-jets (they're slow but cheap) before considering expensive color laser, dye-sublimation, or thermal-wax printers.

MONITOR
A quality 17-inch monitor costs about $1000 but is well worth it. Suitable brands include Apple, Mitsubishi, NEC Technologies, Philips Consumer Electronics, Radius, and Sony. Philips' hard-to-find $899 Magnavox 178 won our Editors' Choice award most recently (see “Big Picture, Big Value,” October, 1995).

FAX MODEM
There's no reason to get anything slower than a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. They're cheap (about $250) and come in all shapes and sizes. Good choices are the U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8, CVC-Maxtech XM288E, and Global Village TelePort Platinum.

REMOVABLE STORAGE
You'll want an Iomega Zip ($200) or SyQuest Apple's Macs come with a mouse, but a keyboard is something you have to get yourself. That's fine—a keyboard is a personal choice, since all keyboards feel different. (Power Computing includes an extended

INTERNAL STORAGE
If you find that 1GB is not enough hard drive storage, or if you buy a Mac with a 500MB internal drive, get a second internal drive rather than an external unit—they cost less (about $300 for 1GB) and you don't have to remember to turn them on before starting up the Mac, as you do with external drives.

KEYBOARD
Apple's Macs come with a mouse, but a keyboard is something you have to get yourself. That's fine—a keyboard is a personal choice, since all keyboards feel different. (Power Computing includes an extended
Apple has scored a touchdown and two-point conversion with the Power Macintosh 7500/100, a speedy machine and the first Mac to offer an upgradable CPU and a case design that lets you easily add common components like a cache and RAM. A complete 7500 system is pricier than the competition, but it's a better-designed system that will cost less to upgrade, thanks to the replaceable CPU and the PCI slots; PCI cards tend to be cheaper than the NuBus equivalents used by the competition. Power Computing's new PowerWave 604/120 desktop, which offers the same essential features but is faster, joins the 7500 in the winner's circle. It began shipping in limited quantity as Macworld went to press.

We recommend a 100MHz PowerPC 601 or faster CPU as the heart of your system. You'll want at least 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 1MB of VRAM, 10BaseT Ethernet, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. A Power Mac 7500 includes all but the keyboard and cache card; a PowerWave 604/120, all but the cache card. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the cost to add the feature is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, a 17-inch monitor is the best option, so you can juggle several programs at once. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a 600-dpi laser printer, and a removable drive. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power Mac 7500/100 or PowerWave 604/120, see the descriptions at left.

### HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/120</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7500/100</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 120</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 81/110</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 100</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All results are shown as times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).

### WHAT A BUSINESS-AND-PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

| System                       | Total Price | Basic System | System Essentials | Essential Peripherals | Phone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editors' Choice</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7500/100</td>
<td><strong>★★★★/7.8</strong></td>
<td>$7250</td>
<td>$3100</td>
<td>$400 (cache, keyboard)</td>
<td>$3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 100</td>
<td><strong>★★★★/7.1</strong></td>
<td>$6650</td>
<td>$3400</td>
<td>all included</td>
<td>$3250*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 120</td>
<td><strong>★★★★/7.4</strong></td>
<td>$7050</td>
<td>$3800</td>
<td>all included</td>
<td>$3250*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editors' Choice</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerWave 604/120</td>
<td><strong>★★★★/6.9</strong></td>
<td>$7250</td>
<td>$3200</td>
<td>$300 (cache)</td>
<td>$3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 81/110</td>
<td><strong>★★★★/6.9</strong></td>
<td>$6800</td>
<td>$3000</td>
<td>$50 (VRAM)</td>
<td>$3750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*15-inch monitor is included with system, so peripherals price has been adjusted to reflect substitution of a 17-inch monitor.
To drive that big monitor at 24-bit color depth, you need an accelerated video-display card. A good accelerated card costs about $700, and several companies sell them, including ATI Technologies, EA Research, Matrox, and Radius.

The key component in any digital-video system is the digital-video card. While a Power Macintosh 8500's AV circuitry is fine for basic video capture, if you intend to do professional work on digital motion images, you will need the correct tool. The best options are the Data Translations Media 100 and the Truevision Targa 1200. Figure on spending at least $5500. The 8500's built-in AV is fine for experimentation, but not for pro use.

All you really need is a basic laser printer for your invoices and correspondence, and you can get one for about $1200. A great choice is the Apple LaserWriter Select 360, which earned a rare five stars in a previous Macworld review.

There's no reason to get anything slower than a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. They're cheap (about $250) and come in all shapes and sizes. Macworld has favorably reviewed the GVC-Maxtech XM288E, the Global Village TelePort Platinum, and the U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8.

Media files take up lots of room, and you will go through gigabyte drives as if they were mere floppies—a single project alone can easily fill up a 4GB drive. Get an 8GB RAID system; these cost about $3500, and the best of them use FWB's SCSI Jack-Hammer card. But don't worry about removable media or backup systems—you have far too much data for those. Rely instead on RAID's data-protection schemes. One way to have sensible backup or portability is to get one of the new stackable storage systems from LaCie or MicroNet Technology—they make it easy to swap out drives.

To see both your project and the editing/creation software's own windows and palettes, you want a two-page monitor, so expect to spend about $2000. Good choices include NEC's MultiSync XE21 and NSA/Hitachi's RasterOps SuperScan MC21. If you're doing digital video, you'll want an NTSC monitor to preview your work; these cost about $500.

Rely instead on RAID's data-protection schemes. One way to have sensible backup or portability is to get one of the new stackable storage systems from LaCie or MicroNet Technology—they make it easy to swap out drives.
CD RECORDER
If you’re producing CDs, you’ll want to have a CD-recordable drive; prices have dropped, and they now cost about $2000.

KEYBOARD
Because Apple doesn’t include a keyboard with its systems, you will need to spend $70 to $100 for one (avoid Apple’s overpriced model). Get an extended keyboard, and be sure to get one that feels right to your hands.

RAM
Make sure you get at least 32MB with your Mac system—System 7.5 and today’s media authoring programs demand it. At $700 per 16MB and $375 per 8MB, consider going up to 40MB, but don’t worry about getting much more, unless you are doing 3-D modeling or rendering.

PRODUCING DIGITAL VIDEO OR CD-ROM TITLES REQUIRES THE BEST EQUIPMENT. WE CHOSE THE APPLE POWER MAC 8500/120 AS THE BEST MEDIA-CREATION PLATFORM FOR TWO REASONS: ALL THE ADVANTAGES IT OFFERS AS DESCRIBED FOR THE GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING CATEGORY, AND—MORE IMPORTANT FOR MEDIA CREATORS—IT’S NOT TIED INTO A SUB-PAR SET OF CREATION TOOLS.

THE VIDEOVISION DIGITAL-VIDEO CARD INCLUDED IN RADIUS’S SYSTEM 100 MEDIA-CREATION BUNDLE JUST DOESN’T DO THE JOB, AS MACWORLD HAS NOTED IN PREVIOUS REVIEWS, AND RADIUS’S HIGH-END TELECAST CARD IS SIMILARLY SUB-PAR.

THE 8500 COMES WITH DECENT VIDEO-INPUT AND OUTPUT FEATURES THAT ARE FINE FOR EXPERIMENTATION, LOW-BUDGET, AND SIMPLE MEDIA AUTHORING. PROS, OF COURSE, WILL WANT MORE.

WE RECOMMEND A 100MHZ OR FASTER CPU, PREFERABLY A 604. YOU’LL WANT 32MB OF RAM, AT LEAST A 2GB HARD DRIVE, A 256K CACHE CARD, 10BASET ETHERNET, AN EXTENDED KEYBOARD, AND A QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE. AN 8500 HAS ALL THESE, EXCEPT FOR THE KEYBOARD, AND YOU’LL HAVE TO ADD RAM TO THE 16MB IT SHIPS WITH. THE PRICE IN THE BASIC SYSTEM COLUMN BELOW INCLUDES ANY OF THESE FEATURES THAT THE MAC SYSTEM VENDOR OFFERS; OTHERWISE THE FEATURE’S COST IS IN THE SYSTEM ESSENTIALS COLUMN.

FOR PERIPHERALS, GO FOR A 20- OR 21-INCH MONITOR, SO YOU CAN SEE YOUR EDITING WINDOW AND SOFTWARE CONTROLS. YOU SHOULD ALSO GET A 28.8-KBPS FAX MODEM, AN 8GB RAID SYSTEM (FOR YOUR PROJECT FILES), AND A 600-DPI LASER PRINTER. CD PRODUCERS WILL NEED AN ACCELERATED VIDEO-DISPLAY CARD AND A CD-RECORDABLE DRIVE. VIDEO EDITORS WILL NEED A DIGITAL VIDEO-EDITING CARD AND AN NTSC MONITOR. THE TOTAL COST OF THESE ADD-ONS IS LISTED IN THE ESSENTIAL PERIPHERALS COLUMN. FOR DETAILS ON THE BEST PERIPHERALS FOR THE POWER MAC 8500/120, SEE THE DESCRIPTIONS AT LEFT.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Data Rate (MB/s)</th>
<th>Frame Rate (fps)</th>
<th>File Size (MB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120*</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>111.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Tested without digital-video card, because of problems with the card borrowed for evaluation. With a working card, results should be comparable to the System 100’s.

WHAT A MEDIA-AUTHORIZING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
<th>Basic System</th>
<th>System Essentials</th>
<th>Essential Peripherals</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD-AUTHORIZING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors’ Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120</td>
<td>★★★★★/7.7</td>
<td>$14,875</td>
<td>$4700</td>
<td>$1225 (RAM, keyboard)</td>
<td>$8950</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>★★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$14,050</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
<td>-$1400*</td>
<td>$4950</td>
<td>408/541-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIDEO EDITING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors’ Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 8500/120</td>
<td>★★★★★/7.7</td>
<td>$18,875</td>
<td>$4700</td>
<td>$1225 (RAM, keyboard)</td>
<td>$12,950</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100</td>
<td>★★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$16,750</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
<td>-$1400*</td>
<td>$7650</td>
<td>408/541-6100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Credit for 40MB of RAM removed by dealer (system comes with 72MB of RAM standard).
REMOVABLE STORAGE
To store the large amounts of data that are common for a research project, but still retain the ability to access the data relatively quickly whenever you need it, the best option is a 1.3GB magneto-optical drive. Such a drive will cost you about $2000. You could save about $900 and use a DAT drive instead, but tape is slow and not a reliable medium for long-term archiving.

PRINTER
The best printer varies widely for scientists and engineers. If you need color output, consider an ink-jet printer (about $500) or dye-sublimation printer ($5000 to $15,000, depending on your needs). Dye-sublimation printers are best if the color in your data is critical or if you need large-size output, and ink-jet printers are best if you will just be doing short runs for presentations. For high-volume output of text or black-and-white images, go with a good 600-dpi business laser printer (about $2300), and for a small volume of output, get a good 600-dpi personal printer (about $1200).

FAX MODEM
There is no reason to get anything slower than a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. These devices are cheap (costing about $250), and they come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. Three good choices are the XM288E from GVC-Maxtech, TelePort Platinum from Global Village, and Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 from U.S. Robotics. If you are at a facility with ISDN connections, consider an ISDN modem (about $500) or ISDN/analog modem (about $700). The popularity of the Internet and remote databases in education and research is quickly making fast ISDN connections a must.

INSTRUMENTATION CARDS
If you will be controlling lab equipment or analyzing device data, you are going to need an...
Although known best for its graphics, publishing, and media-authoring products, Radius offers the best system for scientists and engineers. The 81/110 noticeably outperforms a Power Macintosh 7500 in scientific calculations but costs about $500 less—a real concern for budget-constrained schools and private R&D labs.

The 81/110's use of NuBus instead of PCI as its expansion bus wasn't a concern to scientists we asked; the cards they might use are available for both buses. For scientists and engineers who use cards, there's no reason to favor NuBus over PCI—or PCI over NuBus. And if you don't need cards, the bus type is definitely not a factor in your decision.

Radius recently laid off half its staff, and its long-term clone business is in question. We still recommend the 81/110, since it is essentially a repackaged Power Mac 8100/110. But if you're concerned about Radius's state, look to a PowerWave 604/120 from Power Computing (see the Business and Professional section). With a $249 riser, it can accept both NuBus and PCI cards. If your fieldwork takes you on the road, also consider a PowerBook 5300es.

**HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>Mathematical</th>
<th>Biotechnology</th>
<th>Statistical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7500/100</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>0.8*</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 81/110</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.8*</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All results are shown as times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).*

*Frequent disk access caused significant slowdown in System 7.5's 680X0 emulation.

**WHAT A SCIENCE-AND-ENGINEERING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
<th>Basic System</th>
<th>System Essentials</th>
<th>Essential Peripherals</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 7500/100</td>
<td>★★★★☆/7.8</td>
<td>$8050</td>
<td>$3100</td>
<td>$400 (cache, keyboard)</td>
<td>$4550</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 81/110</td>
<td>★★★☆☆/6.9</td>
<td>$7600</td>
<td>$3000</td>
<td>$50 (VRAM)</td>
<td>$4550</td>
<td>408/541-6100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subtract $900 if you get a DAT drive instead of magneto-optical. * Does not include cost of printer or of data-acquisition or instrumentation cards, since the type of device needed, if any, varies greatly across disciplines.
THE BEST MAC FOR THE JOB

GRAMS, YOU’LL HAVE INDUSTRIAL AMOUNTS OF DATA. TO DEAL WITH THAT, GET AN IOMEGA ZIP ($200) OR SYQUEST EZ135 ($240) DRIVE FOR ARCHIVING, BACK-UP, AND FILE EXCHANGE. THE ZIP IS LIGHTER AND EASIER TO USE, SO IT’S OUR FIRST CHOICE. DON’T FORGET THE REQUIRED SCSI ADAPTER (ABOUT $30).

PRINTER
IF YOU’RE PRINTING ON THE ROAD, GET A PORTABLE INK-JET PRINTER LIKE APPLE’S COLOR STYLEWRITER 2200, WHICH COSTS ABOUT $400. NOTE THAT IT GOES THROUGH INK CARTRIDGES PRETTY QUICKLY, SO KEEP A SUPPLY ON HAND. IF YOU NEED A HIGHER-VOLUME PRINTER, CHECK OUT THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE HOME AND SMALL OFFICE CATEGORY.

FAX MODEM/
ETHERNET CARD
UNLESS YOU WILL BE WORKING ALONE, YOU’LL WANT A COMBINATION ETHERNET/28.8-KBPS FAX MODEM PC CARD SO YOU CAN PLUG INTO THE REST OF THE WORLD. THESE COMBINATION CARDS COST ABOUT $600 AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM DAYNA COMMUNICATIONS AND GLOBAL VILLAGE, AMONG OTHERS. IF YOU HAVE NO NEED FOR NETWORK ACCESS, YOU WILL ONLY NEED TO SPEND ABOUT $350 TO GET A PC CARD 28.8-KBPS MODERN.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300cs</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All results are shown as times as fast as a PowerBook 520c (520c = 1.0).

WHAT A ROAD-WARRIOR SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
<th>Basic System</th>
<th>System Essentials</th>
<th>Essential Peripherals</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300</td>
<td>***/5.8</td>
<td>$4560</td>
<td>$2300</td>
<td>$700 (RAM)</td>
<td>$1560</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300c</td>
<td>***/5.9</td>
<td>$5660</td>
<td>$4600</td>
<td>$400 (RAM)</td>
<td>$1560</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300cs</td>
<td>***/5.8</td>
<td>$5560</td>
<td>$3600</td>
<td>$400 (RAM)</td>
<td>$1560</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSORIES
POWERBOOKS ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND OF COURSE PORTABLE, SO IT’S AMAZING HOW QUICKLY YOU CAN ACCUMULATE ADD-ONS THAT MAKE THEM HEAVIER AND LESS PORTABLE. BUT YOU DO NEED SOME ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING A SPARE BATTERY (ABOUT $140), A CARRYING CASE (ABOUT $70 UNLESS YOU’RE ESTATE), AND AN INFRARED POD FOR YOUR DESKTOP SYSTEM FOR WIRELESS NETWORKING ($80). IF YOU USE YOUR POWERBOOK AS YOUR MAIN SYSTEM AT HOME OR IN AN OFFICE, ALSO GET AN EXTENDED KEYBOARD, YOUR PREFERRED STYLE OF INPUT DEVICE, AND A 15-INCH MONITOR; THESE WILL ADD ABOUT $675 TO THE TOTAL COST.
The freedom—or requirement—to work anywhere means you need a notebook, and for Macintosh users, that means an Apple PowerBook. No portable clones are in sight for at least six months, so the question is what model in the PowerBook 5300 series is the right one. (When they ship later this year, the Duo 2300's should be great if you hook them up to desktop equipment when working for long periods or if your mobile work is intermittent.) When you get down to it, the only substantive difference among all the 5300 models is the type of screen.

You can immediately drop the plain 5300—there's no reason to go for a passive matrix gray-scale display. At the other end of the spectrum is the PowerBook 5300ce, whose active matrix color screen runs at a cramped 800-by-600-pixel resolution. The 5300ce is meant to be a multimedia notebook, but it lacks a key component: a CD-ROM drive. Also, it was not shipping at press time. The real choices are the active matrix color PowerBook 5300c and the passive matrix color 5300cs. For us, the 5300c wins, because if you use a PowerBook a lot, you'll want the better image and text clarity of active matrix. Passive matrix has gotten good enough for part-time use, but it's still not for serious road warriors.

We recommend a PowerPC-based portable, with an external video connector, PC Card slots, 24MB of RAM (to reduce hard drive usage and prolong battery life), at least a 500MB hard drive, and a 10.4-inch screen. The 5300c includes all this, but you will have to add 8MB of RAM to its built-in 16MB. The price in the Basic System column at left includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, you'll want a fax modem/Ethernet combination card, an infrared pod for your desktop system, a portable ink-jet printer, a removable drive, an extra battery, a carrying case, and a SCSI adapter. The total cost of these additions is listed in the Essential Peripherals column at left.

System 7.5, code-named Copland, won't work with 680X0 Macs—even if they have a PowerPC accelerator card. Home and small-office users, as well as schools, can get away with a Quadra-level Mac or 500-series PowerBook for another year or so, but be prepared to upgrade again after Copland arrives sometime in early 1997.

To see what performance a used Mac will give you, see the benchmark "How Each Mac Stacks Up." It also includes pricing information, so you can see if the savings are worthwhile—or what you can get for your old Mac.

And the Beat Goes On By the time you read this, one more Mac system option will be available.

DayStar's multiprocessor Genesis MP system began shipping in small volumes as we went to press, but DayStar declined to provide Macworld with an evaluation unit because only one widely used program—Adobe Photoshop 3.04—can take advantage of the $10,000 system's four CPUs; Strata's StudioPro 1.75 3-D modeling software is also available for the Genesis. When tested with other programs, DayStar insisted, the Genesis's performance would only be equivalent to that of a Power Mac 8500/120 but would cost three times as much. DayStar has a point: unless you use Photoshop all day for high-end filtering (such as at a service bureau), the Genesis MP is not for you.

As more programs become multiprocessor-savvy, other specialty high-end users (such as those doing three-dimensional modeling) might consider the Genesis MP. If you are one of these specialized users, expect a speedup of 2.5 to 3 times over a Power Mac 8500/120 for multiprocessor-savvy programs, based on Macworld Lab's look at a prototype system (see "Tantalizing Potential of Four CPUs," Power Mac News, September 1995).

The Last Word After putting these systems through their paces, we had several surprise winners. For example, Apple did not win in the Home and Small Office category, despite its big Performa push, and Radius did not win in the Media Authoring or Graphics and Publishing categories, despite its years of experience providing additions for these users. It just shows that you can't always rely on yesterday's reputation to make the right choice today.

Some things are less of a surprise: you'll notice a definite prejudice toward PCI-based Macs. We believe it makes little sense to buy a NuBus-based Mac unless you have no need for expansion cards (while many NuBus cards are available today, the number will decline over time) or you already have a huge investment in NuBus cards that you don't intend to replace.

And you'll notice the exclusion of 680X0-based Macs. There's simply no reason to buy a new 680X0 Mac system. The system makers know this, which is why only Apple still offers 680X0-based computers: its remaining stock of Performa 630's, which should be gone by 1996, and the PowerBook 190. Pass on both.

It's a great time to look for a new system, what with interesting technologies like QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR coming to market. And the PowerPC performance of today's Mac systems—from all companies—beats the old 680X0 speed by a mile, at prices that have never been better. Enjoy your new Mac!  

Executive editor GALLEN GRUMAN recently bought a new Mac system—and followed his own recommendations when he spent his own money. Research assistance by assistant editor JIM FEELEY and technical analyst DANNY LEE.
### How Each Mac Stacks Up

Wondering how the Mac you want to buy—or sell—stacks up against the other Mac systems? Macworld Lab tested all the principal contenders with its real-world, task-oriented test suite to find out.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Systems</td>
<td>indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.</td>
<td>indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.</td>
<td>indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.</td>
<td>Average price for used system* or company-estimated street price for new system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Longer bars are better. Products are listed alphabetically in categories.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Centris 650</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td><strong>$795</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Macintosh Ici</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td><strong>$450</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 5215CD</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td><strong>$2300</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td><strong>$1100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td><strong>$1200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td><strong>$1550</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td><strong>$1600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td><strong>$1600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td><strong>$3100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td><strong>$1250</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td><strong>$2100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td><strong>$2200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td><strong>$4200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td><strong>$5800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Quadra 630</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td><strong>$1100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Quadra 800</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td><strong>$1000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Quadra 840AV</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td><strong>$1080</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Quadra 950</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td><strong>$4360</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 100</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td><strong>$3400</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing Power 120</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td><strong>$3800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerWave 604/120</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td><strong>$3200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerWave 604/112</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td><strong>$3700</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerWave 604/150</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td><strong>$4500</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 81/110</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td><strong>$3000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius System 100 **</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td><strong>$10,500</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notebook Systems</strong> (times as fast as a PowerBook 520c; 520c = 1.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 190</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td><strong>$1900</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 520c</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td><strong>$1500</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 540c</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td><strong>$1990</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td><strong>$2300</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td><strong>$4600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300c **</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td><strong>$6800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5300cs **</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td><strong>$12,600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook Duo 2300c **</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td><strong>$3700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices for used systems are based on data from American Computer Exchange. ** Expected to ship in January 1996.

For the six usage categories elsewhere in this article, Macworld Lab created a task mix that tests real-world performance for each category.  
- The Business and Professional category used the standard Macworld test suite.  
- The Graphics and Publishing suite focused on special image effects in Photoshop, disk reads and writes, and scrolling, plus overall computation speed.  
- The Media Authoring suite focused on video-capture throughput and frame rates, disk access, and overall computation speed.  

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the critical performance areas faced by most users. CPU-Intensive tests evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance, FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit, and Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, and opening, closing, and copying files.

We then averaged the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with Macworld benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We tested native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions for the pre-PowerPC Macs. The software includes System 7.5, Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0, Microsoft Excel 5.0, Specular International Infini-D 2.6, and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs had 24MB of RAM and a 256K cache, while 680X0 Macs had 16MB of RAM; all ran with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the critical performance areas faced by most users. CPU-Intensive tests evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance, FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit, and Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, and opening, closing, and copying files.

We then averaged the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with Macworld benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We tested native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions for the pre-PowerPC Macs. The software includes System 7.5, Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0, Microsoft Excel 5.0, Specular International Infini-D 2.6, and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs had 24MB of RAM and a 256K cache, while 680X0 Macs had 16MB of RAM; all ran with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.

For the six usage categories elsewhere in this article, Macworld Lab created a task mix that tests real-world performance for each category.  
- The Business and Professional category used the standard Macworld test suite.  
- The Graphics and Publishing suite focused on special image effects in Photoshop, disk reads and writes, and scrolling, plus overall computation speed.  
- The Media Authoring suite focused on video-capture throughput and frame rates, disk access, and overall computation speed.  

Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee.
The QMS® magicolor CX Laser Printer • From $5799*
600x600dpi with Microfine Toner • Letter & Legal
6ppm/Color • 12ppm/b&w • CrownCopy™ Copier
Option • Network-Ready • Serverless Printing

Add this powerful color laser printer to your business. The power to bring documents and images to life. In crisp b&w and vivid color. From any platform. Any protocol. By anyone on the network. The QMS magicolor® CX Laser Printer—available in 8, 20 and 32 MB versions—starting at $5799. Make your next statement a powerful one. Call QMS today for your FREE “Network Printing for Professionals” Interactive Disk
800 392-7559 Dept. 5097.
Internet: http://www.qms.com/

Circle 288 on reader service card
Whether your job requires tracking aircraft or tracking the commodities market, you know that critical decisions depend on the clarity of the information on these screens. "Trinitron" technology delivers what the FAA needs. The Trinitron Data Display, with a resolution of 2048 x 2048, can display jumbo jet movements as minute as a one-millimeter point of light. On Wall Street, many traders prefer Trinitron monitors because the ultra high resolution allows them to see...
Traders demand the precision of Trinitron technology every minute.

Thousands of characters at a time with remarkable clarity. And only Trinitron monitors’ exclusive Aperture Grille eliminates nearly all scan-moire interference. No other monitor technology comes even close. But you don’t have to work for the FAA or on Wall Street to have such superior technology. Just look for computer graphic displays with the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Once you see the difference, you won’t settle for anything but a Trinitron monitor.

Sony
Macworld Lab finds out if Windows 95 has finally caught up

Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?

BY HOWARD BALDWIN

In war movies, an eerie whistle signals a bomb's approach from the moment it leaves the plane. By now everyone on the planet has heard the whine of Windows 95 being launched, accompanied by the multimillion-dollar explosion of a Rolling Stones soundtrack. But when bombs explode in war movies, they produce more noise and smoke than real damage. In Microsoft's ongoing battle to match the Macintosh's ease of use, is this latest iteration a dud—or will it leave a crater where Apple used to be? ♦ Put in less martial terms, is Windows 95 as easy to use as a Macintosh? As easy to configure? Does it make setting up peripherals as easy? Is Windows 95 now the most usable operating system on the desktop, or does the Macintosh OS still reign? ♦ We've heard these questions before. Windows 95 is just the latest salvo in Microsoft's war over the graphical user interface, a war that began with OS/2 back in 1987. At that time, Microsoft and IBM jointly created Presentation Manager, a graphical interface for the OS/2 operating system. Presentation Manager failed. Microsoft tried again with a
graphical interface for DOS, called Windows. Versions 1.0 and 2.0 were greeted with yawns, and version 3.0, while exciting, crashed a lot. Windows 3.1 was a hit, though still closer to plug-and-pray than plug-and-play. This year, the weapon is Windows 95, and Microsoft's aim may be getting more accurate.

Putting It to the Test
The operating system—the basic language of a computer—handles fundamental tasks underlying all operations. Working with the OS is the closest you get to actually talking to your computer—an operating system's usability is the measure of how easily you can tell your computer what to do and how well you can understand what your computer is trying to tell you.

To determine whether our Mac-favoring readers have anything to fear, we tested certain key aspects of the operating systems for usability—that is, to determine how easily users can understand and modify the look and feel of information on screen, keep track of files and space on the hard drive, install new applications and peripherals, get help when they're flummoxed, and carry out other standard functions an OS is responsible for. With our sister publication, PC World, we brought eight people—each experienced primarily in either OS/2, Macintosh, Windows 95, or Windows NT—into our usability lab and had them run through a battery of tests on the three operating systems with which they were unfamiliar. (This article focuses on results for the Mac and Windows 95.)

One reality emerged clearly from our tests: The holy grail of a perfect OS doesn't exist. There are things people love about Windows 95, but things they hate too. And the same goes for the Mac OS. Like new parents, most computer users—of Macs and Windows 95 alike—are more likely to boast of their darling's charms than reveal its shortcomings.

In any case, it's important to remember that when people buy computers, they consider far more than the operating system, including what software is available, what networks they'll be connecting to, and the cost. For example, in the feature “The Publishing Face-Off,” in this issue, we compare the suitability of the Mac and Win 95 for desktop publishing, where the Mac's long history continues to give it a decisive advantage for most users.

Usability Defined
One of the brilliant aspects of the windowing system that Apple commercialized is consistency. Does the operating system or the application behave the same way under different conditions? Is the information in the same place, or at least a logical place, every time you go to look for it? This is what makes an OS learnable. For instance, if you double-click on a folder in the Finder to reveal its contents and you find another folder nested inside, it's logical to assume that double-clicking on the nested folder will also reveal its contents. This may seem simplistic, but that's because it's so intuitive. Imagine how confusing it would be to navigate the Finder (or the Windows 95 equivalent, a window accessed through the My Computer icon) if at one level double-clicking on a folder revealed its contents, but at the next level you were expected to click on a button labeled Open.

It's that kind of consistency we were looking for. Our testing was like that of any major software company: Microsoft, Novell, Lotus, Claris, and others maintain usability labs with staffs dedicated to understanding how people think about, and work with, computers. Admittedly, usability testing—part engineering and part psychology—is no exact science. The developers of operating systems and applications are challenged to figure out what users expect to find—the right words, the proper commands, the logical sequence—at any given moment.

Macworld will conduct more usability testing in the future to help identify the brainstorms and bugaboos of the newest applications.

The Usual Complaints
Our usability testing substantiated the usual complaints that Mac and Windows users make about each other's systems. If the Mac were human, it would be an engineer, because it believes there is only one way (well, maybe two ways) to do a job—oh, and yes, it's too complicated for you to do without some help. If the PC were human, it would be an economist, because there are three obvious ways to do something and at least one esoteric one—and you figure out for yourself which way you like best.

For instance, to access Macintosh Guide, part of the Mac's Apple Guide help system, you use the mouse to select it from the Question Mark menu, unless you already know that + also opens the Guide. But once you're in Macintosh Guide, you must always use the mouse—say, to get to the Macintosh Tutorial or Shortcuts components of Apple Guide. To get to help in Windows 95, you need to click on the Start button to open the Start menu, where the Help command is, but once you get that far you can use the keyboard—the H of Help in the menu is underlined as a visual clue. Press the H key, and you can navigate all through the help section with the keyboard or the mouse. Some people enjoy the flexibility of being able to choose between the key-
How Easy Is Printing?

**CONFIGURING A PC TO WORK**

with a new printer used to be a nightmare in Windows. Win 95's Add Printer Wizard demands that Mac loyalists reconsider their high opinion of the Chooser.

**Installing a Mac Printer Driver**

1. The Mac gives you no hint about how to configure it to use a new printer (except through Apple Guide, the Mac's excellent help system—see the sidebar "How Useful Is the Help Feature?").

2. But once you make the logical leap that the printer driver belongs somewhere inside the System Folder, you can simply drag the driver to the System Folder, and the Mac offers to install it for you.

3. Now comes the confusing part. There is nothing to tip you off that, with the driver installed, you go to the Chooser to select the printer. Once you stumble into the Chooser, you must indicate that you're looking for printers (the Chooser manages other kinds of devices as well), show it where on the network the printer lives, and finally, pick the printer by the name your network administrator gave it.

**Windows' Add Printer Wizard**

1. After you launch the wizard, which you access from the Installing a Printer help topic, the wizard asks you to choose the type of printer from a long list of printer types that Win 95 knows about.

2. If Windows doesn't recognize the printer, you can pop in the printer's disk to let Windows install the driver.

3. After the wizard is done, the new printer appears in the Printers folder inside My Computer, which is Win 95's equivalent of the Mac desktop. Click on the printer you want to use and you're ready to print.

**Where Win 95 Beats Mac**

If you've ever watched Windows users sit down at a Macintosh for the first time, you've probably noticed one thing: when they click on the menu bar they expect drop-down menus instead of the Mac's pull-down menus—none of this click-and-hold to access a menu. They also wonder why some menu items have no letter indicating a keyboard shortcut. Windows' has a penchant for shortcuts—all its commands have keyboard equivalents, which appear as an underlined letter in menu items, dialog box choices, and elsewhere. When a menu stays open, users can navigate to the subcommand they want by using the arrow keys or by typing the alt key and the underlined letter. On the Mac, users must drag the mouse down, over, and down again to reach items buried in hierarchical menus. Virtually all Macintosh applications, including the Finder, have some keyboard shortcuts (pioneered initially in Microsoft's Mac applications), but they're there at the developer's discretion and don't have much consistency. Windows, on the other hand, demands them, based on its heritage as a character-based, keyboard-driven system (there were days, hard to remember, when some computers didn't use mice). At least one tester complained about the Mac's "menus that don't stick."

When the mouse did finally enter the Windows world, it went the Mac one better with a second button. The Mac's one-button mouse was a bit of a stumbling block for some testers, even though it
How Useful Is the Help Feature?

The Mac and Win 95 offer a choice between hand-holding and expert-user methods for performing many standard OS tasks. The hand-holding methods, Macintosh Apple Guide and its Windows equivalent, wizards, take you step-by-step through your task, but they differ fundamentally: Macintosh Guide teaches you the expert-user method as it performs the task, while Windows wizards simply perform the task and leave you no wiser (for an example of a wizard, see the sidebar “How Easy Is Printing?”).

Macintosh Apple Guide

1. To perform a task with Macintosh Guide's assistance, you choose from a list of topics—in this case, configuring the Mac to open a particular file at start-up.

2. Like any good instructor, Guide tells you what you’re about to do: put an alias of the file you want to open at start-up in the Startup Items folder.

3. After asking you to select the file, Guide shows you, by circling the correct menu and displaying the command in red, how to make an alias of it.

4. The alias you’ve just created is a real alias—Guide will tell you to do it again if it detects that you haven’t completed the step. Next, Guide directs you to the Startup Items folder inside the System Folder. Once you get there, Guide tells you to drop the alias into the folder and you’re done. Next time you want to add an item to the Startup Items folder, you won’t need Guide to walk you through it—you can repeat the steps you’ve just learned.

Where Mac Beats Win 95

If, as the doomsayers predict, Apple is acquired, perhaps the safest jobs there belong to those who write documentation. These folks know what they’re doing. The one aspect of System 7.5 that received almost universal praise in our testing was the Apple Guide help system. A professional programmer and OS/2 user remarked that Apple Guide is “probably the best help system I have encountered. The animated screen help—the red circles, which the system draws to highlight items on screen—is very useful, took Microsoft until now to standardize on a purpose for the right-hand mouse button (it’s now reserved for bringing up context-sensitive menus, an idea borrowed from OS/2). With older Windows applications, clicking the second mouse button is an adventure—you never know exactly what it will do. In Word for Windows 2.0, for instance, the right-hand mouse button highlights text vertically instead of horizontally; in WordPerfect 5.2, it doesn’t. You can, of course, use two-button mice with the Macintosh, but there’s no standard purpose for the second button. (If the idea of two mouse buttons scares you, stay away from Unix workstations and their three-button mice.)

The testers liked Windows 95’s preemptive mult-tasking capability, in which the OS controls how much attention each application gets from the CPU. “I really liked being able to work while faxing a document,” noted one die-hard Macintosh user, acknowledging that Apple has a much more formidable competitor now in terms of mult-tasking. Apple’s System 7.5 uses cooperative mult-tasking, which provides a degree of mult-tasking but only with applications designed to cooperate by sharing the CPU—that’s what makes it possible to start a download in your telecom program and go back to writing a memo in your word processor. Not until Copland comes out, probably late in 1996, will Apple users get preemptive mult-tasking, and that will be only for operating-system tasks and some tasks within programs. Gershwin, Copland’s follow-on, will add Windows 95-like preemptive mult-tasking for applications themselves. For the record, Windows 95 is only preemptively mult-tasking with 32-bit applications, of which just a handful are available; for Windows 3.1 apps, it falls back on cooperative mult-tasking.

The Mac and Win 95 offer a choice between hand-holding and expert-user methods for performing many standard OS tasks. The hand-holding methods, Macintosh Apple Guide and its Windows equivalent, wizards, take you step-by-step through your task, but they differ fundamentally: Macintosh Guide teaches you the expert-user method as it performs the task, while Windows wizards simply perform the task and leave you no wiser (for an example of a wizard, see the sidebar “How Easy Is Printing?”).
The Open command brings up the Programs icon.

Windows Wizards

1. If you don’t ask a wizard to perform a task for you, or if there is no appropriate wizard available, Windows 95’s Help facility is simply a list of the steps to take—in this example, the six steps for putting a file in the StartUp folder, which is equivalent to the Mac’s Start-up Items folder.

2. But guess what? There’s an easier way to set up an item to launch automatically at start-up—Windows Help doesn’t teach you the trick, and neither does the wizard. The trick is to click on the Start button with the right-hand mouse button to bring up the secret menu shown here, and select Open.

3. The Open command brings up the Programs icon, and clicking on this icon brings up the list of installed applications. Now simply select an application such as Day-Timer Organizer and drag it onto the StartUp folder’s icon.

Not all of the Mac’s other advantages got the majority’s stamp of approval. Some testers liked the ease of changing the desktop display font in the Views control panel; however, they also cited some initial confusion between the Views control panel and the Finder’s View menu. The Mac’s advantage here is that these kinds of changes take effect immediately; in Win 95, some take effect immediately, but others—for instance, changing the monitor resolution—require rebooting the computer.

Where Win 95 Caught Up

Is that it? you may ask. What about the Mac’s celebrated advantages? Long file names for clearer file identification? Aliases for keeping representations of files wherever they’re convenient? Ease of installing software and hardware? The Trash Can, for those of us who throw things away and then want them back? Bad news—Microsoft has broken the code and figured them out. It’s even added a shut-down command, though it is counterintuitively accessed from the Start button.

Take software installation. On the Macintosh, you put a floppy or a CD into the drive and it automatically appears on the desktop. If the developer provides the software with an installation shell, which virtually all developers do these days, you just click on the icon that says Install and the Installer script takes care of the rest. One Windows NT user described installing a fax modem and its software on the Mac as “by far the easiest installation I have ever done.” Under Windows 3.1, you had to check each application’s initial disk to see whether you were supposed to type **install** or **setup**, because there was no standard for naming the Installer script.

Not anymore. Windows 95’s new Installation Wizard completely automates installing software. (Microsoft first experimented with wizards in its applications; for an example, see the sidebar “How Easy Is Printing?”) When it came time for our testers to install fax and video software under Windows 95, the user-configurable Installation Wizard impressed one Macintosh user enough to make him crow, “Installation was just as easy as, if not easier than, doing it on a Mac.” As with the Macintosh, Windows 95-savvy CDs appear on the desktop automatically.

Then there’s a command to retrieve files from the Trash Can, just as Macintosh users have been able to do for years. In Windows 95, the command is known as Restore; the Trash Can has been appropriately designated the Recycle Bin.

The testers also liked the ease of Win 95’s highly touted Start button and My Computer icon. The My Computer icon corresponds to the Macintosh desktop—double-clicking on it brings up a window containing icons for local resources, including hard drives and volumes, as well as your computer’s desktop; there’s also the Network Neighborhood, an icon that leads to resources you can access over the network. My Computer also goes the Mac’s desktop somewhat better by showing you all the printers you can access as desktop icons, saving you a trip to the confusing Chooser—a sticky point for the Macintosh, as we’ll see below. Like the Mac, Windows 95 puts files in the same place where you go to use them—clicking on the Start button opens a hierarchical menu that provides access to programs, documents, settings, the Find command, and so on. (Windows 3.1’s scheme involved the File Manager, where files were physically stored, and the Program Manager, where they appeared.)

Many of the fundamental usability tasks we asked our testers to perform were initiated with icons visible in the My Computer window. As a result, many testers found subsequent tasks easy because they’d already noticed the appropriate icons during previous tasks.

Where They’re Still Even

Guess what? As far as the Microsoft and Apple operating systems have come in usability, they still have a long way to go in reliability. Both the PCs and the Macs we ran the tests on crashed occasionally.

Both systems managed to confuse our testers when they tried to configure applications to launch automatically at start-up. Testers either couldn’t find Windows 95’s StartUp folder (not to be confused with the Start button), or they found it remarkably difficult to use, while it didn’t occur to PC users to look in the Mac’s System Folder to...
find the Startup Items folder; they found it eventually either by accident or by checking the help system.

One Macintosh user complained that in Windows 95, the wizard that installs programs in the StartUp folder required him to select the StartUp folder itself. Why didn't the wizard know to head for the StartUp folder? On the Macintosh, of course, you just drag the application, or an alias of it, into the Startup Items folder (see the sidebar "How Useful Is the Help Feature?"). "It was downright silly" that the operating system didn't recognize what he was doing, he said. "In copying the Mac, Microsoft should have paid closer attention." But an OS/2 user was equally appalled at the same task on the Macintosh, calling it a "pain in the rear" and the hardest method of setting up applications to launch on start-up in any of the four operating systems. On the other hand, another OS/2 user said that doing the same thing on Windows 95 was "awkward for anything more than two layers deep" (that is, setting up a document nested within a folder to open).

We saved the worst for last. When the testers were asked to install an Apple LaserWriter printer, plugging the printer in was certainly easy, but when it came time to tell the operating system that the printer was there, the testers almost universally vilified the Chooser. They were particularly flummoxed by the printer choices in the Chooser, because none of the choices matched the model of the printer on the desktop. Hello? This is an Apple printer connected to an Apple computer, and users shouldn't have to guess. Windows 95 supplies a complete list of printer drivers; just choose your model from the list, and you're set.

A Windows NT user was surprised to discover that the Mac uses the Chooser, a miniaapplication, to deal with printers and fax modems, asking, "Why not put it in the control panel along with every other peripheral?" Others labeled it "confusing" and "counterintuitive." This was not solely a System 7.5.2 problem, however. One experienced tester insisted that printer installation is "the bane of all users." Reaction to the same task in Windows 95 was split between those who found selecting a printer just as aggravating as using the Chooser and those who found it acceptable (see the sidebar "How Easy Is Printing?").

### Cheers and Scorn

#### for Win 95

**I like**

- the context-sensitive right mouse-button menus.  
  *OS/2 user*

- that there is a feeling that you can get down to the control level once you master navigation.  
  *Windows NT user*

- the avoidance of File Manager—the My Computer icon makes most functions simple and straightforward.  
  *Macintosh user*

**I don't like**

- that the Start menu is awkward for anything more than two layers deep.  
  *OS/2 user*

- the way the printer install froze when it had the wrong disk. I wonder how often this type of thing happens.  
  *OS/2 user*

- the sense of disjunction between the desktop and the actual operations of the system.  
  *Macintosh user*

### The Last Word

There was really only one consensus about Windows 95: It's an improvement over Windows 3.1. None of the Macintosh users proclaimed it so good that they would switch, nor did any of the other testers proclaim the Mac OS so intuitive that they would never again use an Intel box. Testers frequently compared the operating systems' methods with those of the OS they used—usually unfavorably. In operating systems, familiarity breeds contempt—for the other guy.

We really wanted to determine if there was any substance behind Win 95's $100 million marketing hoopla. It turns out there is something valuable in Win 95—for Windows 3.1 users. For Macintosh users, the only difference is that the competition has gotten better. Is there anything inherent to Win 95 that will threaten the Mac's dominance in graphics, publishing, and other content-creation fields? No. Is there anything that makes Win 95 better for the home or education markets? No. In fact, because Windows 95 demands as much memory and other hardware resources as the Macintosh OS, you may start seeing more price parity.

A great Windows 95 is not necessarily bad for Macintosh users. Frankly, operating systems need competition. Microsoft wouldn't have needed to build Windows 95 if it hadn't been an option like the Macintosh. And suppose John Sculley had licensed the Mac OS ten years ago and swarmed the desktop market, preempting the creation of Windows 1.02? Would we be anticipating a multitasking, multiprocessor operating system like Copland next year, or would it still be years away?

None of the operating systems came off as the be-all and end-all. And few testers failed to complete all of the tasks we assigned them, because fundamentally, all operating systems do the same thing. It's kind of like getting into a rental car: they hand you the key, and as you slide into the driver's seat, you know that somewhere within arm's reach you'll find a slot to put the key in and start the engine—it might not come as automatically as in your own car, but you'll figure it out eventually.

Perhaps the Macintosh isn't as usable as its proponents think it is—but then, neither is Windows 95. The rapid pace of technology sometimes clouds our memory—after all, it wasn't until many years after cars made their appearance that mechanical engineers replaced hand-cranked starters with key-operated electronic starters. Operating systems—even our favorites—still have a long way to go before they're truly intuitive.

Senior editor HOWARD BALDWIN has worked on more computer platforms than he cares to remember.

The test script was devised by LAUREN BLACK, Macworld Lab director, and SUSAN SILVUIUS, usability testing manager for the PC World Test Center.
Color is color? Compare the best.

Compare the color printers of Tektronix, the world's best. Whatever your business, you'll find a Phaser® Printer that fits your work and your workload. Superior imaging, brilliance, economy and speed make our award-winning Phaser line the most practical for everyday business as well as high-end applications. Each offers multi-platform compatibility, full network connectivity and PostScript™. All carry the quality, reliability and legendary support of Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer of the world's highest valued color printers. Starting at only $1395. Tektronix Phaser Printers

Tektronix

1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
For years, your sharpest ideas had to be entrusted to the dullest overhead projectors.

And then you discovered that a presentation with film and sound and animation can fit in a briefcase.

And you discovered that you can slip 200 megabytes of product, pricing and competitive updates into a coat pocket.

And you discovered that you can add French subtitles to a product.

And you discovered

For more information, visit us on the Internet at http://www.info.apple.com/gomobile/
demo and edit a sales video at 30,000 feet.

that you can check an inventory database in Tacoma from the back of a taxi.

And you discovered how convenient it can be to fax a purchase order from a café on the Champs-Elysées to a desk in Seattle.

And you discover:

It's not how powerful the computer is.

Introducing Macintosh PowerBook with PowerPC:

- 100-177 MHz 60 Hz
- PowerPC chip, 64 MB
- 2.5 - 4 hr. rechargeable battery
- 16" WXGA or SXGA screen
- up to 64MB RAM expansion, up to 128MB
- hard drive, up to 2GB

It's how powerful the computer makes you.

The power to be your best.
Get over it. Windows 95 is here, and it’s way too big to ignore.

By the time you read this, only a few months after its release, Windows 95 will have more users than the 12-year-old Macintosh. ♦ With that in mind, Macworld set out to determine which platform, if either, is superior. We compared overall usability to see how much of a threat Microsoft’s latest graphical interface is to Apple’s long-recognized ease of use (see “Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?” elsewhere in this issue). We compare Mac and Windows 95 in the area where the Mac is most firmly established: the graphics and publishing market. And we ask, Is the Mac’s historical stronghold safe? What does the future hold for Macintosh-using publishers? Will Apple retain their loyalty? Or should you be thinking about making a switch? ♦ The short answer is, you don’t need to switch. The long an-
swen is more complex. Users concerned with long-document automation, and those for whom price is the most important decision point, should think seriously about using Windows. For the huge majority of desktop publishers, however, the Mac's many compelling advantages heavily outweigh Windows' lead in price/performance and automation.

As soon as Microsoft announced the features of Windows 95, Macintosh users pointed out that many of the new Windows capabilities were things the Macintosh has had since 1984. We hate to say it, but this argument is irrelevant. We're skeptical about everything, including the Macintosh, and what we really need to know is, does Windows 95 provide anything for the desktop publishing user that the Mac does not? To some extent, the answer to that question depends on what kind of desktop publisher you are.

**Desktop Publisher Profiles**

If there's one thing we've learned in the years we've spent talking to desktop publishers, it's that there's no such thing as a desktop publisher. There are all different types. Some produce short documents, some long, some use lots of images, some hardly any; and some are font-crazy, while others use the same fonts for years.

The different types of desktop publishers have different system needs. As a kind of shorthand, here is a classification of desktop publishing types. (This scheme is somewhat arbitrary, of course; most users fall into more than one category.)

**Laser Level** You'll usually find Laser Level types in small printshops or in-house publication departments, producing short documents such as newsletters, flyers, brochures, and small reports. They stick to simple clip art or diagrams, with occasional line art or gray-scale scans; when they print camera-ready pages, they use laser printers. They do occasional spot-color work, but rarely work with process colors or color images.

**Design Doctors** These are the desktop publishing users whose work wins graphic-design awards. Design Doctors' publications require complex typography, EPS graphics, and scanned images—line art, gray scale, and color. Their publications are an equal mix of one-, two-, and four-color work. Their camera-ready pages are printed on image setters.

**Image Makers** Catalogs, glossy magazines, and other publications that use scanned images and complex EPS graphics are the Image Makers' stock-in-trade. They use process color, with occasional jobs running two, five, six, or seven colors. Like Design Doctors, Image Makers print on image setters—they have to.

**Bookmakers** Long, structured documents such as books, proposals, reports, and technical documentation are the lifeblood of Bookmakers. Their publications contain line art (scanned images and EPS graphics), as well as some gray-scale art, but rarely contain color. Bookmakers spend lots of time working with tables. Their camera-ready artwork usually comes out of a laser printer, but they sometimes print to image setters.

With these categories in mind, we can compare Windows and Mac systems to see how the platforms help or hinder these different types of users.

**What's in a System?**

Desktop publishing is the great integration game—pulling together hundreds or thousands of disparate elements into what you hope is a cohesive whole; your publication. For DTP you need fast processors, fast display systems, big hard drives, all sorts of peripherals, and more varieties of software than we like to think about. And it all needs to work together without constant tending. A system that makes integration easy is a huge boon for desktop publishers, especially those producing complex projects.

We'll cover three major areas in evaluating the two platforms.

- System-level features that are important for desktop publishing, including fonts, printing, color management, and graphic display.
- The software tools available.
- Price/performance ratios.

In all those areas, we ask one big question: Does this aspect of producing publications provide a reason to choose one platform over the other? That is, does Windows or the Mac have the advantage for each type of desktop publisher?

**Ease of Use**

What about the little things an operating system provides that you need for your publishing projects? Is it as easy to copy a file, open a folder, or switch drives in Windows 95 as on a Macintosh? Yes, it is, with some caveats.

Long file names in Windows 95 actually make the system usable—or they will, once all your applications support them. In fact, Win 95 leapsfrog the Mac's 31-character limit on file names with a 256-character limit, which may be useful for Bookmakers and others whose documents contain many similar elements or go through many revision cycles.

Windows has no file-tagging scheme like the Mac's hidden 'Type and Creator codes, however, so identifying what a file is—even in Windows 95—means studying those cryptic and limited 3-character file extensions. A file with the extension .doc could be a Microsoft Word file (but which version of Word?), or it could be a saved scenario from your favorite shoot-'em-up game. And more to the point, the extension .pub can indicate Ventura Publisher documents and Microsoft Publisher documents; double-click on a file with that extension and Windows will launch the most recently installed application that uses the .pub extension, even if it's not the right application.

Many other features on the two platforms are quite similar or equivalent, however. Windows' shortcuts are pretty much the same as aliases on the Macintosh (though shortcuts lose their targets much more easily than aliases do). Visual Basic for Applications provides Windows with a system-level scripting language, just as AppleScript does on the Mac. OLE is the method used for interapplication communications in Windows; Apple events does the same thing on the Mac. You get the idea.

That said, we'd also point out that it's far easier in Windows to reach areas that should be marked "still under construction"—something that's practically impossible to do on the Mac, unless you fiddle with programmers' tools such as Apple's ResEdit. With Windows, the guts are just beneath the surface. Some cite it as a Windows advantage that you can get at the underlying Registry or text-based control files, but that fact underscores a Windows disadvantage as well: you'll probably have to get at them.

**Working with Fonts**

On the Mac, whether you're using TrueType or PostScript, you just drag them into the Fonts folder and they install themselves, though you have to quit all active applications first, which infuriates us. But two excellent, inexpensive utilities—Suitcase (2.1.4, Symantec, 503/345-3322; $79) and our favorite,
MasterJuggler (1.9.1; Alsoft, 713/353-4090; $69.95)—solve that problem and provide almost all the font handling you could ask for.

We expected Windows 95 to improve on Windows 3.1's font handling, but nothing much has changed. TrueType fonts are now handled via a Registry, which makes things easier for Laser Level users, but there's still no support at all for managing PostScript Type 1 fonts. You can manage fonts with Adobe Type Manager (Windows version 3.0.2; 415/961-4400; $39.95) or the excellent FontMinder (3.0; Ares Software, 415/578-9090; $149.95), which can handle both Type 1 and TrueType, but Windows' font handling still presents several problems.

- Changing printers or font configurations in Windows can affect the spacing of fonts in your publications, so your text reflows. This is no longer a problem with PageMaker (6.0; Adobe; $895) or QuarkXPress (3.31; 303/894-8888; 680XO Mac and Windows $895; Power Mac $995), which format pages for a printer you specify instead of for the printer selected in the Print Manager, but the problem still rears its head with the less typographically sophisticated programs that Laser Level users favor (see "Windows' Risk of Reflowing Text").
- There are no ligatures (such as fi and fl) in the Windows 95 character set. You have to switch to an expert-set font to find ligatures—if the font vendor has one available for that face. This is a royal pain, as it requires that you manually select the ligatures one at a time from the expert set. It also slows down printing. (Neither platform offers fi, fl, and other ligatures for sophisticated users as part of the character set.)

On the other hand, applications running under Windows seem to handle large numbers of installed fonts—more than 500—without halting or slowing down, unlike their Mac counterparts.

**Seeing Your Work**

We hear a great deal of hoopla about the Mac's QuickDraw and Windows' Graphics Device Interface. For the desktop publishing user, it's almost a wash—the two systems are equivalent.

The Mac provides one huge display advantage for desktop publishers, however—the ability to connect more than one monitor, even of different resolutions or color capabilities, and drag items between them as if they were contiguous. You can connect more than one monitor to a Windows machine, but both monitors display the same thing.

Aside from that one significant Mac advantage, the differences have more to do with features of the display system. The Mac offers better calibration and color management, while Windows is way ahead in terms of the cost of fast, high-quality video cards—though video cards for the high-end Macs that feature PCI cost about the same as they do for PCI Windows machines.

**Managing Color**

The age of plug-and-play, what-you-see-is-what-you-get color hasn't arrived yet on either platform, but color management—the key to that scenario—is quite a bit further along on the Macintosh. Image Makers and Design Doctors, take note: color management is definitely the future for automated color correction and separation. It's something you want and need, even if you don't know it yet.

PageMaker and QuarkXPress offer color-management systems on both platforms—Quark offers EfiColor, and PageMaker provides Kodak Precision Color Management System, or KPCMS. Both platforms also offer system-level color management—the Mac has ColorSync, and Windows has Image Color Matching (ICM). Both of those systems are based on capable color-management engines—the Mac's ColorSync is based on LinoColor, and Windows' ICM is based on KPCMS (though Kodak says ICM is a less capable and less accurate, or "detuned," version of KPCMS). And both platforms' color-management tools are currently useless for desktop publishers,
because none of the important desktop publishing applications take advantage of them. These programs all handle color and output on their own (PageMaker 6's KPCMS is independent of ICM).

There are also several stand-alone color-management tools on the Mac, generally supporting Adobe Photoshop (3.0.4; $795). Thanks to the Mac's cohesive approach to monitor and display-card support, monitor calibration really does work pretty well. Kodak's ColorMatch and its kin, in particular, offer a beginning-to-end selection of color-management tools available only on the Mac.

Finally, color management is one area where the PowerPC chip really shines—the calculation-intensive job of color management is much faster on the Mac.

Printing

If desktop publishing is about anything, it's about printing—getting your brilliant designs out into the real world. In this area, the Mac gets the laurels for ease of use, but Windows wins for speed.

AppleTalk and Ethernet networking are taken for granted on the Mac, as is two-way communication between the Mac and the printer. This makes using a PostScript printer almost transparent—LaserWriter 8.3, the Mac's PostScript driver, can ask the printer what fonts or how much memory it has, for instance, and download the fonts automatically.

ATM and FontMinder can make Windows download fonts automatically for you, but the one-way nature of the parallel printer port on all but the most recent Windows machines prevents printer drivers from querying the printer about what fonts it has installed. So it will blithely download the fonts needed to print your document, even if you've already downloaded them to the printer's RAM or hard disk. To prevent this, you need to update your font configuration every time you download a font or reset your printer.

If you're a Macintosh user, have ATM installed, and print to a non-PostScript printer, your PostScript fonts print as they appear on your screen. Switch to a PostScript printer or imagesetter, and nothing much changes. Under Windows (as we mentioned above), you may see your text shift around in some applications when you switch printers.

At present, Macintosh users have a huge advantage with imagesetting service bureaus. Most bureau operators are Macintosh users, and many service bureaus don't even own a Windows PC; in San Francisco, for instance, only a couple of service bureaus support Windows directly. This will change over time, but for now, service bureaus frequently print Windows files by opening them using the Macintosh version of the program used to create them—often with disastrous results (see "Windows Users Face Service Bureau Problems").

Automating Tasks

Okay, Bookmakers, this one's for you. The area where Windows leads the Mac most resoundingly for desktop publishers is layout automation. Windows offers excellent database-publishing tools not found on the Macintosh, such as InfoPublisher (2.0; Adobe, 800/685-3547; $129), an addition for PageMaker, and Ventura's Database Publisher, which comes with Ventura Publisher. And you can easily roll your own tools using Microsoft Visual Basic.

You can use AppleScript to automate layout processes on the Macintosh, but the Apple events pipeline for sending commands to your page-layout application is slow—very slow—compared with Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange.

Equally important, automation is second nature to people in the Windows world, whereas the topic often elicits a blank stare on the Macintosh side—it's much easier to find a tutor or consultant to help automate your Windows-based database-layout program.

There's one big exception to Windows' lead in publishing automation: there are excellent database-publishing and table-making extensions for QuarkXPress on the Mac that are unavailable for the Windows version. XDData (2.5; Em Software, 614/284-1010; $299) and TableWorks Plus (2.1; Npath Software, 206/392-7745; $299) are two excellent examples. Aside from this significant advantage, though, Windows machines have automated long-document publishing down cold.

The Publishing Tools

One of the main reasons—maybe the main reason—for choosing one platform over the other is the number and quality of programs and utilities available for that platform. Windows has a numeric advantage here, with programs that don't exist and have no equivalents on the Mac. Of the main desktop publishing applications, however, the Windows versions of some are deficient compared with their Mac counterparts. And the number and quality of DTP utilities on the Mac—such as PostScript downloaders and graphics converters—far surpass those available under Windows. Here's a roundup of significant programs and how they compare on the two platforms.

Adobe PageMaker  PageMaker version 6 is almost identical on the two platforms, with the exception of some differences in import and export filters. The Power Mac version doesn't demonstrate the same speed increase over the 680X0 version that other Mac programs do,
however, so with the exception of color-management tasks, the Windows version is a noticeably better performer than the Power Mac version running on a price-equivalent machine.

**QuarkXPress**

QuarkXPress for Windows is missing several of the Mac version's features—mainly ones that rely on system-level technologies. There's no scripting, since XPress's is based on AppleScript; no automatic ligature generation (no ligatures in Windows, remember?); and no custom frame generation. Perhaps most important, many of the XTensions available on the Mac aren't available for Windows. And the Power Mac version of XPress really moves; for most tasks, it's faster than the Windows version on price-equivalent machines.

For Design Doctors, Image Makers, and Bookmakers in XPress shops, there's no reasonable choice but the Mac. Laser Level folks will find the Windows version of XPress to be very solid and speedy, but Windows users have less expensive and easier options such as Microsoft Publisher (Windows 95 version 3.0; 206/882-8080; $80) and Serif's PagePlus (3.0; Serif Software, 603/889-8650; $99.95).

**Adobe FrameMaker**

FrameMaker for the Macintosh looks like FrameMaker for Windows (5.0; Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000; $895), which looks like FrameMaker for a variety of Unix systems. This is a great program, but except for its greater speed on Windows, it offers Bookmakers no compelling reason to choose one platform over the other.

**Corel Ventura Publisher**

There was once a Mac version of this impressive long-document program, but Xerox abandoned it before selling Ventura to Corel a few years back. Ventura Publisher (5.0; Corel, 613/728-3733; $347) could be a strong argument for Bookmakers to go with Windows—though it doesn't have FrameMaker's feature set, it has great table editing and is blazingly fast. But while Corel is working on a new Windows version, the current version, 5.0, has some big problems. For example, the floating-frame feature drops all referenced frames at the end of a chapter, and publications reflow when you open them on a machine whose font configuration is not identical to that of the machine you created them on.

**ReadySetGo**

For better or for worse, ReadySetGo GX (7.0; Manhattan Graphics, 914/725-2048; $395) is the also-ran of

### Windows Machines Still Cheaper

**TO EVALUATE THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO OF WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH MACHINES, WE PRICED SYSTEMS EQUIVALENT TO THOSE WE USED FOR PERFORMANCE TESTING (SEE THE "PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIOS" SECTION IN THE MAIN TEXT). THE 8100/80 WE USED FOR TESTING IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE, SO WE PRICED AN 8100/100, WHICH WOULD PERFORM OUR BENCHMARK TASKS CONSIDERABLY FASTER. NOTE THAT WE TESTED ON, AND PRICED, A TOP-DOLLAR COMPaq SYSTEM—WITH THE MAC-CLONE MARKET STILL NASCENT, WE HESITATED TO COMPARE THE MAC'S PRICING WITH A LOW-COST WINDOWS CLONE, BUT AFTER DUE REFLECTION, WE DECIDED TO SHOP FOR A LESS EXPENSIVE PENTIUM SYSTEM WITH SIMILAR PERFORMANCE; FOR COMPARISON'S SAKE, WE ALSO PRICED A LESS EXPENSIVE MAC.**

### High-End Systems

#### The Windows Machine
- Compaq DeskPro 5100 mini-tower
- Pentium 100
- 24MB of RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- Matrox Ultima Impression 24-bit accelerated video card
- 15-inch Compaq monitor
- Ethernet
- Price: $3302 (direct from Compaq)

Add-ons to make DeskPro 5100 equivalent to Macintosh
- SCSI board $200 (street price)
- SoundBlaster board $169 (from MicroWarehouse)
Total: $3371

#### The Apple Machine
- Mac 8100/100 (100MHz Power-PC 601)
- 24MB of RAM
- 700MB hard drive
- Price: $3337 (from MacZone)
- 15-inch Apple monitor $479 (from MacZone)
Total: $3816

### Low-End Systems

#### The Other Windows Machine
- Gateway 100MHz Pentium
- 16MB of RAM
- 64-bit 2MB DRAM accelerated graphics
- 17-inch monitor
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Price: $2899 (direct from Gateway; includes Windows 95, Microsoft Office)
- With sound and fax: $2999

#### The Other Apple Machine
- Performa 6220 (75MHz Power-PC 603)
- 16MB of RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- on-board video
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- fax modem
- Price: $2499 (from MacZone; includes ClarisWorks, Quicken, American Heritage Dictionary, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, RAM Doubler, Avid's VideoShop)
- NEC MultiSync XV17 monitor: $800 (from MacZone)
Total: $3289

**MACWORLD** February 1996 129
Mac desktop publishing programs, lacking the widespread support of PageMaker or QuarkXPress. Though ReadySetGo offers some impressive features, it's not a program to base a platform choice on.

More Publishing Tools
Besides the core DTP programs, there are plenty of tools that affect the publisher's work life.

Inexpensive Contenders The Windows-only Serif PagePlus offers a lot of what PageMaker and XPress offer; combined with a cheap 486 box, this program constitutes an incredible bargain for Laser Level users.

Microsoft Publisher has a huge installed base on Windows, but it has been of interest primarily to the very newest or most amateur of the Laser Level set, with so-called page-layout wizards that help the befuddled middle manager put together a reasonable-looking publication in short order. The new version, 3.0, offers a greater number of more-professional tools, including better color handling, especially for spot colors; rotation of all elements; and improved typography. But Publisher still won't woo any Design Doctors away from QuarkXPress.

Then there's Adobe Home Publisher (2.02; $49.99, or $109.99 on CD-ROM). We just detest this program—we're sorry to say that since the disappearance of TimeWorks' Publish-It, Adobe Home Publisher has become the only inexpensive alternative on the Macintosh.

Given the price of entry-level Windows boxes, these low-cost Windows contenders argue strongly for that platform as a better choice for Laser Level users.

Image-Editing Programs There are many image-processing programs out there, but Adobe Photoshop (3.04; $895) is the 800-pound gorilla in the category—the one that Image Makers love and die by. While its feature set is basically identical on the two platforms, its performance of key tasks such as sharpening and color separation on Power Macs simply blows Windows away. If you move lots of images, you probably use Photoshop, and you shouldn't be using it on anything but a Power Mac, especially since you can also use Live Picture (2.1; MetaTools [formerly HSC Software], 805/566-6699; $595), DeBabelizer Toolbox (1.6.5; Equilibrium Software, 415/332-4343; $399), and other image-editing programs that aren't available under Windows.

Illustration Programs The three big draw applications—Macromedia FreeHand (5.0; Macromedia, 415/252-2000; $295), Adobe Illustrator (Mac 5.5, Windows 4.1; $695), and CorelDraw (Corel, 613/728-8200; price ranges from $69 to $627 depending on version)—constitute a mixed bag. The Macintosh and Windows versions of FreeHand are nearly identical. By contrast, Adobe is up to version 5.5 of Illustrator for the Mac; the current Windows version, 4.1, lacks gradients, layer support, PostScript on the Clipboard, the ability to work in Preview mode, plug-in filters, multiple undos, tool and control palettes, and interactive cursors—to specify just a few minor features. If you're an Illustrator user, you're far better off with a Macintosh.

As for CorelDraw, the first question is, which CorelDraw? People are still using—and Corel is still selling—versions 3, 4, 5, and 6. This Windows-only program is incredibly feature- laden, though not all the features work all the time, and it comes with everything but the kitchen sink: an image editor, an image-cataloging application, thousands of fonts, tens of thousands of pieces of clip art, and so on. The CorelDraw bundle is a strong argument in favor of Windows for Laser Level folks, though Design Doctors and Image Makers may find Corel sluggish and not well designed for production use.

Price/Performance Ratios
All the test results we've seen comparing Mac and Windows performance, includ-
ing ours, tell the same story: you can get equivalent performance for most desktop publishing tasks for several hundred dollars less on a Windows box.

Plus, a 66MHz 486 running Page-Maker or QuarkXPress just plain feels faster than a 68040-based Macintosh. On a 120MHz Pentium, these programs really blaze. There are two main reasons for this difference. First, Windows machines' IDE drive controllers and fast drives, combined with Windows' simplistic file system, make for blazing disk access—seemingly RAM-like speeds in some situations. Second, because accelerated video cards are hundreds of dollars cheaper for Windows machines, most Windows users have access to them; on the Macintosh, these cards remain a tool of specialists.

For Laser Level folks, who tend to buy the inexpensive boxes where the price differential is largest—and who are especially price-sensitive—the difference in cost can be significant. For Bookmakers, Image Makers, and Design Doctors, who buy more-expensive machines, the price spread is less and the timesaving advantages that all Macs offer can easily outweigh the price differential. Beyond that, Power Macs in particular offer superior performance in several frequently performed and very time-consuming functions that are the bane of the professional desktop publisher—though Windows 95 systems are much faster in certain occasionally performed tasks.

For example, we compared a Power Mac 8100/80 CPU, which is driven by an 80MHz 601 CPU, against a Compaq DeskPro 5100 with a 100MHz Pentium. To test screen-redraw performance, we zoomed a color- and graphics-laden QuarkXPress 3.31 file to Fit in Window; the Power Mac performed that task 1.8 times as fast as the Pentium box, a decisive advantage for an unavoidable event that occurs constantly while laying out pages. On the same systems, the Power Mac was 1.4 times as fast at sharpening a 5MB Photoshop file and converting it to CMYK, a grueling, repetitive process that every production Design Doctor and Image Maker faces.

Those two tasks rely heavily on raw processing speed, where the PowerPC chip has a significant advantage over the Pentium. Weaknesses in the Mac's System 7.5 compared with Windows 95, however, give the Pentium much better performance on several tests that depend on disk input/output and PostScript drivers. For example, the Compaq was more than 3 times as fast at autoflowing text into Page-Maker 6.0, a task usually performed once at the beginning of a project. When saving an image-laden QuarkXPress document to a PostScript file, usually the last step before heading for the service bureau, the Pentium box was a humiliating 14 times as fast as the Power Mac, though it was only 1.2 times as fast at performing the same task on a text-only PageMaker file.

In other words, for those who rely on floating-point performance—not only for color separations, but also for color management, 3-D rendering, and so on—Power Macs smoke the competition.

The Last Word
There are three essential questions to ask when comparing Macs with Windows machines for desktop publishing.

- Does the platform offer the facilities I need to do my job efficiently? Windows' lack of two-way printer communication, inability to drive multiple monitors, clunky support for Type 1 fonts, lack of ligatures, less-capable color management, and limited service-bureau support all combine to say no for advanced desktop publishers. The Macintosh is far from perfect and its automation tools are slow, but all of those other pieces are in place.

- Does the platform have the depth of programs and utilities that I need? Again, despite the numerical advantage on the Windows side, the tools for advanced desktop publishers are not as good (with a couple of exceptions). However, for good, inexpensive DTP programs, the Macintosh really has nothing to offer.

- Can the platform provide the performance I need at a price I'm willing to pay? Except in image processing and 3-D work, where the Power Macs reign supreme, you can get more for your money from a Windows machine, especially for the less powerful systems.

So, should you, a Macintosh user, switch? Unless a particular Windows program or feature heavily overrides all the other advantages, no. But when you get into faster machines, the difference in price begins to narrow.

Will you have to switch? No, not this year, and probably not in 1997. But beyond that, our crystal ball is looking pretty cloudy.

No matter how fast can’t outrun a power

New Back-UPS: reliable power for your Mac

Just don’t have the time for power problems on your Mac? Don’t worry. They’ll make time for you. It’s not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can’t run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

In the next three months, more than 30,000,000 PCs will be hit by power problems...

A study in a recent PCWeek showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every Mac plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than escaping power problems. One study found a typical computer is hit 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, drive damage, or worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you’ve got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn’t make sense to leave your Mac (which is at far greater risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability

WHY A $119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A $9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people’s belief, a Mac alone has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without protection is as good as under-spending on one of the most important computer decisions you’ll make.

And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit your Mac, even quality, high-performance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect your Mac from data loss.

That’s why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And $119 is much less expensive than false peace of mind. Add APC’s PowerChute® and you also get the security of graceful, unattended safe shutdown. Whether your running System 7.5 on your PowerMac, Quadra, IICl or on any other Mac system, PowerChute will shutdown your system and your applications in the event of an extended power failure.

APC UPSs carry up to a $25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly
Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of Mac protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I’m interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info

☐ NO! But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name:_________________________ Title:_________________________

Company:_________________________

Street:_________________________

City:_________________________ State:____ Zip:____________

Phone/fax:_________________________

Brands of UPS used?_________________________

# servers/Macs to be protected?_________________________

Dept. D7
your Mac is, it problem

starting at $119

connected equipment, and can suit any application, from servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

**PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...**

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PCs with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSs. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. Starting at $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no Mac user should be without.

**MacWEEK**

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS...
UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"  

**MacUser**

"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire..."

**Back-UPS FEATURES**
- Unmatched surge and lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal
- $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Sugg. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Desktop systems</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Desktop systems</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>MultiMedia</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Quadra</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>PowerMacs</td>
<td>$359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>Longer runtime</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Multiple systems</td>
<td>$689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined*


Call 800-800-4APC

132 Fairgrounds Rd. W. Kingston, RI 02893
Tel: (401)789-5735 Fax: (401)789-3710 Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT Internet: apctech@apcc.com

Circle 72 on reader service card
Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you’ve got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It’s everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here’s what you receive: Netscape Navigator®, Claris Emailler® Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don’t understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody’s got a Web site nowadays.)

Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 784. And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.

Apple. The power to be your best.
Secrets of the Find File Command

A GUIDE TO FASTER, MORE POWERFUL FILE SEARCHES

by Joseph Schorr

The Find File command—a standard part of System 7.5—is one of the slickest file-management utilities available for the Mac—and it’s brimming with secrets. Unlike the somewhat lame Find command in previous versions of System 7, Find File (now a standalone application) allows you to search for files by multiple criteria and sort, move, copy, or make aliases of hundreds of files at a time. You can even track down missing files by searching their contents or their hidden type and creator codes. Here’s a collection of Find File features and techniques—some of them completely undocumented—to make it quicker and easier to manage your files.

Multiple, Simultaneous Searches

Let’s say you have to perform two separate searches—you need to find all the Claris FileMaker Pro documents on your file server created within the last month, but you also have to locate the last six weeks’ worth of Microsoft Excel documents on your own hard drive that have the word budget in the name. It’s possible to perform both searches at the same time using duplicate copies of Find File, located in the Apple Menu Items folder, in the System Folder. In fact, you can create as many copies of Find File as you want, renaming them as you please.

To run simultaneous searches, first set up and activate one search, then launch a copy of Find File and proceed with the second search. Your Mac will process both searches simultaneously. When the searches are complete, each copy of Find File will display the results in a separate Items Found window.

You can also run multiple simultaneous searches, without duplicating the Find File application, by using ⌘-shift-F to activate the pre-System 7.5 Find command. (This command is still embedded within the Mac’s system software, oddly enough.) You can perform a complex and lengthy search using the Find File application (use ⌘-F or choose Find File from the Apple menu) and then—while the Mac cranks away on that job—perform a second search with the old Find command. The old command is less powerful than the new, but it still lets you search for files based on up to nine criteria.

Print Out Your Findings

Say you want a list of documents stored on your file server that are more than six months old. Find File makes it easy to zero in on those files (and folders) by continue...
date, kind, and location; less obvious is how to get a printed report of that information once you've gathered it. Find File actually generates three types of reports.

The most basic is a simple paragraph-delimited list of file and folder names. To create such a list, use `⌘-A` to select all the items that appear in the Items Found window, then copy and paste the selection into a word processor document—or even a Stickies note. You'll get a clean, complete list of found files and folders. (This method works in Finder windows, too, but you're limited to 256 characters of file information when copying and pasting in the Finder.)

Want a report with more information about each file and folder? Select the icons in the Items Found window and drag them into a Stickies note or into any word processing program that supports Mac drag and drop (such as SimpleText). You get a tab-delimited report listing the modification date and time, and for files the name, size, and kind as well.

For a more technical report, hold down the option key while dragging the icons as described above. The resulting tab-delimited report shows each file's type code, creator code, and label, plus the size and modification date and time.

---

### Find File's Secret Message

Like many other components of System 7.5, the Find File utility has a few secret messages and hidden surprises that its programmers buried within the code. Here's one worth checking out. Open a copy of Find File with ResEdit and double-click on the DATA resource icon. Inside, you'll find just one resource, ID #0. Open it and scroll through the hexadecimal code to find the programmer's secret message in the right-hand column (for those of you who don't have ResEdit, turn this page upside down.)

---

### Content Searches—Pros and Cons

When you're desperate to find a file and all else fails, use the Find File command to search based on the file's contents, seeking out a specified text string within a file. Searching by content is a hidden feature of the Find File program that you must unlock. Hold down the option key when you click on the first search-criteria pop-up menu, and four additional criteria appear on the menu. Choose Contents from the pop-up menu and enter the text string you want to target.

Searching by content is powerful, but it can take a very long time; your Mac has to examine all the text in all your files to find matches. Remember, though, that it can operate in the background, so you don't have to idly stare at the screen while the search proceeds. Activate the search, then switch to your other work. Find File quietly performs its mission in the background and provides the results in the Items Found window when done.

A techy note: When you search by content, Find File doesn't poke its head into every file on your hard drive. It ignores 20 types of files, including all applications, so that strings of programming code, text from dialog boxes, menus, and help files don't show up in the results of your searches.

### An Extra Handful of Find File Tips

If you stop a search in progress by clicking on Stop or pressing `⌘-period`, a dialog box asks if you want to display the items Find File has found so far. Option-clicking on Stop bypasses that step, taking you right to the Items Found window. You can sort files in the Items Found window by name, size, kind, or date by clicking on the appropriate category header—just as you can in Finder windows. But Find File adds a unique twist—option-clicking on any of these headers sorts the items in reverse order.

Instead of using the More Choices and Fewer Choices buttons, you can press `⌘-M` and `⌘-R` to add or remove criteria from a search. To remove a search option sandwiched between two others, option-drag it to the Trash.

To create a new alias of a found item, `⌘-drag` it from the Items Found window.

Option-drag an item from the Items Found window to make a copy of it. (This feature is supported in System 7.5.1 but not in the original 7.5 release.) If your search turns up hundreds of files, you'll probably get a message midway saying Find File doesn't have enough memory to find any more items. In that case, try increasing the program's memory allocation from its default 280K to at least 1MB or 2MB. (To do this, select the Find File icon in the Finder, choose Get Info from the File menu, and type the new memory allocation in the Preferred Size field.) Now Find File will be able to find, sort, and display hundreds more items in each search.

---

Contribute to the MacWORLD newsletter by sending your questions, comments, and tips to MacWORLD, 136 FEBRUARY 1996 MACWORLD.
Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.

Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus®, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

Call (800) 780-1466 for more information. Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.
Our inny just became an outy.

It's time to start looking at things from the outside in. Apple's new PowerBooks now come with PC Card slots for increased functionality. So, instead of installing an internal fax/modem, now you just slip in one of our new PowerPort™ PC Cards. But, at Global Village, we haven't just changed our shape.

PowerPort PC Cards provide unmatched power and ease of use. Our exclusive PC Card Enhancement software features plug-and-play setup, on-line help, and convenient access to communication applications. Plus, our intuitive GlobalFax™ software makes faxing hassle-free. And with 28.8 Kbps performance, you'll get more done in less time.

Global Village modems are used in more PowerBooks than any other brand. It's because no products make communicating easier. The PowerPort PC Card line is no exception. In fact, our dual-function PowerPort Platinum™ Pro can be used simultaneously as a cellular-ready modem and Ethernet adapter. So you can use the modem while connected to your network.

For the inside scoop, just call us at 1-800-736-4821, ext. 2459. Or visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/pccards.html. We've got a brand-new shape, but it's pure Global Village.

© 1995 Global Village Communication, Inc. Global Village Communication, GlobalFax, PowerPort, PowerPort Platinum, and the Global Village logo are trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

Tell the truth: when did you last even think about a RAM disk, let alone mount one on your desktop? Mark D. Wiggins of Niantic, Connecticut, has found an everyday use for a RAM disk. He speeds up surfing the Internet's World Wide Web with Netscape Navigator by putting its disk cache on a relatively small RAM disk. He finds this makes paging back much quicker, greatly reduces the number of hard disk accesses, and makes cache cleaning and deleting almost instantaneous. To get set up, use System 7’s Memory control panel to create a RAM disk of about 1MB. After restarting to mount the RAM disk, use Netscape's Preferences command to set the Cache Directory option to the RAM disk. Note that the memory you allocate to a System 7 RAM disk is reported as part of the system software by the Finder's About This Macintosh command.

To reclaim that memory, you must turn off System 7's RAM disk feature and restart your computer. You can avoid that hassle by creating a RAM disk with the $15 shareware program AppDisk 1.61 or the freeware program Faster App (available on the World Wide Web at http://www.macworld.com and on America Online by specifying the keyword Macworld). Both create a RAM disk as an application (sounds weird, but it's true), and you get your memory back as soon as you quit or drag the RAM disk icon to the Trash. Those solutions, as well as the $35 shareware control panel RamDisk+ 3.2.4 (available on the Web and on America Online; see above) and the commercial program Maxima from Connectix, also work on old Macs that can't use System 7's RAM disk feature.

An Expensive Loose Screw

If the screen on your 500-series PowerBook feels loose when you open and close it, waste no time in tightening the four screws that hold the screen in place. Disaster struck one Macworld editor a month after he first noticed an inch of free play each time he opened or closed his 540c. Just after his warranty expired, uneven distribution of stress from loose screws caused the small plastic post that held one of the screws in place to snap off. There's no way to replace just the post, and replacing a perfectly good screen would have set him back a whopping $1300. The screen still works, but if he moves it even slightly, it flops backward against his desk. After hearing about this incident, another Macworld editor checked his 540c and found the screws attaching his screen also coming loose.

So check the screws on your 500-series PowerBook frequently, and tighten them if they're loose—but take care not to overtighten them or you risk stripping or cracking the posts.

Disabling Screen Snapshots

Q As our high school's computer administrator, I'm constantly struggling to keep students from tampering with a computer's desktop, since I often have to spend a lot of time restoring the computer so it's usable again for others. For example, the Mac's famous screen snapshot capability (⌘-shift-3), if used continuously, can fill up a hard drive in no time. If I use ResEdit to remove FKEY resource 3 from the System file, will that disable the screen snapshot capability?

M. Trudnowski
Missoula, Montana

A Yes, you can disable this capability by removing FKEY resource 3, or by replacing it with a different FKEY resource such as the Beep FKEY available from Macworld Online (if you do replace it, use ResEdit's Get Resource Info command to set the replacement FKEY's ID number to 3). If you want to enable and disable FKEYs by dragging Finder icons, use ResEdit to put the FKEY resources in one or more font suitcases that contain no fonts or other resources. Drag a suitcase in or out of the Fonts folder to enable or disable the FKEYs in it.

If you really want to give the snipping wise guys fits, install Apple's At Ease 3.0 software. Besides optionally disabling screen snapshots, it can be configured to let users work in the Finder while restricting their use of floppy disks and CD-ROMs, limiting each user to accessing only items in two folders, preventing changes to other files (including those in the System Folder), stopping unauthorized use of applications, and more.

Continued
**Quick Tips**

**Add up to a lot of wasted space.** Every Mac file wastes space even more than on an internal hard drive because it has two parts: one for data and one for resources. If the Mac OS allocates a block to each file separately, the aggregate unused space in all 998 files in your System Folder accounts for the 10MB size discrepancy on the two disks.

The waste of disk space on big hard drives happens because the disk allocation method used by today's Mac OS was devised when typical hard drive capacity was 10MB or 20MB, and guess what? The method doesn't scale elegantly to drives 50 times larger. You can reduce the waste by partitioning your big hard drive into multiple volumes. For example, a small preference file that takes 16.5KB on a 1GB hard drive would take only 4KB on a 250MB partition, saving 12.5KB. If you work mostly with large files, though, large volumes are more efficient. A number of utilities can partition SCSI hard drives, including FWB Hard Disk 'Toolkit, Casa Blanca Works' Drive7, ChrisMac Engineer's Anubis, and MacPeak's RapidTrak and RapidTrakPD.

**Folder Size Disparity**

Why does the 86MB System Folder on my Power Mac 8100's internal hard drive shrink to a mere 76MB when I copy it to a Zip disk (see "Not Identical Twins")?

**Not Identical Twins** How can the same System Folder be 10MB smaller on a Zip disk than on an internal hard drive? The larger the drive, the bigger the allocation blocks it uses to store files—which can add up to a lot of wasted space.

**Obtaining Apple Software**

After fixing a problem with the hard drive on my Quadra 605, I reinstalled everything except the StyleWriter II printer driver software, which I can't find. How can I get a new copy of this driver without buying System 7.5, Apple's only solution?

**Q** Apple's printer drivers and a lot of other system and utility software are available by modem from Apple's software update library on eWorld (shortcut: support) and on the Internet (on the Web page, http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html and the FTP servers, ftp.info.apple.com/Apple. Support/Area/ and ftp.support.apple.com/pub/). You have a choice of using either the StyleWriter II driver or the newer StyleWriter 1200 driver. The latter takes up about 50KB more disk space, but features watermarks, thumbnails, a new scale factor of 200 percent, and new halftoning methods. The instructions say to install the Color StyleWriter 2400 driver first, but you don't have to unless you want the included collection of watermarks or the desktop printing software (the same software you get with LaserWriter 8.3, as described in Quick Tips, October 1995, and Quick Tips, December 1995). You certainly don't need to keep the Color StyleWriter 2400 extension, and you may not need ColorSync and the other items installed along with it.

You can get detailed information about Apple's software update library by sending an E-mail message that contains the appropriate subject heading to info@thing2.apple.info.com. For example, to receive a list of the library contents, enter swalpha in the subject line. To get a structural list of the library contents, enter swstructure. For a list of what's new, enter swnews. For a current listing of where to find Apple software updates, enter swwhere.

**Periodic Cell Change**

**TIP** Suppose you want to have a spreadsheet automatically change a cell value each week, month, or at some other regularly recurring time. You could use a macro that executes automatically, but that would require a working knowledge of Visual Basic or the Excel 4.0 macro language. A simpler solution is to use a formula like one of those shown in "Weekly Increment."

**Shane Devonshire**

Walnut Creek, California

Apple's printer drivers and a lot of other system and utility software are available by modem from Apple's software update library on eWorld (shortcut: support) and on the Internet (on the Web page, http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html and the FTP servers, ftp.info.apple.com/Apple. Support/Area/ and ftp.support.apple.com/pub/). You have a choice of using either the StyleWriter II driver or the newer StyleWriter 1200 driver. The latter takes up about 50KB more disk space, but features watermarks, thumbnails, a new scale factor of 200 percent, and new halftoning methods. The instructions say to install the Color StyleWriter 2400 driver first, but you don't have to unless you want the included collection of watermarks or the desktop printing software (the same software you get with LaserWriter 8.3, as described in Quick Tips, October 1995, and Quick Tips, December 1995). You certainly don't need to keep the Color StyleWriter 2400 extension, and you may not need ColorSync and the other items installed along with it.

You can get detailed information about Apple's software update library by sending an E-mail message that contains the appropriate subject heading to info@thing2.apple.info.com. For example, to receive a list of the library contents, enter swalpha in the subject line. To get a structural list of the library contents, enter swstructure. For a list of what's new, enter swnews. For a current listing of where to find Apple software updates, enter swwhere.

**Periodic Cell Change**

**TIP** Suppose you want to have a spreadsheet automatically change a cell value each week, month, or at some other regularly recurring time. You could use a macro that executes automatically, but that would require a working knowledge of Visual Basic or the Excel 4.0 macro language. A simpler solution is to use a formula like one of those shown in "Weekly Increment."

**Shane Devonshire**

Walnut Creek, California

**Obtaining Apple Software**

After fixing a problem with the hard drive on my Quadra 605, I reinstalled everything except the StyleWriter II printer driver software, which I can't find. How can I get a new copy of this driver without buying System 7.5, Apple's only solution?

**Q** Apple's printer drivers and a lot of other system and utility software are available by modem from Apple's software update library on eWorld (shortcut: support) and on the Internet (on the Web page, http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html and the FTP servers, ftp.info.apple.com/Apple. Support/Area/ and ftp.support.apple.com/pub/). You have a choice of using either the StyleWriter II driver or the newer StyleWriter 1200 driver. The latter takes up about 50KB more disk space, but features watermarks, thumbnails, a new scale factor of 200 percent, and new halftoning methods. The instructions say to install the Color StyleWriter 2400 driver first, but you don't have to unless you want the included collection of watermarks or the desktop printing software (the same software you get with LaserWriter 8.3, as described in Quick Tips, October 1995, and Quick Tips, December 1995). You certainly don't need to keep the Color StyleWriter 2400 extension, and you may not need ColorSync and the other items installed along with it.

You can get detailed information about Apple's software update library by sending an E-mail message that contains the appropriate subject heading to info@thing2.apple.info.com. For example, to receive a list of the library contents, enter swalpha in the subject line. To get a structural list of the library contents, enter swstructure. For a list of what's new, enter swnews. For a current listing of where to find Apple software updates, enter swwhere.

**Periodic Cell Change**

**TIP** Suppose you want to have a spreadsheet automatically change a cell value each week, month, or at some other regularly recurring time. You could use a macro that executes automatically, but that would require a working knowledge of Visual Basic or the Excel 4.0 macro language. A simpler solution is to use a formula like one of those shown in "Weekly Increment."

**Shane Devonshire**

Walnut Creek, California
Sound like a normal day at the office? Maybe not for you, but at MacPlay, we strive to bring these experiences to you. Right to you. Right to your Mac. Because you’re a Mac user, and we know who you are, what you like and more importantly what you want. We’ve got sizzling action, thrilling interactive adventure, mind-bending strategy and classic entertainment. We’ve got the games that will keep you glued to your monitor for hours, enter the world of MacPlay, and get ready for the most exciting ride of your life.

**MACPLAY™**

**YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE!**

Call 1-800-4-MACPLAY or visit your favorite retailer.

See our web site for details on the Macintosh vs. PC Descent contest. [http://www.macplay.com](http://www.macplay.com)

---

**Boardgame Classics**
A-10 Attack!

Best Flight Simulator of 1995

MacWorld Magazine
January ’96

A-10 Cuba!

...is locked, cocked and ready to rock. Pepper tanks with a big gun, and transform MiGs into piles of smokin' garbage! Blow up ships, bridges, things, buildings, fuel depots, factories and more things.

Outpost Cuba: Missions at Guantanamo Bay adds more action-packed missions and many new features to A-10 Attack! — the new standard in combat realism. Plug in A-10 Cuba! today and defend the world's innocent - while there's still time!

- 100% Power Mac native
- new highly detailed models
- smoother real-time graphics
- accurate flight dynamics
- realistic rolling terrain
- detailed geographic features
- interactive instrumentation
- visible control surfaces
- over 20 weapon systems
- external ordnance
- tactical planning map

Myst Transport

Are you stuck in a Myst age? You can go to any age by pressing Shift slash (/) to bring up a standard Open dialog box. Ignore the prompt in this dialog box, which asks you where HyperCard Help is; instead, open the folder named Myst Files. You'll see the names of all the Myst ages, and double-clicking one transports you to it with a slight delay.

Gordon Hawley
Ventura, California

PARSOFT

See Us at Macworld Expo Booth #3372

Circle 127 on reader service card

Forgotten URL

TIP
Have you ever saved a Web page as a file and later needed to know what that page's URL was? Netscape 1.1N and later versions store the URL as file comments you can read with the Finder's Get Info command (see "URL Info"). Of course, Get Info comments are generally wiped out if you rebuild your desktop files, so the URL may have a limited life span.

George Pytluk
Delta, British Columbia, Canada

Get Info comments disappear when you send a file as an E-mail attachment. Furthermore, I've also noticed that Speed Copy 1.0.2 (one of the Speed Doubler trio of extensions from Connectix) does not copy a file's Get Info comments along with its content.—L.P.

Canceling Restart or Shut Down

TIP
Have you ever chosen the Restart or Shut Down command and then remembered that you needed to do a thing or two more? You can cancel those commands if you have a screen saver with sleep corners, such as After Dark. If you choose Restart or Shut Down accidentally, quickly slide the pointer to the screen saver's sleep-now corner. The screen saver kicks in and effectively cancels the chosen command. You have more time to get the pointer into the corner if you have an application or two open at the time.

James Jung
Hacienda Heights, California

Alternatively, use the screen saver's sleep-now hot key.—L.P.

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

Lon Poole answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is Macworld System 7.5 Bible, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).
No other color printer does more for your image—and your bottom line—than the dual technology Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF from Seiko Instruments.

It's actually two printers in one: use the economical thermal wax transfer mode for rough comps and drafts, then switch to dye sublimation for stunning, photorealistic final prints that come amazingly close to your Matchprint.

When you also consider that it offers full-bleed printing in both letter and tabloid, Adobe PostScript Level 2, and an internal hard disk with all the memory you'll need to really show off, there's no other printer worth considering. For more information, call us at 1-800-888-0817. Get serious. Get Seiko.

©1995 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

See Us at Macworld Booth 2329
In school, you and your friends talked about the ideal man. Tall, muscular. And if he could fly, so much the better. So when you put together the reunion invitation on your computer, you know just the picture to use.

To make sure their hearts go pitter-pat, you scan it in with your Agfa scanner. After all, you want the colors to be perfect. And you don’t want to lose the lovely details. Exactly why you use it to scan in the photos for sell sheets at your real estate office.

Maybe you’re not a superhero. But with such great-looking sales tools, you can sure move houses.
Bandwidth Blues
by Matthew Hawn

Anyone who’s ever been online knows the drill: click and wait. And wait. It’s the bane of any cybernaut—the Internet is an astonishing place to visit, but just to get online often involves surviving an interminable wait in line. What causes these delays? Read on.

Bandwidth and the Bard

Often bandwidth is compared to a pipeline, but to get more technical, the term signifies the maximum theoretical capacity of a given communications channel (cable, radio transmitter, satellite dish, and so on) to transmit digital data. Currently that channel is the wiring that connects your computer to a data source such as a Web server or a commercial online service. Consider a page of text from Shakespeare’s Hamlet, for instance, consisting of approximately 14,000 bits, or 14 kilobits (Kbits). Theoretically, a 14.4-Kbits-per-second (Kbps) modem is capable, under ideal conditions, of sending or receiving that page of Hamlet in just under a second. A standard Ethernet connection, by contrast, has a bandwidth of 10,000 Kbps, theoretically capable of sending seven copies of the entire text of Hamlet in one second under optimal conditions.

But as any experienced modem jockey will attest, in practice you rarely encounter optimal conditions. Identifying the bottlenecks is far from straightforward, but one culprit that you can almost always rule out is your Macintosh. Even the least expensive Mac can move data around bits) over copper wire, that line is subject to static, line noise, and weakened signals. You’ve experienced this annoying problem if you’ve ever gotten a bad telephone connection—voices crackle, pop, and drop out.

In conversation, you hardly notice the gaps, you intelligently fill them in automatically based on context. But line noise of that sort can wreak havoc with data. To get around the problem, your modem senses interference and automatically negotiates a speed level that provides the most reliable data transfer. Therefore a 209K sound bite of William Shatner reciting a Hamlet soliloquy that should download in 72 seconds using a 28.8-Kbps modem’s optimal bandwidth might reasonably be expected to arrive in 87 seconds if, for instance, that modem slows down to a 24-Kbps transfer rate.

If you use a commercial service to connect to the Internet, things get even more complicated as your data requests get detoured first through the service’s host computers for translation to the correct Internet protocols and then shunted on to the Web site you want to browse. During the peak hours of 6 p.m. to midnight, you may experience some serious delays. Your best solution is to log in during lower usage hours: either late at night or early on weekends.

Currently, most local Internet service providers (ISPs) give you better performance than you get from the commercial services (see “Make the Right Connection,” October 1995). But in the next few months, expect the commercial services to offer a faster, direct modem connection via Internet-centric services that use the Internet protocols. They will compete with the smaller ISPs but will probably cost a little more.

Digital Throes

Direct digital connections provide much higher bandwidth, better stability, and virtually no noise. If you use a direct digital connection, there are no analog phantoms to slow down or halt the
Editors have heralded our ease-of-use, reliability, extensive features, and compatibility. Now users, the most sophisticated and demanding reviewers of all, have just voted us the #1, “Best Macintosh Security Product.” and Infosecurity News competition winner.

The best choice, ultraSHIELD,” protects all PowerBooks and Macintoshes, even those with the IDE Interface, the PowerBook 5300, and all Power Macintoshes including the 9500, 8500, etc.

Visit usrEZ at Macworld and let us demonstrate how our products easily provide real protection for your computer.

usrEZ products are available at your local or national reseller. Or call your security partners at: 800-482-4622 or 714-756-5140

Visit usrEZ At Booth #4358

Bandwidth: The Bane of the Danes

At noon in Elsinore, no one gets optimum bandwidth. With everyone surfing the Web at lunchtime, the main culprit is the general fog of network traffic. But some other common bottlenecks plague each of these users, making data transfer rotten in Denmark.

Hamlet set up his Web site with a personal T1 line connection—good for 1500 Kbps. He gets few visitors to his site, and he has bandwidth to spare. Even so, when he browses Ophelia’s site, he’s slowed by the heavy traffic passing through her 56K line.

Ophelia’s remarkably popular Web site uses a dedicated digital 56K ISDN connection. The steady stream of visitors to her own site slows her down when she goes out to browse Hamlet’s gloomy poetry.

Claudius has a new 28.8 modem and a dependable service provider. But today while he’s visiting Ophelia’s site, the heavy load on her ISDN line takes a toll on his access.

Gertrude’s 28.8 modem never cruises at full speed. Thanks to the castle’s lousy phone wiring, she gets a noisy connection to her service provider. At best, her modem negotiates a 21-Kbps connection.

Polonius uses his trusty 14.4 modem to connect to Scandinavia Online (SOL), a commercial service. SOL routes his Web connection through a maze of mainframe computers that are already overtaxed by the many subscribers.
Each time the next generation of the Macintosh Operating System (code-named Copland) slips further behind schedule, the Mac faithful get more restless.

So when Macworld gave users a sneak peek at the new interface for Copland (“Mac's Jazzy New Face,” July 1995) and provided a sampling of the icons online, the faithful rejoiced at this fanfare for the common Mac. After all, Windows got a face-lift, why not the Mac? Users cut and pasted icons to their hearts’ content.

But that wasn’t enough for Greg Landweber and Isys Development, who created Aaron 1.1.3, a $10 shareware extension that adds the look and feel of Copland’s 3-D icons, menu bars, and dialog boxes to any 68020 or faster Mac running System 7. With Aaron you get 3-D folder icons, new windows that include the WindowShade button for “rolling” a window up into its top window bar, and new Save and Copy dialog boxes. The package also includes a replacement display font (Espl Sans) that you select in the Views control panel to complete the Copland illusion.

You can find Aaron in the Macworld Online Software Library on America Online, as well as on our Web site in the Mentioned in Macworld section. Check it out.—M.H.

digital T1 line, with its 1544-Kbps potential, could receive a little over four of the 44K paintings in just a second. At $1000 or more per month, T1 service isn’t cheap, but it is fast.

But even digital bandwidth is subject to delays. Every time you send data over the Net, the Internet protocol, TCP/IP, breaks it into small chunks, each of which may travel via a separate path. If too many individuals are accessing any given site along the way, you will notice a slowdown as the file waits for its tardy packets. And if you connect to a site that’s connected to the Net by a 28.8-Kbps modem, even a T1 connection won’t transfer data any faster than that modem can send it.

Tempus Fugit

“Let every man be master of his time,” said Shakespeare’s Macbeth. Someday, perhaps, but not in today’s online world. Tiresome bandwidth bottlenecks will persist for some time, until the world’s networks expand to meet ever-growing demand and fiber-optic lines reach into our homes.

MATTHEW HAWN (matthew@www.macworld.com) is the production editor for Macworld Online. He believes that the most subversive thing you can do with information is give it away.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE
America Online: Keyword Macworld
World Wide Web: http://www.macworld.com
Mailing list for Macworld Live’s events calendar: Send an E-mail message with subscribe in the subject line to: mwlive@macworld.com

New MasterJuggler 1.91

Take Control of Your Fonts!

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you’re also forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of the System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with MasterJuggler!

MasterJuggler gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project, or any other category. You can open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Font Experts Choose MasterJuggler

“[Since] the Mac doesn’t provide such font management luxuries... I recommend MasterJuggler (over Symantec’s Suitcase); it’s easier to use and has a much more up-to-date manual.”
Jim Held, Macworld Magazine 5/95

“You should definitely consider MasterJuggler (unless, of course, your little secret is that you like juggling all those fonts yourself).”
Tannis Nordling, Adobe Magazine 3/95

“We recommend MasterJuggler, which matches the venerable Suitcase feature for feature (and beyond) and is much easier to use.”
Aileen Abernathy, MacUser 8/95

Reliability & Compatibility That’s Unmatched

MasterJuggler is fully compatible with all major desktop publishing and graphics software. And MasterJuggler is the only font manager compatible with System 7.5, QuickDraw GX and all Power Macs including the new PCI Macs. Grab a copy today and take control of your fonts!

©1996 Absoft, Inc.
PO Box 927
Spring, Texas
77382-0927 USA
713-352-4890 or Ext. 711-352-1086
MasterJuggler is a registered trademark of Absoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 140 on reader service card
MACWORLD February 1996 147
Presenting the most powerful tools for print, multimedia, and online publishing, The Macromedia Studios.

Three affordable suites, seven powerful tools, one simple goal: to bring your ideas to life.

We do it by offering the most sophisticated set of building blocks you can buy—from 2D design to 3D and interactive. We do it by using a common interface on all our products, so that they work together to make creation easier. And we do it by building products around an open architecture, allowing third-party extensions called Xtras to infinitely expand your power.

Macromedia Studios also power your ideas with file and content exchange, so you can work seamlessly across applications. Which, for example, means you can create an incredible 2D graphic in FreeHand, save it as an anti-aliased bitmap, open it in xRes, compose and process it, and then drag it into Director to use in an animation. It all adds up to the highest quality, lowest cost of multimedia authoring and production. So whether you create on Graphic Design Studio, Director Multimedia Studio, or Director Extreme 3D, you're already using the most powerful tools available for print, multimedia, and online publishing.

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not valid in the U.K., Canada, and Europe call 810-223-5060 or Mac at 1-811 424-0718 in Europe call 44-1-194-784-111. All prices subject to change without notice. 

**The price applies only to the specified registration level. Please check the Macromedia Web site or call for the availability of Educational, Student, and Full prices. **

**The Xtras are extensions to the core products, they are sold separately and are not included in the suite.**

**The Macromedia Studios are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1998 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.
a PC or Mac, whether you deliver on a Windows or Mac-based CD-ROM, on the Web or on interactive TV—you can author once, and play anywhere.
You've got a new power behind you. Macromedia.
Your ideas reign. Imagination rules.

Look for us at Macworld Expo—Booth #407
San Francisco Moscone Center, January 9th-12th

You're ready to build your own Web site, but you're wracking your brains. Don't despair. With WebSTAR, from Starnine®, you can quickly make mind-blowing Web sites, or simply share documents on your internal network. All it takes is WebSTAR, your Mac, and a double-click.

WebSTAR's power and flexibility will instantly turn any file on your Mac into a URL on the Web. You can even publish the information in your database. If you're worried about security, WebSTAR password protects files and the optional SSL Security Toolkit encrypts pages. All this power on your desktop without the hassle of UNIX®.

With WebSTAR, you also get a ton of free stuff... including FTP and Gopher servers, a trial version of ListSTAR® (our cool listserver), plus a bunch of third-party demos.

Net novices and Web masters alike are already creating mind-blowing Web sites on the Mac, so what are you waiting for? Blow your mind with WebSTAR.

See Us at Macworld Expo Booth #3786

Call now to get WebSTAR for only $499!

1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949
Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone.
Email: sales@starnine.com
Or surf your way to http://www.starnine.com/macworld/

©1995 Starnine Technologies, A Quarterdeck® Company

All trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Circle 3 on reader service card
Fact number one: Media—print publishing, electronic publishing, television, and the entertainment industry—are converging. As the borders blur, consumers read magazines on computer screens, listen to radio over the Internet, buy books and movies on CD-ROMs, and play audio CDs containing interactive liner notes. Graphic designers, publishers, filmmakers, record producers, and media moguls are diversifying into fields new to them—some to cash in, others to explore new outlets of creative expression.

Fact number two: The Mac has always been at the forefront of this convergence. While mulling over the Mac’s role in media production, I rewound ten years to the February 1986 Macworld and found features foreshadowing where we are today: two on music and sound, one on designing your own fonts, and one on optical storage. The last predicted that optical disks would combine “video, audio, and data into a single, interactive supermedium.”

With this column, I begin a new monthly assignment for Macworld focusing on video, audio, and interactive production. For me, it’s a dream assignment that combines the vocations and avocations I’ve had over the years—graphics, publishing, audio, video, and programming. Many desktop media producers have similarly diverse backgrounds. Now we get to apply our interests in one place—at our Macs, coffee at hand, a wrist brace on each arm. Life is sweet.

The Media column is for anyone interested in the tools and production techniques behind digital video, audio, and multimedia projects such as CD-ROMs, kiosks, presentations, and World Wide Web sites. That’s a broad scope and a broad audience, and my topics will vary accordingly. Sometimes I’ll focus on a specific task: optimizing Macromedia Director’s Lingo language, creating effects for QuickTime movies, or tweaking audio for CD-ROMs. Other columns will step back to provide the big picture: the process of producing a CD-ROM, techniques for outputting to videotape, hardware options for kiosks. Most columns will aim at professional, educational, and in-house corporate producers, but QuickTime tinkerers with AV Macs will also learn something. And even if your journey into multimedia ends with Myst, you may find it enlightening to learn what goes on behind the scenes.
The Multiple Steps of Multimedia

Outfitting for Multiple Media
For consumers, the best thing about interactive media is that it brings together text, graphics, animation, video, and sound, creating a whole that's greater than the sum of its parts. But this means the media producer is either wearing a lot of hats, assembling a team of specialists, or both. I'll devote the rest of this premiere column to an overview of the production process and its tools. Consider it a flyover of the topics future columns will explore in detail.

The journey to a full-blown interactive production has numerous steps along the way: audio production, video production, interface and screen design, and authoring. If you're producing a CD, kiosk, or Web site, you'll take the entire trip. But if you're a musician or sound engineer, you might go no further than recording and editing audio files. If you're producing a videotape, you'll need audio and video tools and expertise, but you won't have to contend with authoring or interface design.

Your projects will determine your hardware and software requirements. One level, that's obvious: if you're producing audio programming, you don't need video equipment. But there's a subtle angle, too: your content's destination can also influence the amount of equipment you need for a given production. Older media-delivery vehicles require more sophisticated production equipment than newer ones. You need more gear for broadcast-quality video, for example, than you do to make QuickTime movies for a CD-ROM.

This is because new delivery vehicles such as CD-ROMs and the Web have rel-
How Low Can You Go?

So if you're producing a CD-ROM or audio for the Web, you might be able to get away with less-expensive equipment and shallower pockets. Maybe. Three factors still argue for using the best equipment your budget permits, even if your movies or audio clips will ultimately play on low-bandwidth systems.

- **Better gear yields better quality.** A professional camcorder and a high-end digitizing card give you better CD-ROM-based QuickTime movies than a Sony Handycam and an AV Mac. And Web-destined audio files sound better if you record them using professional-quality microphones and CD-quality standards. Low-end equipment generates more noise than high-end gear—noise that only becomes more apparent as the data is compressed and processed.

- **Bandwidths do broaden.** As new media-delivery vehicles mature, they'll support higher quality. Look at how CD-ROM video has evolved. In 1991, QuickTime movies measured 160 by 120 pixels and played at about 10 frames per second on single-speed CD-ROM drives. Today, CD-based movies commonly measure 320 by 240 pixels and play at speeds of up to 30 frames per second on 4X drives. Inexpensive MPEG cards enable a CD-ROM to deliver full-screen, full-motion video. And when cable and satellite delivery systems are available and ISDN connections are more commonplace, Internet radio will be capable of much higher quality. If you prepare your content at the highest quality from the outset, you'll be all set when wider bandwidths arrive.

- **Media can migrate.** Those movies you make for a CD-ROM might be perfect for a television program—but only if you produce them to broadcast-quality standards. Those RealAudio files on your Web site might make a great radio segment or CD—if you produce them at CD-quality standards.

On the other hand, if you're doing video for a low-budget CD-ROM or an in-house training videotape for distribution on VHS cassettes—and you don't plan to ever "repurpose" your media—you can get surprisingly good quality with low-end video gear (see "Multi-media Secrets," Macworld, August 1995). It all depends on your standards and budget—and on your ability to apply the little quality-enhancing tweaks I'll discuss in coming months.

So You Want to Be an Author

Producing an interactive piece—be it a CD-ROM, a kiosk, or a Web site—involves merging audio and video with text and still graphics to create a navigable entity. Here’s where you don your interface designer’s hat.

Part of this process involves designing and implementing a navigation scheme—the array of buttons and on-screen hot spots that let people navigate and view the media you worked so hard to create. This phase often begins on paper, with flowcharts and storyboards that form the blueprints for prototypes and the final product.

The next phase calls for a graphic designer skilled in the art of laying out the screen contents for on-screen viewing—downsampling a 300-dpi scan to the screen’s 72-dpi resolution, for instance, or processing the image to look its best on computers that display only 256 colors. These steps occur for every one of the hundreds of screens that might make up a complete title.

Finally, the various pieces of media come together in an authoring program or HTML editor. In an authoring program, a programmer creates the scripts that activate on-screen buttons and hot spots, and display each screen’s graphics. A good programmer also codes cleverly to control how elements load from a CD-ROM, for better performance. Web designers use a word processor or an HTML editor to create the HTML code that displays graphics and text, and links pages to each other (see “Build Your Own Home Page,” Macworld, November 1995). And there’s testing all along the way, looking for bugs and areas that might trip up new users.

The Road Ahead

Audio, video, interface design, graphics, programming—all these are topics this column will visit in the coming months. I invite you also to stop by my new site on the World Wide Web; you’ll find some useful technical resources there, as well as links to media-oriented sites. Point your Web browser to http://www.mcn.org/heidsite.

Characteristics of media delivery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graphics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Processes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scan artwork, retouch, design and create screens, optimize color palettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macintosh system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-bit video circuitry (may require VRAM upgrade or video expansion card)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanner software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanning and editing, Lightsource’s Ofoto, Adobe Photoshop, Fractal Design Painter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing and palette manipulation (Equilibrium Debabelizer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-D rendering (3DStudio Pro, RayDream Designer, Pixar Typetyst, or Adobe TextureMaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen layout (Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, QuarkXPress, or Adobe ScreenReady)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finally, Some Resolution on Resolution

by David Blatner

Remember that Star Trek episode when Kirk plunges the androids into confusion by saying "Everything I say is a lie"? You can wreak equal havoc with desktop publishers: just ask, "What's resolution?"

Resolution isn't so difficult to understand. With a few concepts under your belt, you can master it. And you should: resolution is basic to all digital-publishing operations.

Device Resolution versus Image Resolution

The most basic problem is that the term resolution means two different things. Device resolution is used in the context of physical devices, such as scanners, monitors, and output devices (including machines that create halftones, such as laser printers and imagesetters, and machines that create continuous-tone output, such as film recorders and dye-sub printers). Device resolution tells you how small a dot a printer can produce, a monitor can display, or a scanner can "see."

The higher the resolution, the smaller the dot and the better-quality output you'll get—a 600-dpi printer is better than a 300-dpi one, but nowhere near as good as a 1270-dpi imagesetter.

Image resolution tells you how many pixels (the small squares that make up a bitmap) fit in an inch. While device resolution is always a fixed number, image resolution can be anything you want it to be; it all depends on how large the pixels are. You can size the pixels that compose an image up or down; the smaller they are, the more fit into an inch; the larger they are, the fewer fit.

A note about nomenclature: Many people mistakenly use the term dots per inch (dpi) when referring to any sort of resolution. I wish they would stop. Dpi should be used only to describe printer output, because printers literally place dots on paper or film. Bitmapted images are composed of pixels, and so should be defined in pixels per inch (ppi).

Resolution and Halftones

What resolution an image requires depends on the image's level of detail and the lpi or screen frequency at which you're printing. Usually, a resolution of 1.4 or 1.5 times the lpi is sufficient, but an image with delicate detail (especially fine diagonal or curved lines, like boat rigging) may require a resolution of 1.75 or 2 times the lpi.

FINDING THE RIGHT RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screen Frequency</th>
<th>For Normal Detail</th>
<th>For Fine Detail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.4X</td>
<td>1.5X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 lpi</td>
<td>112 ppi</td>
<td>120 ppi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 lpi</td>
<td>154 ppi</td>
<td>165 ppi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133 lpi</td>
<td>186 ppi</td>
<td>200 ppi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 lpi</td>
<td>210 ppi</td>
<td>225 ppi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 lpi</td>
<td>245 ppi</td>
<td>263 ppi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lpi versus Dpi

The expression lines per inch (lpi, also called screen frequency) sounds as if it has to do with image resolution, but it doesn't—not directly, anyway. Laser printers and imagesetters use halftone spots to simulate grays. Lpi defines how many rows of halftone spots make up a halftone screen—that is, how fine or coarse the screen is. Lpi does not apply to continuous-tone printers or line-art images because they do not use halftones.
However, image resolution and screen frequency are related. When you’re figuring out the resolution for a scan, keep in mind what lpi you’ll use when printing the images. In general, your image resolution should be at least 1.4 times the number of lines per inch at which you’re printing. For images with fine detail, image resolution should be higher—perhaps 1.7 or even 2 times the lpi.

A black-and-white line-art image doesn’t depend on halftones, so lpi is also irrelevant in this case. The image resolution should be about 800 to 1000 ppi if you’re printing on an imagesetter, 600 ppi if you’re printing final art to a laser printer. If you’re printing on uncoated stock or newsprint, you could probably get away with 600 or 700 ppi; you won’t notice the difference after the ink bleeds into the paper.

**Postscript on Pixels**

Many graphics professionals don’t bother to define resolution at all; they simply work with file size or number of pixels. They know that an 18MB color image has enough pixel data to fill a page with a high-quality image and that a 400-by-600-pixel image has only enough data for a good-quality 2-by-3-inch image. The more experienced you become with bitmapped images and resolution, the better you’ll get at this sort of internal calculation. Then, when Captain Kirk starts popping questions, you’ll be prepared for almost anything.

**Scaling versus Resampling Images**

As I noted earlier, when you scale a bitmapped image in a page-layout program, you don’t change the number of pixels, so each pixel must get bigger or smaller. Image-editing programs like Photoshop, however, let you change the number of pixels, the resolution, or the size of an image independently. To do this, the program must resample, which entails throwing away or creating new pixels. For instance, if you halve the size of the image but leave the resolution the same, Photoshop downsamples—it throws away half the pixels. That means you lose image detail, though often it’s detail you don’t need.

If you double the resolution but leave the image size the same, the program has to upsample—it doubles the number of pixels, literally making them up. Some programs add information more intelligently than others (Photoshop’s Bicubic Interpolation is the best I’ve seen).

If you need to resize your images by more than 10 or 15 percent, it’s usually better to resample them in Photoshop rather than just scale them in your layout program. You may get better quality, and you can sharpen them afterward (sharpening is almost always necessary).

---

**DAVID BLATNER** has coauthored several books, including Real World Photoshop, The QuarkXPress Book, Real World Scanning and Halftones, and QuarkXPress Tips & Tricks (all Peachpit Press). He presents at seminars and conferences around the country and in Japan. You can E-mail him at david@moo.com.
Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe Photoshop software to create the world’s most visually rewarding work. They’ve made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it’s no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. Today, Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. It’s compatible with the latest Macintosh®, Windows® and UNIX computing platforms, including Power Macintosh®, Windows NT® and Windows® 95. Reward yourself. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. 1268 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.
Mike Salisbury

Walk hard

By David Lillard

Photography courtesy of Jansport

California Active

> It's only as good as it feels.
> Even then, you can do.
> It's only as good as it feels.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.
> Even then, you can do.

> Steeper trails
> the thrill of active
> means and the
> to be sure,
> So we

Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.
Mike Salisbury uses Adobe's PageMaker to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas," says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. K1272 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it."
Wonder how we did it? Globe map ① is dragged from Adobe Photoshop and dropped into place. Adobe Gallery Effects™ is used for embossed look. Background pattern ② is created in Adobe Illustrator and rasterized in place. Glowing Edges filter ③ is applied and masked into shape. Cone ④ is created using Adobe Dimensions. The twirl ⑤ effect comes from a Photoshop plug-in. DNA tail ⑥ ending in the “o” for boy created with Path Patterns. “Ray” effect ⑦ comes from Create Star filter. Chip’s red cap ⑧ cut using knife tool. And by the way, separations and printing were done directly from Adobe Illustrator 6.0.
Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page
design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file
format support of any illustration program. And boy! Look at these killer
features. You can drag and drop images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right
into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™ artwork into raster
images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you
can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. You also get
a CD-ROM with 220 Adobe Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0,
QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe
Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call 1-800-521-1976,
Extension L1271 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.™
Creating Background Textures with KPT Bryce

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST: Don Arday is an associate professor of graphic communications at the University of Texas at Arlington. His illustrations have appeared in such publications as Communication Arts, Step-by-Step Design Competition, and Print magazine.

HOW IT WAS DONE: This image was done for a health-care magazine article about the lymphatic system. In keeping with the author's military metaphor for the body's infection-fighting system, Arday decided to simulate an aerial view of a battlefield, using a silhouetted human body as a landscape surrounded by water.

Intrigued by KPT Bryce's ability to transform imported PICT images into landscape elements, Arday decided to use it to generate the land and water. First he tried the method described in the Bryce manual to create a landscape from the body silhouette. But parts of the contour eroded, and the resulting terrain resembled a decomposing body—not a good effect to convey winning a battle against infection. Arday also discovered that the Terrain Editor's square window distorted the figure's horizontal proportion.

So he tried something different. Choosing one of Bryce's many preset terrains, he mapped a 3-D solid texture onto it, adjusting the various settings, including color, illumination, and bump gain. This resulted in a much subtler landscape texture than he'd originally created.

Arday used essentially the same technique for the ocean but wasn't satisfied with the initial result: the ocean looked too still and too close to the viewer. But a few minor adjustments yielded a surprisingly realistic water texture.

THE TOOLS

Hardware: Power Mac 8100/80AV with 56MB of RAM and 2MB of VRAM; 500MB internal hard drive; 740MB external hard drive; 100MB external hard drive; Sony Multiscan MG 17-inch color monitor; 44MB SyQuest removable-cartridge drive; Microtek II GS 24-bit color scanner.

Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.01; Macromedia FreeHand 4.0; KPT Bryce 1.0.

1 After creating a body silhouette in FreeHand from a scanned pencil sketch, Arday exported the image to Bryce. In Bryce's Terrain Editor (Objects menu), he used the Paste PICT option to paste the image in.

2 Arday applied the Add Noise and the Add Erosion options—each one twice, to create a realistic terrain texture. These changes barely affected the terrain, but they drastically eroded the body's contours, especially in complex areas, like the fingers.

3 After setting the atmospheric controls (illumination, textures, mapping, and so forth) in the Materials Editor and rendering the terrain, Arday found that the distorted contour and eroded landscape made the human form appear decayed—not at all the look he wanted.
Adding Bump Gain produced the desired waves, but the ocean looked too close for an aerial view, so Arday increased the Frequency setting until he had the right effect.

Arday felt the water looked too still, so he added Bump Gain to simulate the turbulence likely to result from wind and helicopters hovering just above the surface.

Just as he had with the landscape, Arday adjusted the illumination values for the water, giving it these numerical settings: Ambient (4), Diffuse (30), Specular (142), Reflectivity (160), Transmittivity (0), and Refract Index (133).

Back at square one, Arday chose a mountainous terrain from the library. After adjusting the terrain's angle and altitude in the Terrain Editor for an aerial view, he used the Add Erosion option. He chose a 3-D solid texture called Atlas to map onto the terrain.

For the ocean, Arday clicked on the Ground icon (Master Palette) and selected Water, adjusting the perspective to conform to an aerial view. Choosing a 3-D solid texture, Waves, he adjusted all the sliders until he got the effect he wanted.
INFOWORLD
CALLED IT
THE FLOPPY OF
THE FUTURE.*

MO. It’s Fujitsu’s DynaMO® 230 Magneto-Optical Drive.

MO. It’s the media for the age of multimedia. It’s 230 megabytes in a 3.5-inch disk you can drop in your pocket. It’s a drive so compact it can slip into the floppy bay in your PC. And at $20 for a disk and under $500 for a drive, it’s extremely affordable.

MO. It’s faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It’s more durable and reliable than removable hard drives. And with the capacity of 160 floppy disks, it solves your data storage problems.

© 1995 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu. *InfoWorld 9/11/95.
MO. It's perfect for storing and transporting everything from multimedia and graphics files to spreadsheets and engineering drawings. Save large presentations including video. Back up your hard drive. Carry more applications and your working data files. All on a single disk.

MO. It's the future. It's now. And it's from Fujitsu. The world leader in magneto-optical storage and the world's second largest computer company. And 230 megabytes is only the beginning.
For MO info call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

Fujitsu

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Circle 202 on reader service card
Presenting the easy-to-use mainframe.
(Look familiar?)

Mac RUMBA™, AS/400® and mainframe connectivity with a Macintosh® interface.

Of course it looks familiar. It's pure Macintosh. The only difference is, it's connected to AS/400 and mainframe hosts via Mac RUMBA from Wall Data.

Mac RUMBA is powerful connectivity software that gives you AS/400 and mainframe display, print and file transfer capabilities, all with the look and feel of the Macintosh. You can pull host data into the Mac programs you already use, like Excel® and Word®. There is an array of features that make working with host computers easier and more productive, such as: QuickStep pads, Text Assist, scripting, graphical toolbars, and on-screen hotspots.

Mac RUMBA connects to AS/400 hosts via SNA®, TCP/IP and AppleTalk®, and to mainframes via SNA, TCP/IP and NetWare®. And only Mac RUMBA supports both 5250 and 3270 communications with APPC and APPN.

Mac RUMBA is the continuation of Apple Computer's SNA++ technology and is licensed exclusively by Wall Data—the leader in host connectivity software.

Mac RUMBA. It's simply the easiest way to work with a mainframe or AS/400. For special Macworld Expo pricing, preview & buy software information or free demo disk, call 1-800-Z-RUMBA, Ext. 5225.

See us in the Apple Pavilion at Macworld Expo.

Also available from Wall Data—RUMBA connectivity solutions for Windows®.

WALL DATA INC. 2915 Hacienda Drive, San Jose CA 95131

Circle 103 on reader service card
Buyers’ Tools

Full-Size Color Displays

MACWORLD LAB PICKS THE BEST TWO-PAGE MONITORS

by Peter M. Stoller

For today’s fast-paced world of high-end graphics, desktop publishing, multimedia production, science and engineering, there’s no such thing as a screen that’s too large. Virtual desktop space rates a higher priority than real desktop space, because time spent scrolling is time wasted . . . and time, after all, is money.

For an average of two to three times the price of a 17-inch monitor, a two-page monitor nets you nearly twice as many pixels (given standard Macintosh display resolutions), widening the pan-and-scan bottleneck considerably. If you’re buying or upgrading a graphics-oriented Mac workstation, a two-page monitor should be on your shopping list.

To help you shop, Macworld rounded up 13 two-page monitors. Macworld Lab ran a series of tests to measure three of the most critical display-quality factors: brightness, contrast, and distortion. All the monitors passed these tests (see “Two-Page Monitors: Subjective Tests Are Critical”).

That, however, doesn’t tell you how they really look. So we had our expert panel of Macworld editors and designers judge every monitor subjectively for focus, brightness, contrast, color, glare, distortion, and controls. These were the most revealing tests; while our judges found no bargains or significant bonuses at the extremes of the price range, they plucked a few superior performers from the pack, at around $2000. Using similar procedures as you shop, you too can pick a winner.

Image Is Everything

Simply put, you want to buy the monitor with the best-looking picture. If it does not display a clear, bright, vibrant image, it isn’t doing its job, and that makes it harder for you to do yours. Before choosing, though, you need to know what you’re looking for and how to look for it.

If the monitor isn’t bright, you’ll strain to see the image. Brighter is better, to counter brightly lit working environments and dimming of the monitor with age. Contrast, the ratio of white luminance to black, goes hand in hand with brightness. The higher the contrast ratio, the better the resolution of details.

A dim monitor or one with poor contrast will appear washed-out. You can test this as we did. On the monitor, pull up a gray-scale photo containing highlights and shadows. Check carefully for range and detail, and adjust both brightness and contrast controls for the best image. Details in light and dark areas should be clearly visible.

Even the brightest monitor is worthless if it isn’t sharp and clear. Try our acid test: a full-screen spreadsheet. Check for clear, readable characters and sharp grid lines across the entire display area.

To test color, use a photo with rich primary colors, assorted secondary shades, and flesh tones. Look for vibrant and realistic colors across the spectrum, with no overbearing tint.

Getting the most out of a monitor
can take some tweaking, so give the controls a workout before you buy. How easy are they to understand and use? Do they do everything you need? Are the controls you use the most, easily accessible?

**Shopping Smart**

Here are a few more tips to make monitor shopping easier and more efficient.

Image quality is variable and subjective, so examine your options in person before you buy, if possible. If you must shop by mail, make sure the dealer has at least a 30-day, money-back guarantee (and find out about any restocking fee charged for returned goods).

Call ahead to make sure the store has what you want to see in stock, on display, and attached to a Mac. Ask the dealer if Sony Multiscan TC can take some tweaking, so give the controls a workout before you buy. How easy are they to understand and use? Do they do everything you need? Are the controls you use the most, easily accessible?

**Believe Your Eyes**

Salespeople can be helpful, but they're also working on the basis of margins and commissions. Pay attention to lighting, too; even the best monitor looks wan with direct sunlight on the screen.

Don't get "featureitis"; more features do not add up to a better monitor. Buy what you need, not what looks cool. Also, don't get confused by marketing. Two-page monitors are advertised variously as 19 inch, 20 inch, or 21 inch, but the display areas are roughly the same for the top performing models, and display resolutions are identical with the Mac's internal video, 1152 by 870. (Some monitors

---

**Big Screen Up Close**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Monitor</th>
<th>Star Rating*</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Computer</td>
<td>Multiple Scan 20 Display</td>
<td>★★★/6.2</td>
<td>$2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iiyama North America</td>
<td>VisionMaster Pro 21</td>
<td>★★★/5.3</td>
<td>$1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubishi Electronics</td>
<td>Diamond Pro 21TX</td>
<td>★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanao</td>
<td>FlexScan F2 21</td>
<td>★★★/4.4</td>
<td>$2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC Technologies</td>
<td>MultiSync XE21</td>
<td>★★★★/7.3</td>
<td>NP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nokia Display Products</td>
<td>Multigraph 445K</td>
<td>★★★/6.8</td>
<td>$2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic Communications</td>
<td>Panasync/Pro C2192P</td>
<td>★★★/5.0</td>
<td>$1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>MultiView 21</td>
<td>★★★/5.5</td>
<td>$2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSA/Hitachi</td>
<td>RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21</td>
<td>★★★★/7.3</td>
<td>$2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung Technology</td>
<td>AlphaScan GLX</td>
<td>★★★/4.2</td>
<td>$1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung Electronics</td>
<td>SyncMaster 20GLs</td>
<td>★★★/4.1</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>Multiscan PC</td>
<td>★★★/5.9</td>
<td>$3950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViewSonic</td>
<td>ViewSonic 21PS</td>
<td>★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$2095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NP = Not provided by company.  
* Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star System in "Macworld" for details.)
  
**Two-Page Monitors: Subjective Tests Are Critical**

All monitors performed within acceptable limits on our objective tests for brightness (at least 20 footlamberts), contrast (at least a 1-to-9 ratio), and distortion. Because overall visual quality depends on the interplay between these factors as well as external lighting conditions and each individual's personal taste, higher or lower scores within acceptable limits do not in themselves clearly indicate superior or inferior quality. Therefore, the subjective rating is the best indication of relative performance.

**Contrast**

Indicates the level of detail in light and dark areas of an image, as a ratio of white luminance (1.0) to black.

**Distortion**

Tests the difference between a screen's minimum (left side) and maximum (right side) distortion, in millimeters.

**Subjective Rating**

Indicates subjective ratings in seven key areas.

--

Macworld Lab tested three key aspects of visual quality—brightness, contrast, and distortion. To measure maximum brightness at the center of the screen, as well as contrast (the level of detail in both light and dark areas of an image), we used a Minolta luminance meter on a standard black-and-white target screen. We measured distortion, how accurately shapes are displayed, with a black-and-white target that places 1-inch squares in the corners, along the edges, and in the center of the display. Using an antiparallax rule, we compared the size of the outer squares with the size of the center square. A panel of Macworld editors and designers also gave each product a subjective score in the following critical areas: color contrast, brightness, distortion, focus, glare, and controls, on a scale of 1 to 5 for each factor. Therefore, 35 would represent a perfect score.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Tim Warner
A great-looking monitor is still an iffy stand behind it. Most of these companies sure the store has a good return policy; just because the display unit looks great won't send one free on request. Only Iiyama and Sampo charge extra.

If available desk space is tight, measure it, then check contenders' footprints. Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21, for example, is particularly compact.

Use a credit card; if the store won't accept one, shop elsewhere. Also, make sure the store has a good return policy; just because the display unit looks great in the store doesn't guarantee that the one in the box will look good in your working environment.

**Warranty and Support**

A great-looking monitor is still an iffy investment if the manufacturer doesn't stand behind it. Most of these companies offer three-year, all-inclusive warranties. Apple and Radius have the shortest warranty, at just a year. While monitors aren't prone to failure, you'll sleep easier with a longer warranty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company's Estimated Street Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Maximum Viewable Area (in inches)</th>
<th>Dot/Stripe Pitch (in mm)</th>
<th>Warranty (Parts/CRT/Labor)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>408/956-1010</td>
<td>11.5 x 15.3</td>
<td>.31</td>
<td>1/1/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>215/957-6543</td>
<td>11.7 x 15.6</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>714/220-2500</td>
<td>12.0 x 16.1</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2081</td>
<td>310/325-5202</td>
<td>11.9 x 16.0</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1899</td>
<td>508/264-8000</td>
<td>11.9 x 15.8</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2199</td>
<td>415/913-4071</td>
<td>12.0 x 16.0</td>
<td>.26</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>201/348-7000</td>
<td>11.8 x 15.7</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1850</td>
<td>408/541-5700</td>
<td>11.7 x 15.7</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>1/1/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2200</td>
<td>617/461-8300</td>
<td>11.8 x 15.8</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1205</td>
<td>770/449-6220</td>
<td>11.4 x 15.2</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>2/2/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1325</td>
<td>201/691-6200</td>
<td>11.2 x 15.1</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>408/432-0190</td>
<td>11.5 x 15.3</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>909/869-7976</td>
<td>11.9 x 15.8</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3/3/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ratings section for full explanation.) ¹ Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company. on-arrival replacement: $99 48-hour swap program. ² One year on-site service.

will sync to higher resolutions with a third-party video card.)

Make sure the monitor comes with a Mac multisynchronous adapter. If it doesn't, you can get a third-party adapter for $25 to $30. Nearly all the companies in our survey include a Mac adapter or will send one free on request. Only Iiyama and Sampo charge extra.

If available desk space is tight, measure it, then check contenders' footprints. Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21, for example, is particularly compact.

Use a credit card; if the store won't accept one, shop elsewhere. Also, make sure the store has a good return policy; just because the display unit looks great in the store doesn't guarantee that the one in the box will look good in your working environment.

**Price Performance**

What price performance? Sampo and Samsung offer low prices, but their monitors are no bargains. They use older, cheaper CRTs with excessive vertical curvature, creating a distracting glare-catching fishbowl effect. With their otherwise exceptional performance and lackluster tech support, we suggest you give them a miss. You'll also want to pass on Nanao's flexible CRTs, which fell at the low end in performance without the low-end price.

The high-end Sony Multiscan TC includes a special base, has a probe for adjusting color uniformity, and uses what Sony calls Beam Current Feedback to keep the white balance stable. It works, but at nearly twice the price of the other monitors, the Multiscan TC should perform exceptionally rather than just acceptably in all areas, and we'd expect much better than Sony's hard-to-use, and harder-to-read, on-screen controls.

Actually, what we'd really like for that price is the Radius PressView 21 SR (not evaluated for this article; see Reviews, elsewhere in this issue). For a list price of $3999 ($3100 on the street), you get one serious color prepress display and proofing tool. You can match display colors to color models in the PressView's database, or use the included colorimeter to calibrate the monitor to output from any device. Radius's new custom CMYK-to-RGB tables for Adobe Photoshop allow consistent on-screen proofing of film. You even get a ColorShield hood to prevent color tinting from overhead lighting. If you need the ultimate in color precision, check out the PressView.

**The Last Word**

In the end, the Editors' Choice was as clear as its crisp display. NSA/Hitachi's RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 was our runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color. Its controls coordinate easy-to-use, dedicated hardware buttons with a clear on-screen display of control values. It's slightly more expensive than most of the other monitors, but superior performance makes it a best buy.

Honorable mentions go to the NEC MultiSync XT21, with its excellent on-screen controls and bright, richly colored display (though it was not as sharp as we'd have liked) and the Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display, which lacked some sparkle but rivaled the RasterOps Mc 21 for sharpness. Any of these monitors would make a worthy addition to your desktop. Now all you have to do is clear enough space to put one there.}

PETER M. STOLLER is a Los Angeles-based Macintosh consultant who delights in solving arcane Mac problems in America Online's Macintosh Operating Systems forum (AFcpeters@aol.com).

**TWO-PAGE MONITORS**

Macworld used lab instruments and trained eyes to determine the best image quality; we also examined the controls, interface, features, price, and support to find the best value.

*****7.3 RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21

The SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category and won kudos for its sensitive, intuitive controls. All this, and at a reasonable price. Company: NSA/Hitachi. List price: $2299.
Pollution Solution.

Energy Star

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

This symbol identifies energy-efficient computers that save you money and reduce air pollution by “powering down” when not in use.

Over 2000 computers, monitors and printers have earned the right to bear the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star logo. These computers are so smart, they go to sleep when not in use and wake up with a simple touch of the keyboard or mouse. Energy Star Computers don't cost any extra, will save money on your energy bill, and prevent pollution from electricity generation. Be part of the solution and look for this logo when you make your next computer purchase. To receive a list of available products call the Energy Star Hotline at 202 775-6650.

Buy It And Save.
MACWORLD EXPO

You’ve been looking for the ultimate technology thrill. Products so advanced they’ll take your breath away. Experts so knowledgeable they’ll easily solve your toughest questions. A glimpse at the future that’s more reality than virtual. MACWORLD Expo is all that and more.

You’ll feel the energy the instant you step through the door. Explore the possibilities the minute you view the products and services. Begin building your future as you mix and match from the best Macintosh and complementary technologies. It’s all here... networking, spreadsheet analysis, databases, education, research, word processing, accounting, law, CAD/CAM, forecasting, design, WWW/internet, publishing, illustration, animation, music, programming, entertainment and multimedia.

Choose from dozens of conference sessions led by industry experts. Learn what’s new and exciting at Apple... chart your own course through cyberspace... advance your knowledge of the hottest software... cash in on the latest innovations... share insider’s tips from the world’s savviest Macintosh users in the universe.

Mail in or fax the coupon below to get the latest brochure and find out how you can build with the power of MACWORLD Expo.

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco
January 9-12, 1996

MACWORLD Expo/Boston
August 7-10, 1996

For more information call 1-800-645-EXPO.

Check out our home page on the WWW at: http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo.
I am interested in:  □ Exhibiting   □ Attending

☐ San Francisco  ☐ Boston

Name ____________________________________________
Title ____________________________________________
Company _________________________________________
Address __________________________________________
City/State/Zip ___________________________     Fax ___________________________
Phone ___________________________     Fax ___________________________

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0300
HELLO WORLD.

PSIWEB™ PROVIDES SMALL BUSINESSES WITH THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE, AFFORDABLE WORLD WIDE WEB SOLUTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.

You know your organization needs global exposure. But you don’t want to pay hefty fees for each person who visits your site. It’s too hard to budget for...and too costly.

As a PSIWEB subscriber, your monthly rate is based solely on the specific content of your Web site, so your costs are easy to budget and completely up to you to control. And you can change the content as often as you like - FREE.

We’ll even help you promote the site for free, by posting your home page in high-traffic Web locations on a rotating basis.

What’s more, PSIWEB’s exclusive WebConnect™ program will enable you to provide dial-up Internet access to your important customers and hot prospects. A service they’re sure to appreciate. Even better, PSIWEB’s InterRamp™ software will automatically display your home page first, each time they log on, so you’ll always be the first thing they see. And since your site will be running on our server, you’ll never have to worry about security.

Best of all, the PSIWEB service takes full advantage of PSINET - the largest and best public Internet network in the world. So give your organization the global exposure you know you need today. Otherwise, the world could pass you by. To find out more, call

1-800-419-4932 Dept. 618

PSINET THE INTERNET STARTS HERE

Internet E-Mail: psinet-info@psi.com • World Wide Web: http://www.inter.net/ • PSINET faxserver: 1-800-329-7741

Circle 95 on reader service card
How to Spend a Little, Get a Lot—with User Groups

LAST MONTH I TALKED about how to find and join a Macintosh user group (MUG). This month I take a closer look at the many services offered by user groups—services that can save you a bundle.

Most people join user groups to get help with their computers and software. MUGs address this need via help lines, newsletters, and training classes.

Many MUGs maintain a list of volunteers who offer free telephone assistance to group members on particular programs or for specific needs. For example, my group's newsletter lists 11 people willing to help beginners and 5 experts ready to field questions about QuarkXPress. Their help should be used when you’re stuck with a problem in a program, not for plain old training. You'll probably be able to get detailed instructions in your MUG's training classes, and at a reasonable cost (generally under $30 for a two- or three-hour class; hands-on classes can be more expensive). The instructors are often other MUG members, many of whom professionally use the programs they are teaching.

Almost all MUGs put out a newsletter, generally monthly, packed with useful information. The newsletters include product reviews, feature articles, and opinion columns, as well as listings of the MUG's meetings and events. One caveat, however: product reviews that appear in user-group newsletters don't go through the kind of rigorous editing process that, say, Macworld reviews do. While many of a newsletter's reviews can be fair and accurate, I've seen some written by people who obviously had personal grudges against the product or the company that made it. Apply grains of salt as needed. In some newsletters, you’ll also find ads from local businesses offering hardware deals, service bureaus offering imagesetting services, and consultants ready to build a database or give one-on-one training.

The recommendations of MUG members regarding local computer dealers are a valuable resource. This word-of-mouth information can steer you toward dealers who treat their customers well, or away from those who don't. Members’ recommendations are especially welcome when you need a service department. Incidentally, MUG members tend to be an opinionated lot; by asking around at meetings or on the group’s BBS (bulletin board system), you’re likely to get the real skinny on almost any Mac product.

Getting It Cheap

MUGs offer lots of ways to stretch your computer dollars. The User Group Connection, an independent spinoff from Apple that promotes user groups, operates the User Group Store, which sells surplus and Apple-refurbished Macs and peripherals to MUG members for low prices. It also sells software and accessories, often below mail-order prices. This program works on a point system, so that when you buy a computer, your user group earns points that it can redeem for hardware. My local group obtained two Power Macintoshes through the Store, which we used to stock our classroom for a hands-on training program. The User Group Store (800/350-4842) sells only to U.S. user-group members.

Most MUGs host swap meets during the year, where members can sell their old hardware and software. It's a way to clear out your old systems in exchange for new software.

Road Shows

The main event at most user groups is the monthly meeting where vendors demonstrate their products and industry speakers hold forth on a variety of topics. These meetings can range in size from a couple dozen members to more than a thousand people, depending on the size of the user group. The group usually invites one or two companies to give demonstrations that last about an hour each, followed by a question-and-answer session. The unique quality of user-group shows is that they are long on information and short on marketing hype. Most companies know from experience that MUG members are highly skilled computer users, with little tolerance for a demonstration high in fluff and low in content. I’ve seen unprepared presenters rake over the coals by an annoyed audience, and it wasn’t a pretty sight.

As I mentioned last month, software vendors usually provide a few copies of their product for the group to raffle off, with the proceeds benefiting the group. Finally, the companies almost always offer a special, better-than-anything-else limited-time offer on their product for the meeting's attendees.

Consumer Advocate

by Tom Negrino

Consumer Advocate is a registered trademark of Consumer Advocates.
WorldWrite 3.0

Finally, there is a powerful word processor written exclusively for the Macintosh that won't require a hardware upgrade. While the big companies are pushing bigger and bigger applications requiring a heavy price in hardware and patience, WorldSoft has designed a small and elegant Macintosh word processor that still gives you the powerful features you want.

- Power Mac native
- Intelligent Tables
- text-to-speech
- stylesheets
- file management
- copy append clipboard
- page layout
- irregular text wrap
- footnotes & endnotes
- search unprinted text
- 100% WYSIWYG editing
- master pages
- voice annotation
- System 7.5 savvy
- color separation
- Thunder 7 spell checker
- Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How To Contact Macworld.

90-day money-back guarantee

$99 Introductory Offer

Order from

WorldSoft

1821 Serrano-Snellmark Rd

Suite 2A

Sacramento, CA 95827

800/222-3808

Circle 145 on reader service card

Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 669

Bugs and Turkeys

If you are forced to work with the Windows world, watch out for Astound 2.0. The latest version shipped without the Mac-to-Windows converter, so you can forget about running your presentations on a PC—at least until the company gets around to shipping the Windows player sometime after the beginning of the year. Gold Disk, 408/892-0200.

StrataStudios Pro 1.75 cannot reliably open and render 3-D models on Mac computers, even if the Mac has 64MB of RAM. Strata says QuickDraw 3D has "some very serious memory limitations with larger models." Apple says QuickDraw 3D 1.0.3 addresses many of these concerns. Strata (801/628-5218, info@strata3d.com) released 1.75+, a free upgrade with improved memory control. Both upgrades can be found at http://www.strata3d.com. QuickDraw 3D 1.0.3 is also available at http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d.

Welcome to Cyberspace

The majority of MUGs run SoftArc's easy-to-use FirstClass BBS software, which has a Mac-like graphical interface. When you log on to a FirstClass BBS, you see a group of folders offering conference and file areas. Conferences, which are arranged by topic, are a good place to post questions and opinions. And the BBS's file areas offer several hundred megabytes of freeware and shareware. However, an increasing number of user groups are launching sites on the World Wide Web.

Joining your local user group can save you not only money but an even more precious commodity—your time. Every month you'll get information that will help you use your Mac more productively and enjoyably. For typically less than $20 annual dues, a user-group membership is an investment that's hard to beat.

—Tom Negri

Letters

Unrealistic Expectations

I am writing this in order to find some support, suggestions, or advice on what to do about my nightmarish experience with Apple Computer. My new Power Mac 7100/66, after three months' use, began crashing and hanging even when left idle. I called Apple tech support; after four calls' worth of advice, a service representative replaced my hard drive, motherboard, and SCSI cable. Two weeks later the technician came back and reseated the memory and replaced the video card, power supply, and replacement motherboard.

Continues

Streetwise Shopper

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Update of $595 draw program (Sep 94 **** version 5.5) available to competitive product owners for $149. Call Adobe, 415/961-4400.

DOS Mounter 95 $99.95 cross-platform file-transfer utility (Apr 94 **** DOS Mounter Plus 4.0) available for $49.95 to competitive product users. Call Software Architects, 800/404-0002.


Secure WebServer Security Watch Service enables users to test their own browsers for reported security problems. Also offered users of problem Web servers Secure WebServer as free trade-in. Call Open Market, 617/621-9500.

Sony 3½-Inch HD Diskettes $30 mail-in rebate on 100-pack. From MacWarehouse (908/367-0440) for $64.99 (ME $64.96). Offer expires 3/31/96.

NEC Technologies' 3rd Annual Charity Event

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10, 1996 8PM-12AM
GIFTCENTER PAVILION, MACWORLD EXPO SAN FRANSISCO

Celebration of Digital Art

If you're interested in the digital arts or helping children, we've got an event you'll want to attend. Announcing NEC Technologies' 3rd annual MACWORLD Expo charity event, "A CELEBRATION OF DIGITAL ART," Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will benefit from this charity event, being held during the second evening of MACWORLD Expo Wednesday, January 10th, 1996 from 8pm. to midnight at the GiftCenter Pavilion (888 Brannan Street, corner of Brannan and 8th.) Samples of outstanding digital art created by Graphic Design Professionals as well as Shriners children will be on exhibit, and there'll be a performance by D'Guckoo, a local cybertribal world rockband. You can't find a better reason to attend than contributing to the rehabilitation of these children.

Tickets: $7.50 at NEC's MACWORLD Expo Booth (#107), $10.00 at the door.
Admission includes complimentary food and refreshments.
Sponsored in conjunction with Adobe Systems, Microtek, Wacom and Fractal Design.

See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Two weeks after that it was dead again. This time I took it to an Apple-authorized service center, where it now sits as they try to figure out what could be wrong with a Mac after three logic boards and two hard drives, power supplies, video cards, and SCSI cables.

My attempts to get Apple to replace it have been frustrating. Apple's customer-support representative said it was up to the store that sold it to replace it; Campus Software said that it has no return policy because Apple doesn't give the company any return for replaced merchandise, and that it's Apple's responsibility to replace the machine, and told me to call customer support. What do I do?

Russell Zack
Ann Arbor, Michigan

A week after Mr. Zack's plea to Macworld, Apple Computer technicians finally figured out the cause of his troubles: a bad SCSI cable from a third-party vendor's hard drive.

So what could have been done differently? Consider a couple of strategies Macworld has gleaned from years of tech-support testing. When things go wrong, first ask yourself: Have I added any hardware recently? Software? Have I changed any System settings? "Troubleshooting Tips and Tools" (Macworld, April 1994) gives advice on resolving extension conflicts (use an extension manager like the one included in System 7 or a stand-alone program like Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3.0); software incompatibilities (use a compatibility checker such as Technosis's Help, and actually read Read Me files for known incompatibilities); and SCSI conflicts (always check a new drive with no other devices on the chain, and keep your fingers crossed). If you suspect a recent addition could be the cause of your troubles, remove it and see if that also removes the problem. If you call tech support, be ready to provide technicians with details of your system—programs like Tech Support TimeSaver ($5, Jim Stephenson; available on the Web at http://www.macworld.com and on AOL, keyword Macworld) are a handy way to keep tech-support numbers, policies, registration numbers, system configuration, and notes all in one place. And if you don't like the support, call at a different time of day and speak to someone else. Or try a local user group or online service for ideas (see Conspicuous Consumer, October 1995).

If you absolutely can't resolve the problem with your current reseller, take your business to another authorized reseller or even a nonauthorized reseller (see PowerBook Notes, April 1995). Apple products—from CPUs to mice—have a one-year warranty against defect, but you must prove the fault lies with Apple's equipment. Ask your credit card company—provided you paid with a credit card, and we recommend that you do—for help. You can also lodge a complaint with the Better Business Bureau; but neither the BBB, nor any government agency, can get your money back for you.

—Suzanne Courteau

Macworld contributing editor TOM NEGRINO is coauthor (with fellow contributing editor Charles Seiter) of Macworld Essential Web Secrets (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).
Signature Software

Personal Font™
The Original Custom Cursive Handwriting Font

Version 2

Call for a Gift Box!

Call to order your Personal Font and SUPERscripts for the special low price of $139.95

Yours looking at a font of my handwriting. I use mine to address envelopes, write greeting cards, add P.S. notes to business letters, and write and sign my faxes. Carefully write the 26 words and symbols on this page, and from then on, YOUR signature handwriting will be at its best!

Dave Fawver
Signature Software, Inc.
(800) 925-8840

There's no other font like your Personal Font, and here's how to order!

ORDER YOUR FONT!

Send your completed form to:

Signature Software, Inc.
489 N. 8th St. Suite 201
Hood River, OR 97031

Because each order is custom please allow 2 to 4 weeks. Add $15 for 5 day processing. (48 hour processing is available).

$7.50 special handling for Personal Font includes personalized disk, personal test document and copy of original form.

NAME (print clearly)
COMPANY
ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP COUNTRY

CARD EXPIRATION PHONE

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE

Shipment and Special Handling

United States

International

Regular $7.50
Express 48 State $15.00
Express AK, HI $25.00

Regular $15.00
Express $40.00

Express shipping requires street address and zip code.

For More Information Circle Reader Service Number 45

MWP0029
Signature Software

Personal Font™
The Original Custom Cursive Handwriting Font

SAMPLE FORM INSTRUCTIONS

1. Write your signature within the Signature box. For best results, try to ensure that the signature fits within the box.
2. Write the words shown within each box using the broken lines as a base. Begin each word on the left side of the boxes. Characters can be connected or disconnected or a combination of both.
3. Write naturally and consistently. Practice first on a separate sheet of paper. Remember, what you write here will become the final font.
4. For best results use a rollerball or fiber tip pen. 
   Do not use ballpoint pens or pencils!
5. Use the grid lines in the boxes as an aid to maintain consistent height and slant. Be sure capital letters are proportional to lower case letters.
6. Write your capitals normally. Consider the appearance of capitals when used at the beginning of words AND when words are all capitalized. Don't forget the punctuation!

7. Name your font and complete the ordering information on the front of this form. Indicate WIN (Windows) or MAC (Macintosh)!

NOTE: Strike out mistakes and write corrections nearby.
Signature Software can even make changes after you receive your font!

NAME YOUR FONT!
The name must be a simple alphabetical character long

Copyright ©1995 Signature Software, Inc
Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product’s level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product’s quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

- 5.0 to 5.9 Outstanding
- 4.0 to 4.9 Very Good
- 3.0 to 3.9 Flawed
- 2.0 to 2.9 Unacceptable

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To calculate the final score, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To calculate the final score, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS


ArcView 2.1, Environmental Systems Research Institute, 909/793-2853, ext. 2050, $999. Sophisticated GIS program is easy to customize. Jan 96, p. 55

BizPlan Builder 5.0, Jan, 415/294-5600, $129. Easy-to-use spreadsheet/word processor template creates business plans. Jun 95, p. 61


ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, $129. Integrated program’s word processor and database are superb. Oct 95, p. 62

DeltaGraph Pro 3.5, DeltaGraph, 408/648-4000, $195. Easy-to-use graphing software stands out from the pack. Jan 96, p. 57

Equate 1.0, Holosoft, 408/748-9648, $99. Newton spreadsheet is compatible with Excel. Oct 95, p. 85

Helix Express 3.0, Helix Technologies, 510/484-9400, $495. While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background wouldn’t hurt. Aug 95, p. 85

PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder, Digital Directory Assistance, 617/639-2900, $249. CD-ROM-based phone directory is convenient but must be updated periodically. Oct 95, p. 97

Phylia 1.0, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $495. While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background wouldn’t hurt. Aug 95, p. 85

QuickFigure Pro 2.1, PelicanWare, 503/221-1148, $499. Newton spreadsheet includes charting and linear-equation solving. Oct 95, p. 85

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

Apple Mobile Message System, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $549; $199.50 per month. Multifaceted remote-message service helps you keep in touch. Sep 95, p. 74

ASAP 1.5, MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, $695; $795 with Windows client program. Convenient utility makes file-transfer operations quick and easy. Sep 95, p. 72

Claris Emailler 1.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, $89. E-mail-management program offers impressive features at a good price. Dec 95, p. 62

CreativePartner, emotion Inc., 415/812-9000, $1500. Collaboration tool distributes videos, sound, text, and graphics over a network. Jul 95, p. 69

FileWave 2.1.2, Wave Research, 510/704-3900, $895. Update LAN users with this easy-to-use software-distribution tool. Jul 95, p. 63

GrabNet 1.0, ForeFront Group, 713/811-1101, $199. Simple, affordable utility captures Web pages. Nov 95, p. 85

HoloGate 1.0, Information Access Technologies, 510/704-0160, $500. E-mail gateway is price-rich and feature-poor. Apr 95, p. 71

MacAdmin, Hi Resolution, 508/463-6936, $395 (10-user pack). Group administration tool is a great helper for network administrators. Dec 95, p. 75

Netgate Navigator, Netscape Communications, 415/528-2955, $39. Web browser is ahead of the pack in terms of features and ease of use. May 95, p. 69

NetWorks 3.0.4, Caravelle Networks, 613/225-1172, $1395 to $2495. Network-monitoring utility is an indispensable tool. Apr 95, p. 85

ProTerm Mac 1.0, InSoft Software, 602/992-5515, $1299. Communications program is fast, reliable, and stable. Jul 95, p. 71

RunShare, Run, Inc., 201/529-4600, $199 to $2499. System extension endeavors to pump up file transfers across networks. Feb 95, p. 85

Saber LAN Workstation, Saber Software, 214/361-8086, $199 plus $49 per node. LAN-management package is a useful tool for the price. Aug 95, p. 73

Skyline/Satellite, AG Group, 510/937-7900, 1-station pack $795, 5-station pack $1195, 10-station pack $1995. Remote monitoring keeps an eye on LAN traffic. Sep 95, p. 74

SnapMail 2, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $250 ($5 users), $420 ($10 users), $1940 ($50 users). E-mail software is easy to install, but its gateway interface is kludgy. Dec 95, p. 75

Snatcher 1.0, Software Ventures, 510/644-3222, $49.50. Simple, efficient FTP tool lets you connect to multiple sites simultaneously. Aug 95, p. 81

TurbTalk 1.0, Information Presentation Technologies, 805/641-3000, $160 to $495. Network utility’s performance is unimpressive on some network configurations. Oct 95, p. 83

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $895. Page-layout program’s upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. Nov 95, p. 60

ColorDrive 1.0, Pantone, 201/935-5500, $199. Color-management software supports a broad range of color models. Nov 95, p. 70

Download Mechanic 1.0.2 (1.5), Acquired Knowledge, 619/587-4668, $249. PostScript down­loader performs well but can be slow with large files. Feb 95, p. 77

FrameMaker 5.0, Frame Technology, 408/751-1500, continues
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Star Ratings</strong></th>
<th><strong>Materials</strong></th>
<th><strong>Comment</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math Workshop</strong>, Broderbund Software, 415/ 382-4700, $40. Youngsters can have some fun while learning math. Aug 95, p. 89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary on CD-ROM</strong>, Merriam-Webster, 413/734-3134, $69.95. Powerful search capabilities don’t make up for this dictionary’s interface flaws. Nov 95, p. 79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Out of the Sun</strong>, Domark software, 415/513-8929, $44.95. Flight-simulation game presents historic or custom battle scenarios. Jan 95, p. 93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Passage to Vietnam</strong>, Against All Odds Productions/Intmedia, 800/538-3388, Dept. 100, $39.95 to $59.95. Stunning photorealism/CD-ROM sets a new standard for multimedia projects. Dec 95, p. 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Translator for Macintosh 2.0</strong>, Globalink, 703/273-5600, $249. Translation software quickly produces results suitable for first drafts. May 95, p. 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1)</strong>, What Now? Software, 415/885-1689, $99.50. The satellite photos of this atlas are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. Mar 95, p. 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storyboard Weaver Deluxe 1.0</strong>, MECC, 652-5600-1590, $69.95. Well-designed program lets kids create their own storybooks. May 95, p. 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theater 2.0</strong>, Waterloo Maple Software, 519/871-2737, $299. Symbolic-math program is a great learning aid for students. Jan 95, p. 79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Widget Workshop</strong>, Maxis Software, 510/254-9700, $44.95. Clever mad scientist’s lab encourages imagination and exploration. Apr 95, p. 89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINANCE/ACCOUNTING</strong></td>
<td><strong>Managing Your Money 7.0</strong>, MECA Software, 203/285-1441, $79.95. Personal financial software is easy to use and inexpensive, but Mar 95, p. 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.Y.O.B. 5.0</strong>, Bestware, 205/528-2200, $139, $239 w/payroll. Well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy. May 95, p. 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QuickBooks 3.0</strong>, Intuit, 415/322-0753, $719. Double-entry accounting is easy to use but not entirely Mac-like. Jun 95, p. 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quicken 5.0</strong>, Intuit, 415/322-0753, $499. A calendar and new ease-of-use features keep this personal finance software comfortably ahead of the pack. This upgrade is an incremental, but still welcome, improvement over an already excellent product. Feb 95, p. 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>StreetSmart 1.0</strong>, Charles Schwab &amp; Company, 800/334-4455, $59. If you have an account with Schwab, consider this investment software. Feb 95, p. 59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAPHICS</strong></td>
<td><strong>AddDepth 2.0</strong>, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, $99. 3-D effects software provides a simple way to give depth to illustrations. Nov 95, p. 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adobe Dimensions 2.0</strong>, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. 3-D effects software has added support for plug-in drawing and text tools. Apr 95, p. 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (2.0)</strong>, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. Texture generator creates backgrounds for multimedia or printed projects. Oct 95, p. 89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0, MathWorks, 508/653-1415, $895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. Sep 95, p. 89

LabView 3.1, National Instruments, 512/794-0100, $1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench instruments. Nov 95, p. 62

Mlab, Civilized Software, 301/652-4714, $1495. Mathematical-modeling software does fast computations on real-world problems. Apr 95, p. 83

Statistica/Mac 4.1, Statsoft, 918/983-4149, $695. Statistical software is the unconfigured features-per-dollar champion. Mar 95, p. 79

Survival Tools 1.0 (1.1), Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, $295. Survival-analysis software offers a great set of tools, conveniently packaged. Feb 95, p. 83

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

ACT 2.0, Symantec, 503/334-6054, $249.95. Contact manager has well-implemented contact fields but weak scheduling functions. Apr 95, p. 71

ClienTrac 2.0, Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, $199. PIM is easy to use but skim on speed, features, and flexibility. May 95, p. 75

Day-to-Day Organizer 1.0, Portfolio Software, 802/341-6400, $149.95. Some components of this organizer are great, but others need work. May 95, p. 67

Expresso 1.0, Berkeley Group, 510/741-5101, $245. CMYK color-correction plug-in duplicates many Photoshop functions. Jul 95, p. 81

SmartSketch 1.0, FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, $69.95. CAD program features exceptional speed and an extensive array of tools. Oct 95, p. 77

Ray Dream Designer 3.1, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, $349. 3-D graphics program provides competent modeling tools and excellent rendering. Mar 95, p. 61

Select 1.0, Human Software, 408/741-5101, $245. CMYK color-correction plug-in duplicates many Photoshop functions. Jul 95, p. 81

Specular Collage 2.0.1, Specular International, 413/253-3100, $399. Servicible image-compositing software has a smooth interface and strong Photoshop support. Feb 95, p. 54

Texturescape 1.5, Specular International, 413/253-3100, $195. Algorithmic art program amends PostScript scripts to create seamless patterns. Feb 95, p. 87

Transverter Pro 3.0, TechTool Studios, 216/382-1234, $395. Graphics-conversion tool places a picture in every desktop publisher’s toolbox. Nov 95, p. 77

ViVo WorkThrough Pro 2.0, ViVo, 919/467-9700, $495. Aside from occasional stumbles, this 3-D design tool is an exceptional program. Apr 95, p. 59

Vision 3d 4.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, $695. 3-D design, rendering, and animation package offers excellent tools. Jul 95, p. 56

Vistano 3.0, Virtual Reality Laboratories, 806/546-8515, $1749. 3-D landscape-rendering software bases images on USGS maps. Feb 95, p. 77

Working Model, Visual Basic, 415/574-7777, $2495. Motion-simulation system is a fine product but a Power Mac version is needed. Nov 95, p. 83

xref 1.11, Fauve Software, 415/543-7178, $799. Image editor applies a variety of effects to selected areas of a large composition. Jul 95, p. 60

MATH/SCIENCE

The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0, MathWorks, 508/653-1415, $895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. Sep 95, p. 89

LabView 3.1, National Instruments, 512/794-0100, $1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench instruments. Nov 95, p. 62

Mlab, Civilized Software, 301/652-4714, $1495. Mathematical-modeling software does fast computations on real-world problems. Jul 95, p. 57

PhotoFusion 2.0.3, Ultimate, 818/993-8007, $695. Photoshop compositing plug-in is hampered by a poor interface. Oct 95, p. 83

Pixar Tyepset 2.1, Pixar, 510/236-4000, $299. 3-D type effects software adds a new dimension to digital type. Feb 95, p. 89

PixelPaint Pro 3.0.1, Pixel Resources, 404/449-8947, $379. Color paint program offers professional-level painting and image-processing tools. Mar 95, p. 55

PixelPutty Solo (1.5), The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, $399. Affordable modeler lets you manipulate 3-D objects as if they were clay. Jun 95, p. 77

Poser 1.0, Fractal Design, 408/668-5300, $382. Algorithmic art program unites painting and drawing. Jun 95, p. 56

Authorware Professional 3.0, Macromedia, 408/996-2222, $995. Motion-simulation system is a fine product. Aug 95, p. 73

CD Directory 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 415/829-0500, $495. Multimedimultimedia authoring tool isn’t the best choice for complex projects. Apr 95, p. 79

Special Delivery 2.0, Interactive Media, 415/948-0749, $399. Multimedia authoring tool is the right choice for multimedia producers. May 95, p. 59


PROGRAMMING

Appleware 1.2, Novel, 801/429-7000, $495. Development system features an easy-to-use graphical programming method. Oct 95, p. 68

FaceSpan 2.0, Software Designs Unlimited, 214/578-6719, $199. AppleScript interface builder lets developers create sophisticated applications. Nov 95, p. 64


Script Debugger 1.0, Late Night Software, 812/7380, $129. Plug-ins for Premiere make audio manipulation 3-D design tool is an exceptional program.

VIP-C 1.5 (1.5.1), Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $495. Programming utility offers slick links to compilers, transparent Power Mac development. Feb 95, p. 85

UTILITIES

Adobe ScreeReady 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. PostScript image rasterizer can aid multimedia developers but has flaws. Dec 95, p. 71

Aladin Desktop Tools 1.0, Aladin Systems, 408/761-6200, $89.95. Utilities collection is uneven but a worthwhile buy. Aug 95, p. 69

Arscribe for Macintosh 1.5, Cheyenne Software, 516/484-5110, $245 (5 users); $49 (20 users). A good background program for mixed-platform networks. Jan 96, p. 63

At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $295. Desktop alternative is a handy tool for network administrators. Nov 95, p. 83

BeyondPress 1.0, Astrobyte, LC, 303/534-6344, $393. QuarkXPress extension is a great way to convert documents to Web pages. Dec 95, p. 73

CanOpener 3.0, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, $125. Utility opens many types of files but falls short in file-search department. May 95, p. 67


Color Compass 1.0, Praxissist, 703/729-3391, $129. Speedy, specialized tools blend, match, and tweak colors. Aug 95, p. 77

Conflici Catcher 3, Casady & Greene, 408/977-0109, $199. Utility corrects serious display problems. Aug 95, p. 77
Star Ratings

484-9228, $99.95. Extension-management utility offers a friendly, flexible approach to conflict resolution. Sep 95, p. 69

Disc-To-Disk, Optical Media International, 408/376-3511, $199. Audio-capture utility is a useful tool for multimedia authors. Jun 95, p. 69

DiskGuard 1.01 and DiskGuard Remote, ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $129 to $799. Rock-solid, flexible disk-protection tools are worth serious consideration. Mar 95, p. 75

DragStrip 1.0, Natural Intelligence, 617/876-4876, $39.95. Icon-based file and folder organizer brings order to cluttered desktops. May 95, p. 79

FileGenie Pro 1.1, Duet Development, 408/559-2636, $299. Disk- and file-management utility is fast but has limited search and sort criteria. Oct 95, p. 87

FolderBolt 1.0.3, Kent Marsh, 713/522-7154, $299. Text-retrieval utility works well but doesn't tell you the source file's name. Apr 95, p. 83

SLink 2.0, Synclavier, 603/448-8887, $249. Utility is a valuable aid for anyone who does audio file conversion. Nov 95, p. 91

StuffIt Deluxe 3.5, Aladdin Software, 408/761-6200, $129.95. If you're looking for a compression solution, this is it. Mar 95, p. 69

TypeTamer 1.0.4, Improvable Software, 714/470-4800, $59.95. Versatile font utility provides information on installed fonts and simplifies tasks such as selecting, changing, and reselecting fonts from the menu. May 95, p. 77

ultraSecure 3.524, uZe Software, 714/756-5140, $239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools. Sep 95, p. 81

Vixen 5.5.1, Datawatch, 508/987-9700, $99.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and easy-to-use virus-detection utility helps protect files. May 95, p. 65

Zonkers 1.0, Nova Development, 818/591-2820, $79.95. Redecorate your Mac with a collection of sly desktop enhancements. Aug 95, p. 89

VERTICAL MARKETS

Autoscope 1.0, Wildcat Canyon Software, 510/527-1523, $159. Unique music software converts the human voice to MIDI information. Feb 95, p. 87

ConcertWare 1.5.7, Jump Software, 415/917-7460, $159. Music notation is affordable and easy to use but lacks features. Jun 95, p. 75

DigitalTrax 1.1, Alaska Software, 408/738-3320, $349. Audio-recording software lacks some features but is easy to use. Mar 95, p. 63

FreeStyle 1.01, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2710, $230. Music sequencer with notation is a good choice for beginners. Nov 95, p. 70

InstaSoftware, Chang Labs, 408/727-8096, $29 per module. No-frills relational databases handle forms and record-keeping for businesses. Aug 95, p. 77

MayaCalc 2.3.1 (2.3.3), Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, $120. Maya calendar calculator is a useful tool for Maya enthusiasts. Feb 95, p. 79

Maya Hieroglyphic Fonts, Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, $10 to $50 per set. Fonts based on Maya hieroglyphic script are beautiful and refined. Feb 95, p. 79

Medical HouseCall 1.0, Applied Medical Informatics, 801/464-6200, $999. Interactive medical guide is a painless way to learn about diseases. Feb 95, p. 75

Nightingale 2.0, TAP Music Systems, 206/462-1007, $595. Music notation software is fast, feature-laden, and easy to learn. Oct 95, p. 81

Overture 1.02, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, $495. Easy-to-learn music notation software has a friendly interface. Apr 95, p. 75

Publisher 5.0, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, $495. MIDI recording program has been overhauled but is still hard to set up. Mar 95, p. 65

Route 66 1.5, Route 66 Geographic Information Systems, 801/464-6200, $995. Route planner is fast but omits some cities. May 95, p. 65

StoryBoard Artist 1.5, PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4111, $999. Storyboard-creation software is useful but expensive. Oct 95, p. 91

Vision 2.08, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, $495. MIDI program's exclusive features give it a usability edge. Mar 95, p. 65

Visual Arranger 1.0, Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, $599. Song-building software is innovative, but replacing notation with icons doesn't work. Nov 95, p. 89

WRITING TOOLS


EndNote Plus 2.0, Niles & Associates, 510/649-8716, $299. Indispensable bibliography and citation manager is easy to learn and use. Apr 95, p. 77

FullWrite 2.0, Akimo Systems, 617/776-5500, $395. Although its modular architecture is complex, this word processor is worth considering. Apr 95, p. 69

Grammatik 6 for Macintosh, Novell, 801/225-5000, $49.95. Grammar checker has been improved but still misses some errors. Feb 95, p. 83

Inspiration 4.1, Inspiration Software, 503/245-9611, $175. Writing tool shows the relationships between ideas. Apr 95, p. 75

Microsoft Word 6.0 (6.0.1), Microsoft, 206/882-8108, $339. Word processor's many new features may benefit users with fast Macs. Feb 95, p. 53

Nisus Writer 4.0, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $495. Word processor excels in specialized areas but has flawed table editor. Mar 95, p. 53

Read It O.C.R. Pro 5.0, Olduvai, 305/670-1112, $395. OCR software has nice features but its recognition engine isn't up to par. Apr 95, p. 79

Three by Five 2.0, MacToolkit, 310/395-4422, $99. Idea organizer uses the metaphor of index cards on a corkboard. Aug 95, p. 87

INPUT DEVICES

ArtPad, Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, $199. Pressure-sensitive tablet is sleek and convenient. Apr 95, p. 67

ArtZ II, Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, $339.99. Graphics tablet has unique stylus that erases as it draws. Dec 95, p. 79

ChoiceStick 1.0.2, Kernel Productions, 302/456-3026, $69.95. Port lets you attach a pair of joysticks to a Mac. Sep 95, p. 85

DraClock I, CalComp, 602/948-6540, $395. Responsive digitizing tablet is an excellent choice for artists and illustrators. Jun 95, p. 83

GlidePoint, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $99. Alternative pointing device lets you position the cursor by moving your finger. Jul 95, p. 77

Jetstick, CH Products, 619/598-2518, $74.95. Joystick's hardware is fine, but its manual and software are inadequate. Sep 95, p. 95

Mouse Deluxe Mac, MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, $69. Mouse offers extra buttons, but its shape might not suit everyone. Mar 95, p. 83
** Mouse-Trak, Itc Systems, 214/494-3073, $179. Input device is sturdy, but buttons can be hard to reach. Nov 95, p. 83
** PaperPort, Visioneer, 415/812-6400, $399. Versatile scanner makes it easy to capture, organize, and retrieve documents. May 95, p. 60
** Point Pad, Hagivara Sys-Com, 619/516-9989, $99. Pointing device is compact but can be awkward to use. Oct 95, p. 87
** QuePoint, MicroQue, 801/263-1883, $149. Slide your finger across this tiny input device to manipulate the cursor. May 95, p. 79
** Remote Point, InterLink Electronics, 805/484-1331, $199. Cordless pointing device is handy, but controlling objects onscreen can be hard. Apr 95
** Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, $139.95. Mouse has 4 programmable buttons that can automate tasks. May 95, p. 83
** Trackball Pro ADB, CH Products, 619/598-2518, $119.95. Inexpensive trackball falls short in programmability and functionality. Sep 95, p. 91

** Apple PCMCIA Expansion Module, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $219. PowerBook expansion module is well designed but expensive. Mar 95, p. 57
** Coloronix, Light Source Computer Images, 415/925-4200. $119.95. Hand-held spectrophotometer helps match on-screen and printed colors. Jun 95, p. 56
** DayStar PowerPro 601/DayStar Turbo 601, DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, PowerPro 601 $1599; Turbo 601 $1499. Impressive 601-based accelerator cards squeeze more performance out of Macs. Sep 95, p. 67
** EAB401P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, $99. Small, inexpensive speakers provide less than-state-of-the-art performance. Apr 95, p. 58
** EAB701P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, $249. The sound of these speakers is thin and slightly harsh. Apr 95, p. 58
** LabTec LCS-3210, Labtec, 860/896-2000, $169.99. Speakers have a harsh midrange and poorly implemented 3-D sound. Dec 95, p. 84
** M5557, Audio-Technica USA, 216/686­2600, $149.95. These speakers look good and sound good. Apr 95, p. 87
** Multispin 4XE, NEC Technologies, 708/860­9500, $515. This competitively priced quad-speed CD-ROM player is ready to race. Feb 95, p. 81
** NEC AudioTower, NEC Technologies, 708/860­9500, $99. Speaker system's sound quality is nothing to shout about. May 95, p. 81
** Photo Engine, Radius, 408/541-6100, $1099. Impressive Photoshop-acceleration hardware speeds up 25 Photoshop operations. Feb 95, p. 57
** Reno Portable CD-ROM Player, MediaVision, 510/770-8600, $349. Portable CD-ROM player is lightweight, versatile, and easy to set up. Jun 95, p. 65
** Smart Label Printer EZ30, Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5800, $199. Label printer's print quality is suited for small-business sites. Oct 95, p. 65
** Starfish Ethernet Access Point, Digital Ocean, 913/888-3380, Manta $799; Starfish $1850. Wireless-communications package is capable but much too expensive. Dec 95, p. 77
** WorldOne Combo, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $1499 without modems; $2099 with modems. Server is the very model of a modern multuser modem pool. Sep 95, p. 78
** OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $1699 plus monthly fee. Internet gateway offers E-mail and Internet access in an approachable format. Jan 96, p. 63

** Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola, 205/430-8000, $395. Fax modem's hardware is continuous

---

** The coolest! **
"One of the coolest Web editors now shipping..."
MacWEEK, September 1995

** A real page churner. **
"One of the slowest Web editors...encourages good HTML style."
World Wide Web Unleashed, 1994
Star Ratings

superb, but it’s hampered by mediocre software.

Nov 95, p. 89

***** TelePort Platinum, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $279. Reliable fax modem includes call recognition and answering machine.

Aug 95, p. 81

PRINTERS

***** Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $419. Portable ink-jet printer is ideal for color output when you’re on the road.

Nov 95, p. 66

***** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $525. Economical color ink-jet printer offers gorgeous output. Apr 95, p. 63

***** Fargo FotoFan, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, $399.5. Dye-sublimation printer produces good output at a reasonable price. Jan 96, p. 61

***** HP LaserJet SMP, Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $1299. Laser printer meets the high demands of small businesses and home offices. Jul 95, p. 58

***** LaserWriter 4/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $929. Compact printer produces great-looking 600-dpi output. Dec 95, p. 60

***** LaserWriter 16/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2399. If speed is what you need, this reasonably priced printer is it. Mar 95, p. 52

***** Nikon Coolprint, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $2350. Color dye-sublimation printer is fast, but print quality is flawed. Sep 95, p. 83

***** Phaser 140, Tektronix, 503/627-7111, $1695. Ink-jet is a capable color printer for a small workgroup. Apr 95, p. 63

***** Pictura 310, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, $3995. Optional Adobe Level 2 PostScript package $795. Printer produces acceptable print quality, but its color-matching capabilities are substandard. Jul 95, p. 61

***** StyleWriter 1200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $399. Newest model of Apple's ink-jet printer offers improved print quality. Sep 95, p. 65

***** Stylus Color, Epson America, 310/782-0770, $699. Color ink-jet’s print quality is superb and its price is reasonable. May 95, p. 58

***** Typhoon 8, Dataproducts, 818/887-8000, $3100. (600 dpi, 4MB of RAM), $5199 (1200 dpi, 36MB of RAM). Workgroup printer offers top-notch 1200-dpi output but is a bit pricey. Dec 95, p. 64

***** Xerox 4510ps, Xerox, 800/349-3769, $1745. Printer has neither the performance nor the quality to justify its price. Dec 95, p. 68

SCANNERS

***** Digital Fotovix III-S-D, Tamron Industries, 516/484-8880, $2299. Video slide scanner’s image quality doesn’t measure up to the competition. Jan 96, p. 67

***** Fujitsu ScanPartner Jr., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 408/432-6333, $499. Compact scanner with good OCR software is an economical scanning solution. Jul 95, p. 63

***** HP ScanJet Jc, Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $1179. Economical scanner offers a broad tonal range and accurate colors. Oct 95, p. 79

***** Pro Imager 4000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, $999. Scanner delivers excellent highlight detail but produces noise in shadow areas. Jun 95, p. 59

***** Pro Imager 8000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, $12,995. Demanding prepress users will like this scanner. Jun 95, p. 59

***** Reli 4830T, Relisys, 408/945-9000, $1699. If you can live with slow performance, this scanner is a bargain. Jun 95, p. 71

***** SprintScan 35, Polaroid, 617/386-2000, $4995. Compact, efficient, cost-effective scanner transfers slides or negatives to a Mac. Jun 95, p. 79

***** Vista-58, Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883, $995 (LE+), $1695 (Pro+). 24-bit color flatbed scanner has a lot of useful features for its low price. Jul 95, p. 67

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

***** Brainstorm Accelerator for the Macintosh SE, Brainstorm Products, 415/988-2500, $199. If your budget won’t buy a new Mac, consider this accelerator. Mar 95, p. 67

***** Envoy Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, $1000 to $1500. Magic Cap-based PDA was our reviewers’ first choice for E-mail. Aug 95, p. 62

***** EZ135, SyQuest Technology, 510/226-4000, $100 to $500. High-speed, removable drives are fast and come with a fine selection of bundled software. Dec 95, p. 58

***** Joule System, La Cie, 503/520-9000, Price

Macworld Directory

Don't miss Macworld Directory, the hottest new section to hit Macworld. Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for. You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.
varies by component. Plug-and-play tower lets you stack drives atop a base unit. Feb 95, p. 73

** Marco Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, $900 to $1400. Newton OS-based PDA includes a radio modem. Aug 95, p. 62

** Master CD Pro, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, $4995. Recordable CD-ROM drive is a good tool for professional CD production. Aug 95, p. 83

** MessagePad 120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $599. 3MB model $699. Apple's PDA is a good choice for specialized tasks. Aug 95, p. 62

** Power 100, Power Computing, 512/258-3590, $3299 (base model). Macintosh clone offers expandability, functionality, and compatibility. Aug 95, p. 60

** Power Macintosh 7500/100, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3159. Strong video, sound, and networking capabilities characterize this model. Dec 95, p. 56

** Power Macintosh 8100/110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $6379. Power Macs increased speed and improved NuBus circuit Jan 95, p. 50

** Power Macintosh 8500/130, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $14989 w/1GB drive. This is the model e-packed Mac ever made. Jan 96, p. 52

** Power Macintosh 9500/140, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $5799. Power Macs offer speed, expansion, and lots of RAM. Mar 95, p. 60

** RCD-1000, Pinnacle Mac, 415/277-3300, $1695. CD-Recordable drive is too use but too unreliable for day-to-day backup. Feb 95, p. 81

** SledgeHammer9000FT IV, 408/325-4392, $23,599. Level 5 RAID array provides constant access to your stored information. Sep 95, p. 59

** Sony Magic Link, Sony, 800/571-7669, $699.95. Using this PDA is a breeze, but it lacks applications. Aug 95, p. 62

** Zip Drive, Iomega, 800/778-1000, $199.95. Externale drive combines speed, performance, convenience, and economy. Jul 95, p. 59

** VIDEO/Display

**** Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $99. Monitor provides a sharp and accurate image and good stereo sound. Feb 95, p. 55

**** Encoder Pro, P2 Systems, 206/525-2081, $259. Inexpensive Mac-to-TV adapter is a good value. Jan 96, p. 69

**** Kodak Digital Camera 40, Eastman Kodak, 716/867-9067, $1699. Video board offers Photoshop CMYK acceleration and multisync monitor support. Aug 95, p. 64

**** Multiscan 155f, Sony Computer Peripheral Products, 408/432-0190, $569.95. Monitor displays sharp, bright, and accurate images. Feb 95, p. 55

**** Multisync 3V Monitor, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, $495. Monitor delivers a fine picture at a moderate price. Feb 95, p. 55

**** PaintBoard Prism GT, RasterOps, 408/962-4200, $999. Video board offers good QuickDraw acceleration but no Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95, p. 64

**** Panelight ZX, Panelight Display Systems, 415/772-5800, $995 to $4695. This LCD panel presents vivid images at a comparatively low price. Mar 95, p. 77

**** Presenter TView, TView, 503/643-1662, $1499. Reliable Mac-to-TV adapter produces an excellent picture. Jan 96, p. 69

**** QA-1500, Sharp Electronics, 201/529-8711, $5795. LCD panel's display is crisp, but placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. May 95, p. 69

**** QuickCam, Connectix, 415/571-5100, $149. Tiny, fun, easy-to-use digital camera captures video. Mar 95, p. 73

**** QuickTake 150, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $739. Digital camera is easy to use and includes close-up lens. Jan 96, p. 59

**** Radius Telecast, Radius, 408/541-6100, $999. QuickTime-based video editor has potential, but software is not yet mature. Jan 96, p. 69

**** SpigotPower AV, Radius, 408/541-6100, $999. Make full-screen movies with this first-rate video-compression board. Jan 95, p. 67

**** Targa 2000 1.2, Travevision, 408/562-4200, $5495. Video board offers good picture quality and fully sync'd 16-bit audio. Dec 95, p. 71

**** Thunder IV GX 1360, Radius, 408/541-6100, $2999. Video board provides impressive QuickDraw and Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95, p. 64

**** VideoDirector 1.5, Gold Disk, 408/782-0200, $199.95. Low-end video-editing system logs, edits, and organizes videotape footage. Jun 95, p. 75

---

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

OptiMem RAM Charger gets more into the memory of any Mac running System 7—even if expanded by VM or RAM Doubler!

Check out the unprecedented series of rave reviews:

"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." MacWorld

"...memory errors occurred far less frequently... had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK

"...should be port of the system software." MacWEEK

"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

Circle 132 on reader service card
### Adobe Systems
Adobe™ hardware and software products and technologies enable users to create, view, communicate and print electronic documents across platforms. The company licenses industry-standard Adobe PostScript™ software to over 40 leading computer and printer manufacturers worldwide. Retail products include Adobe Acrobat™, Adobe Illustrator™, Adobe Photoshop™, Adobe PageMaker™ and the Adobe Type Library.

http://www.adobe.com/

### Agfa
The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, and user forums. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

http://www.agfahome.com/

### Apple Computer, Inc.
If you want to learn more about the most innovative computer products in the world, start here: the Apple Computer Home Page. See what the future of computing might look like. See what you can get your hands on today. Topics, perspectives and stories change frequently, so visit today, visit often.

http://www.apple.com/

### Blue Sky Research
Blue Sky Research creates high quality publishing tools for mathematicians and scientists to present their results with ease, precision and flexibility. Classic Textures is our innovative, interactive typesetting system based on TeX, the international standard for scientific publishing and communication. Explore our web site to learn more about TeX and Textures, including on-line technical support, sales and service.

http://www.bluesky.com/

### CDG Systems
CDG Systems supplies computer solutions to graphic artists, publishers, multimedia producers and MIS managers all over the world. Our Sales Consultants are not just glorified order-takers; they truly know their fields, and can guide you to the best solutions. Browse our web site for a small sampling of our more than 28,000 Macintosh and PC products. Then order our catalog by E-mail at cdgsys@peganet.com, or by phone at (800) 741-7227. Let us find a solution for you.

http://www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html

### DirectWare
DirectWare is your source for the computer industry's best computer hardware and software products at everyday low prices. DirectWare's web page allows users to browse the catalog, view weekly specials and contests, leave email messages, order a personal copy of the current catalog and download free Windows and Mac software. The key word search feature allows users to find the product they're looking for. Fully redesigned for 1996!

http://www.directware.com

### Farrallon Computing
Win a PowerMac or Laptop computer - Register Now! Check out Farrallon for the latest and greatest networking hardware, remote access software, and Internet solutions for Macs and PCs. Download a free trial version of the New Timbuktu Pro Mac 2.0. Tired of 28.8 Internet modem speeds? Try the New Netopia Internet Solution - high speed Internet access for your entire LAN.

http://www.farallon.com

### IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
* "Free & Downloadable" section
* Helpful "Tip of the Day"
* An online bookshelf worth checking out!

IDG Books Worldwide publishes high-quality computer and business books that bring extra value and skill-building instruction to readers of all levels. IDG Books has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher. Some of our popular series include ...For Dummies® books and Macworld® Press titles.

http://www.idgbooks.com
Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/

Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web!

http://www.impossible.com/

Utopia for Macs on the Web! Thousands of links to Mac resources, including: Shopping, FTP software downloading, Magazines & E-zines, Books & Reference, Hardware & Software, Services, User Groups, free classifieds, and software reviews! Need to find a Mac-related company? Our Vendor Website Directory lists over 270 companies! Enter to win The Ultimate System: a Radius clone with thousands of dollars in peripherals and software. Mac companies: save time and money, let us create your Web site! 1-800-484-2683 ext. 2829.

http://www.maclinq.com/

Macworld Online

- A year's worth of Macworld in searchable format;
- Lively message boards full of tips, advice, and commentary from editors, authors and readers;
- A first-rate software library stocked with the best in Macintosh-related shareware and freeware;
- NetSmart, a glossary and compendium of Web-related tutorials, hints, and links;
- TechnoCultural Cafe, a nexus for the more creative side of digital living.

http://www.macworld.com/

DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & address book that works in tandem with any web browser. Download your FREE trial copy today. See us at Macworld in Booth #2609. Email: onbase@deltanet.com

http://www.onbasetech.com

The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% – 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online!

http://iaswww.com/source.html

Macworld Expo

The ultimate technology thrill awaits you as San Francisco comes alive at the world's largest and most comprehensive Macintosh-focused event of the year! MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, January 9-12, 1996, will bring you products so advanced they'll take your breath away. Experts so knowledgeable they'll easily solve your toughest questions. A glimpse at the future that's more reality than virtual.

http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

NetJet

Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Hot Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

OnBase Technology

MACWORLD February 1996 183
Need **free** product information fast?

Try Macworld's **free** Fax On Demand program.

You need product information fast. Macworld Fax On Demand offers split-second turnaround on product information that will assist your important buying decisions.

Simply call the toll-free Macworld Fax On Demand number, **1-800-234-0455**, enter an extension from one of the companies listed below, enter your fax number, hang up, and product literature will be faxed out to you instantly. The Macworld Fax On Demand hotline is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year.

The waiting is over. Call Macworld Fax On Demand today!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extensions</th>
<th>Charismac</th>
<th>Computer Discount Warehouse</th>
<th>Connectix</th>
<th>DayStar</th>
<th>Deneba Software</th>
<th>Fractal Design</th>
<th>Kensington</th>
<th>Kaetron Software</th>
<th>LaCie</th>
<th>MacPlay</th>
<th>MetaTools</th>
<th>Microfield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>x674</td>
<td>x675</td>
<td>x671</td>
<td>x665</td>
<td>x676</td>
<td>x679</td>
<td>x664</td>
<td>x681</td>
<td>x678</td>
<td>x661</td>
<td>x662</td>
<td>x667</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Reader Svc. No.</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Adobe</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/804-3885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156,157</td>
<td>Adobe</td>
<td>800/521-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158,159</td>
<td>Adobe</td>
<td>800/521-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160,161</td>
<td>Adobe</td>
<td>800/521-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Agfa</td>
<td>800/685-4271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Agfa</td>
<td>800/888-2445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216,217</td>
<td>Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
<td>800/874-1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>800/257-6381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132,133</td>
<td>American Power Conversion</td>
<td>800/788-2208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anthro</td>
<td>800/325-3841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122,123</td>
<td>Apple Computer — PowerMac 9500</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Apple Software-Internet Kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Apple Software-System 7.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>AT&amp;T Technologies Inc</td>
<td>905/882-2600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221,213</td>
<td>Bottomline Distribution/ IDG Technologies</td>
<td>800/990-5792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Caere</td>
<td>800/535-SCAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196-199</td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>800/CLUB MAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>CompuServe</td>
<td>800/848-8193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-191</td>
<td>Computer Discount Warehouse</td>
<td>800/861-4CDW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Connectix — RAM Doublir</td>
<td>800/839-3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Connectix — Speed Doublir</td>
<td>800/839-3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Connectix — QuickCAM</td>
<td>800/839-3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Corelis Corporation</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Corel Corporation</td>
<td>800/836-3729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204,205</td>
<td>CRA Systems Inc</td>
<td>800/375-9000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>CTX International</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>800/883-8003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Dantz Development</td>
<td>800/225-4880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>DataViz</td>
<td>800/780-1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>800/532-7853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,23</td>
<td>Deneba Software</td>
<td>800/732-6322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Diamond Multimedia</td>
<td>800/468-5846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>DigCore</td>
<td>800/858-4822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Direct Connections</td>
<td>800/572-4305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,201</td>
<td>DirectWare</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>800/490-WARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Educor</td>
<td>800/843-9497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Engineered Software</td>
<td>910/293-4843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,25</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>800/BUY-EPSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194,195</td>
<td>Express Direct</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>800/765-0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Facilorr Computing</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Focus Enhancements</td>
<td>617/938-8088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A,B</td>
<td>Fujitsu</td>
<td>800/831-4094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Global Village</td>
<td>800/736-4821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>410/290-5114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hewlett-Packard — DesignJet line</td>
<td>800/354-7622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Hewlett-Packard — ScanJet line</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Inspiration Software</td>
<td>800/877-4252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>intuit-Quick</td>
<td>800/781-5999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>intuit-QuickBooks</td>
<td>800/781-5999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>J&amp;R Computerworld</td>
<td>800/221-8110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>L.A.Cost</td>
<td>800/433-3726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>LaCie</td>
<td>800/999-1182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202,203</td>
<td>MacBargains</td>
<td>800/619-3091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214,215</td>
<td>MacZone</td>
<td>800/436-0666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>MacAcademy</td>
<td>800/527-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192,193</td>
<td>MacConnection</td>
<td>800/800-3333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208,209</td>
<td>MacMill</td>
<td>800/222-2808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>MacMarket</td>
<td>800/223-4622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>MacPlay</td>
<td>800/4/MacPlay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148,149</td>
<td>Macromedia</td>
<td>800/326-2128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216,219</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>800/255-6227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>MacWorld Fax On Demand</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Macintosh</td>
<td>800/786-1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MetaTools, Inc</td>
<td>800/566-6200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MetaTools, Inc</td>
<td>800/566-6200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>MetaTools, Inc</td>
<td>800/566-6200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mircrosoft Graphics</td>
<td>800/334-4922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Netcom On-Line</td>
<td>800/NETCOM1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Number Nine Visual Technology</td>
<td>800/438-5643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Orange Micro</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>714/779-2772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Paradox International</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>214/479-1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Performance Systems International</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>800/82PSIS2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,31</td>
<td>Pinnacle Micro</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>800/553-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Polroid</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>800/811-2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Power Computing Corporation</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>800/410-7693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>ProDirect</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>800/524-9952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>PSINet</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>QMS</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>800/392-7559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reply Corporation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/801-6898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Samsung Electronics America, Inc.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>800/933-4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Scicon Inc</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>800/866-6227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Seiko Instruments</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>800/888-6817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173,174</td>
<td>Signature Software</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>800/925-8840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Sony Corporation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112,113</td>
<td>Sony Electronics</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Specular International</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>800/433-7732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>SPSS, Inc.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>800/457-8287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Star Nine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>800/525-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Tektronix</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>800/835-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,7</td>
<td>Texas Instruments</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>800/527-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Unix</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>800/859-2728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>uniEZ Software</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>800/482-4MAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Ventura Media</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>800/743-5369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Viking Components</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>800/338-2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Visioneer</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>800/877-7007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>VST Power Systems</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>508/287-4600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Wall Data</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>800/277-8622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Westcode Software</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>800/448-4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Westwood Computers</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>800/761-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>World Software</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>800/225-9299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Xante Corporation</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>800/926-8839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MACWORLD February 1996**
# Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOFTWARE</th>
<th>HARD DISKS/STORAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td>216.217 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 AEC Software</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Inspiration Software</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 Kaesten Software</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD/CAM</td>
<td>216.211 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Engineered Software</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Graphsoft</td>
<td>Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD ROM</td>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Corbus Corporation</td>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 Corel Corporation</td>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>163A,B Fujitsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 DataViz</td>
<td>163A,B Fujitsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 Corel Corporation</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 MacPlay</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 Parsons International</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FONTS</td>
<td>179 Veneta Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 Altsch</td>
<td>179 Veneta Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173,174 Signature Software</td>
<td>179 Veneta Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHICS/DTP</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156,157 Adobe - Photoshop</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158,159 Adobe - PageMaker</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160,161 Adobe - Illustrator</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 Altsch</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,23 Dineba Software</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 Kaesten Software</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148,149 Macromedia</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 MutsTools, Inc.</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 MutsTools, Inc.</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 MutsTools, Inc.</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Scanvec Inc.</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Specializer International</td>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHICS/DTP</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156,157 Adobe - Photoshop</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158,159 Adobe - PageMaker</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160,161 Adobe - Illustrator</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 Altsch</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 Apple Software</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Inspiration Software</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 Jump Development Group</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 Wait Data</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTIMEDIA</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Diamond Multimedia</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148,149 Macromedia</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Case Corporation</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 Apple Software-Internet Kit</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 Performance Systems International</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 PSiNet</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Star Nine</td>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td>216.217 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
<td>216.217 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Intuit - QuickBooks</td>
<td>216.217 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY</td>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 InteZ Software</td>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATISTICAL</td>
<td>163A,B Fujitsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 SPSS INC.</td>
<td>163A,B Fujitsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILITIES</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Connectix- RAM Doubler</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Dantz Development</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 Jump Development Group</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 Veneta Media</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Westcode Software</td>
<td>158-159 Kingston Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWARE</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDS</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 ATI Technologies Inc</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Apple Computer Corporation</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Number Nine Visual Technology</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Orange Micro</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Reply Corporation</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SYSTEMS</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122,123 Apple Computer Corporation</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204,206 DIA Systems Inc</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194,195 Express Direct</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Power Computing Corporation</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 Agfa</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Hewlett Packard - ScanJet line</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Unimac</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLAY</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204,205 DIA Systems Inc</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 CTX International</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18C NEC Technologies</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Polaroid</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Samsung Electronics America, Inc</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112,113 Sony Electronics</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 DayStar Digital</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 L.A. Trade</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Viking Components</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNITURE</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Agio</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Anthro</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Micronfield Graphics</td>
<td>170 World Software</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICES</th>
<th>MAIL ORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216.217 Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.213 BottomLine Distribution - DGI Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196-199 ClubMac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-191 Computer Discount Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,201 DirectWire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194,195 Express Direct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 Dell Computerworld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 L.A. Trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202,203 MacBargains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 Mac Zone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 Mac Zone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192,193 MacConnection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 MacMall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 MacMall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 MacMarket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218,219 MacWarehouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221 Mega-Haus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 ProDirect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222 Westwood Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 Adobe Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 Apple Computer, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Blue Sky Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CDG Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 DirectWare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 Farallon Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 Imaging Club Graphics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219 Impossible Software</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 MacLink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221 MacWorld Expo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222 MacWorld Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223 NetJet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224 OnBase Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 The Software Source</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Mail Order | 262-263 |
| 182 Adobe Systems |
| 93 CompuServe |
| 63 Netcom On-Line |
| 218 Apple Computer, Inc. |
| 182 Blue Sky Research |
| 182 CDG Systems |
| 182 DirectWare |
| 182 Farallon Computing |
| 182 IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. |
| 183 Imaging Club Graphics |
| 183 Impossible Software |
| 183 MacLink |
| 183 MacWorld Expo |
| 183 MacWorld Online |
| 183 NetJet |
| 183 OnBase Technology |
| 183 The Software Source |
CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Adobe PageMill™ V1.0
The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web

Visioneer PaperPort Vx
The easiest way to get paper into your Mac and put it to work

$363.89 CDW 60550

radius

Radius 81/110
100% Mac OS-compatibility, 100% Radius quality

16MB RAM, 730MB hard drive $1999.00* CDW 60582
16MB RAM, 2GB hard drive $2499.00* CDW 60581

*After $200 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/95)

Connectix VideoPhone
The easy way to videoconference your Mac over a network

VideoPhone, Quick Cam & software $147.31 CDW 61411
Software only $55.59 CDW 61413
QuickCam only $93.99 CDW 47894

Fractal Design Corporation

Painter
Version upgrade

$119.97 CDW 60564

Vision 3D V4.0

$139.87 CDW 52699

Intuit
Quicken V6.0
Organize your finances quickly and easily

3.5 Deluxe CD $44.32 CDW 61169
$57.94 CDW 61172

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

(800) 509-4CDW
**ALPS Desktop GlidePoint**

The next generation in desktop pointing devices

Cursor control at the touch of a finger—just glide your finger over the GlidePoint surface to move the cursor. To select or click, tap your finger lightly on the surface or use one of the three buttons. You can also program the buttons for time-saving, single-click commands.

- 40% larger than Portable GlidePoint
- 400 dpi resolution
- Adjustable height and angle, removable weighted base
- Includes 6-foot cable with AUB connector
- Limited lifetime warranty

**NEW!**

$71.88 CDW 57101

---

**UMAX Vista S6**

The speed you need and the quality you expect

- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated)
- Selectable 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or black and white scanning
- Single-pass, single light source with cold cathode lamp
- 250Kbyte buffer for fast data throughput
- Native scanning speed: 21 seconds at 300 dpi (color) for a letter-sized document
- SCSI-2 interface
- MAC/PC includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Word Star OCR, Corel Pro Photos CD and MagicMatch color management software

**Vista S6 MAC2** $563.33 CDW 6029
**Vista S6 MACPC2** $658.64 CDW 60230

---

**XCLAIM GA**

True color PCI graphics accelerator

- ATI mach64 processor
- 2MB or 4MB VRAM versions
- 2MB version upgradeable to 4MB with plug-in memory module
- Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- User-definable hot keys control: DeskScale extended desktop up to 2304 x 1740, automatic zoom, instant resolution and color depth switching
- Five-year worldwide warranty

**2MB** $349.91 CDW 55979
**4MB** $458.17 CDW 55980
**2MB VRAM upgrade** $257.97 CDW 55262

---

**Top-Selling Macintosh® Software**

- Adobe
- Apple
- *Apple Internet Connection Kit* $43.41 CDW 56871

---

**SYMANTEC**

**SAM V4.0 $44.93** CDW 44434

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate, ends 1/31/96*

**Microsoft**

- Microsoft

---

**CDW TELEPHONE HOURS**

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri
Tech Support for Customers 8:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri
800-550-4CDW

---

**CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS**

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri
Tech Support for Customers 8:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri
800-550-4CDW

---

**CDW® — YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR MACINTOSH® PRODUCTS**

- **Why pay retail? CDW® sells for less and services you better!**

---

**FREESTYLE SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS**

MacWorld.com
**Get connected with a modem from**

**TelePort Platinum**

- Data: V.34 (28.8K bps)
- Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive
- V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- Included software: new Power Macintosh native GlobalFax V.2.6, GlobalFax OCR, 2Term and America Online
- Fax/voice communication software
- Fax/Apple Remote Access discrimination for use with a dedicated phone line

$194.73

**$20 Rebate**

**V.34**

**Motorola Lifestyle 28.8**

Motorola brings the world to your fingertips with the Lifestyle 28.8 Data/Fax modem.

- Data: V.34 (28.8K bps), backward compatible to 9600 bps
- Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive, Group III compatible
- V.42bis/MNP 2 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- Includes data and fax communication software
- Password and call back software
- Eight comprehensive LRDs
- Caller ID
- RJ11 cable included

**ONLY**

**$179.99**

**FastMac™**

**28.8 V.34**

Fax/Data modem

- Data: V.34 (28.8K bps)
- 115,200 bits throughput with data compression
- Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive
- V.42bis/MNP 2 error correction
- V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support
- Includes Mac/Reactor integrated data and fax communications software
- 5 year warranty, made in USA

**ONLY**

$179.99

**Sony Multiscan 15sf II**

The next generation Sony monitor

**ONLY**

**$729.04**

**CDW 41912**

**Sony Multiscan 15sf II**

**ONLY**

**$499.97**

**CDW 61891**

---

**CDW Computer Centers, Inc.**

1020 E. Lake Cook Rd.

Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

Visit CDW on the Internet:

http://www.cdw.com/

**800-509-4CDW**

**Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices**

**Free memory & peripheral installation with CPU purchase**

---

**Why Pay Retail? CDW Sells for Less and Services You Better!**

---

**MACWORLD February 1996 191**
QUICK CLICK FOR SPEED!

- Software accelerator for Macintosh and Power Mac
- Installs in seconds, works automatically
- Doubles performance in Power Mac emulation
- Delivers faster disk access and Finder
control

Connect to the World Faster Than Ever!

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card
PowerPort provides simultaneous use of a V.92 modem and USB 1.1 interface.
USB port on one card so you can use

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem
Save you time and money when connecting to the Internet and on-line services, and accessing your office network remotely. Features equipped with
The Apple Remote Access (ARA), call dialing and voice/faxing incoming call recognition, plus

Utilities

Full line of PowerBooks 800-800-MACs

CONNECTED TO THE WORLD FASTER THAN EVER!

- Software accelerator for Macintosh and Power Mac
- Installs in seconds, works automatically
- Doubles performance in Power Mac emulation
- Delivers faster disk access and Finder
control

Connect to the World Faster Than Ever!

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card
PowerPort provides simultaneous use of a V.92 modem and USB 1.1 interface.
USB port on one card so you can use

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem
Save you time and money when connecting to the Internet and on-line services, and accessing your office network remotely. Features equipped with
The Apple Remote Access (ARA), call dialing and voice/faxing incoming call recognition, plus

Utilities

Full line of PowerBooks 800-800-MACs

- Software accelerator for Macintosh and Power Mac
- Installs in seconds, works automatically
- Doubles performance in Power Mac emulation
- Delivers faster disk access and Finder
control

Connect to the World Faster Than Ever!

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card
PowerPort provides simultaneous use of a V.92 modem and USB 1.1 interface.
USB port on one card so you can use

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem
Save you time and money when connecting to the Internet and on-line services, and accessing your office network remotely. Features equipped with
The Apple Remote Access (ARA), call dialing and voice/faxing incoming call recognition, plus

Utilities

Full line of PowerBooks 800-800-MACs
Getting paper into your Mac has never been easier than with the new PaperPort VX. Just feed in a sheet, it turns itself on and has your document on-screen in seconds. You can then edit, file, fax, e-mail or integrate it into dozens of other applications you use every day.

- PaperPort Links converts the document to your favorite application
- StarPage technology enhances the clarity of scanned documents

### FileMaker Pro Goes Relational
FileMaker Pro 3.0, the award-winning easy-to-use, end-user database, just got better. Claris has added a host of new features, including:

- Support for Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Windows 95
- New import/export options, indexing of fields, and new preferences
- Custom for masters
- Access of simple ways to create, manage and update information
- Full palette of graphical, layout and organizational tools, built-in templates, scripting and more
- Transparent cross-platform access and broad application interaction

### GRAPHICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe After Effects 3.0</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Illustrator 6.0</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMaker 6.0</td>
<td>$549.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMill (intro price $1/3@60)</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Photoshop 3.04</td>
<td>$599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avid VideoShop 3.0</td>
<td>$249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Gallery 2 CD Max</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Painter 4.0</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Painter 4.0</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Painter Pro 4.0</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Painter Pasor</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Painter Pasor</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FrameMaker 5.0 or 2/250 CD</td>
<td>$629.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC KPT Convertor</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC Live Picture w/Photo CD</td>
<td>$694.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia Director 4.0</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia Design Studio</td>
<td>$599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia FreeHand 5.5</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantone Color Drive</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Dream Studio</td>
<td>$295.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/Maker Incredibile ImagePak</td>
<td>$48.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NETWORKING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asante FriendlyNet 10-T</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante Hub II</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante MacCon 110-T</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante MacCon 110-T</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante MacCon-I Nibus 10-T</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied AU11 10X CVR</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayonPORT Enet LC/CommSlit</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon AirDock IR Adapter</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon PN 110 8 DIN-N 3 pack</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon PN300 8 DIN-N 3 pack</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC KPT Convertor</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC Live Picture w/Photo CD</td>
<td>$694.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia Director 4.0</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia Design Studio</td>
<td>$599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia FreeHand 5.5</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantone Color Drive</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Dream Studio</td>
<td>$295.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/Maker Incredibile ImagePak</td>
<td>$48.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STORAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Externall 540MB Drive</td>
<td>$389.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PocketHammer 1000</td>
<td>$.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega Zip Drive SCSI</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS Internal 540MB HD</td>
<td>$219.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS SyQuest 2000MB Drive</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EDUTAINMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.D.A.M. CD</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broderbund MYST CD</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delorme Street Atlas USA CD</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Tao Erics Ult. Software</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas Dark Forces CD</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starplay Crystal Cabirn</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vouette FLOWERScape</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOFTWARE

- A $240 Value!
- Corel CardScan SE
- Caero OmniPage
- Lite, Picture Works
- Copier

Start Surfing the Net!
Features all the software tools you need for quick, easy, and direct access to the Internet. Take advantage of Internet resources using applications such as Netscape Navigator", Claris Emailer", NewsWatcher, Fetch, Adobe Acrobat" Reader, and more!

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription

For lowest prices on SIMMs for your Mac or PowerBook!
800-800-2787
New Radius Mac Clones!

Great Price,

110 MHz PowerPC

Radius 81/110
16MB RAM, 730MB HD, CD-Rom drive, Keyboard, 32K cache, and 256 level 2 cache. Monitor sold separately. Price after $200 mail-in rebate.
- Add PrecisionView 21" Monitor
- Thunder 24/GT Graphics Accelerator
Complete system price $5,779
Lease for only $209/month

Power Macintosh 7500/100
16MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM drive
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- Add 17" Radius PrecisionView Display
- Extended Keyboard
Complete system price $3,779
Lease for only $139/month

Unbeatable PowerPC Bargains

Power Macintosh Systems, Software

Adobe PageMaker 6.0
$579
NEW 6.0 Upgrade!

Adobe Illustrator 5.5
$389
Includes free Extensis Drawtools & upgrade to 6.0

QuarkXPress 3.3l $699
For Power Mac

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Truevision Targa 2000 PCI
New Low Price!
$3999

NEW PCI JackHammer
$599
NEW Hammer CD-R 2X
$1,549

FWB
We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Business Leases
Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.
Expert Advice.

Power Macintosh 8500/120
16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- Upgrade RAM to 24MB
- Add 20" Hitachi Super Scan Display
- Extended Keyboard
Complete system price $5,959
Lease for only $219/month*

Power Macintosh 9500/132
16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- Upgrade RAM to 32MB
- Add 21" Radius PrecisionView Display
- Radius ThunderColor 301152 accelerated PCI graphics card
- Extended Keyboard
Complete system price $10,079
Lease for only $369/month

and Peripherals

UMAX
$1995
New Low Price!

EPSON
$1799
Epson Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.6" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color

UMAX PowerLook
with Pro Bundle, Transparency Adapter, Photoshop & more!
Vista 56 $499
Vista 88 $529
New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle $3,395
New Mirage with Pro Bundle $6,695
Choose your software bundle:
Pro Bundle: Full Photoshop KPTxe $199
LE Bundle: Photoshop LE & OCR $79

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

Call to receive a FREE catalog!
1-800-765-0020

Leaf
Includes FREE Fargo Photo Fun Color Printer

Leaf Lumina
Versatile digital camera/scanner captures 3-D objects or larger 2-D artwork

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

Call to receive a FREE catalog!
1-800-765-0020

Express Direct
2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri till 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

International Orders Shipped Daily
Fax: 312.244.3081 Phone: 312.244.3000

Circle 81 on reader service card
Entry level and high performance drives

Quantum

730MB Lightning
692MB 11ms 4500RPM 2 years C109 1154/1192 $189/249
850MB TrailBlazer
811MB 14ms 4500RPM 3 years C109 1200/1212 $219/279
1080MB Fireball 1042MB 12ms 5400RPM 3 years C109 1202/1212 $269/329
2200MB Capella
2103MB 8.5ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 1213/1212 $689/749
4300MB Grand Prix
4110MB 8.6ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 1219/1108 $999/1059

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP ST32450N
2295MB 9ms 5411RPM 5 years C109 2211/2212 $739/799
4.3GB Hawk 4 ST5120N
4105MB 9ms 5411RPM 5 years C109 2212/2213 $999/1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP ST32550N
2043MB 8ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2203/2209 $889/949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST5150N
4094MB 8ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2207/2206 $1329/1389
5.25" Full Height
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410B01
8669MB 11ms 5400RPM 5 years 6500 1041/1109 $2299/2399

MICROPOLIS

2.0GB Taurus-2 4221AV
1955MB 8.5ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2129/2121 $809/869
4.3GB Capricorn-4 2343AV
4064MB 8.5ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2129/2122 $1239/1299
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991AV
8669MB 12ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 2203/2209 $2239/2299

IBM

1080MB Deskstar XP
1032MB 10.5ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 2237/2238 $269/329

ClubMac Fast and Wide Drives

Seagate

2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST22550W
2047MB 8ms 5411RPM 5 years C109 2214/2215 $959/1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST5150W
4094MB 8ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2206/2208 $1399/1499
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410B00W
8699MB 11ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 2202/2202 $2379/2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP2210SW
2103MB 8.5ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 2219/2217 $799/899
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW
4110MB 8.6ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2216/2218 $1069/1169

MICROPOLIS

2.0GB Taurus-2 4221W
1955MB 8.5ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2221/2216 $869/969
4.3GB Capricorn-4 2343W
4064MB 8.5ms 7200RPM 5 years C109 2221/2227 $1269/1369
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991W
8669MB 12ms 5400RPM 5 years C109 2221/2228 $2289/2409
### REMOVABLE DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>5.25&quot;</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microboards</td>
<td>270MB</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMoc</td>
<td>105MB</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ135</td>
<td>153MB</td>
<td>$234.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Cartridge not included.*

### CD-ROM WRITERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FwB</td>
<td>4X CD</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest</td>
<td>EZ135</td>
<td>$234.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microboards</td>
<td>2X CD</td>
<td>$146.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microboards</td>
<td>4X CD</td>
<td>$268.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTICAL DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iomega</td>
<td>1.0GB</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega</td>
<td>1.6GB</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TAPE BACKUP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>4.0GB</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>4.0GB</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>4.0GB</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>4.0GB</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD-ROM READERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>6X</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>4X</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>3Xplus</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>Dual-Speed</td>
<td>$88.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>40M</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>90M</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>120M</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTICAL DISKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>1.2GB</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>1.3GB</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>1.2GB</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD-RECORDABLE DISKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim</td>
<td>74min</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
$1489*  
radius 81/110  
110MHz PowerPC  
Features:  
7280 HD  
8MB RAM  
4XCD-ROM  
R012 1005  
Port/1700 26 Dot Pitch  
Price: $1094  

$449  
EPSON Stylus Color II  
720 dpi Color InkJet Printing  

$2025  
AGFA Arcus II  
Desktop Professional Scanner  

$1179  
EPSON ES-1200C Scanner  
High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.  

$298  
WACOM ArtZ 6 x 8 ArtPad  
With Erasing Pen  

$739  
NEC MultiSync XV17  
17" Color Display  

$1899*  
radius 81/111 88BH 7280 HD Co-Driver  

$1889*  
radius 81/111 16BH 7280 HD Co-Driver  

$2359*  
Priced after $1000 Manufacturers Mail-In Rebate.  

$1999  
radius SuperMac Super Match 17XL Display  

$2099*  
radius PrecisionView 17 Display System  

$1999  
radius IntelColor Display/20e  

$2299*  
radius PrecisionView 21 Display  

$3149  
radius PrecisionView 21 Display System  

$5449  
radius StrokeView II  
720 dpi Color Ink Jar Printing  

$1094  
Priced after $1000 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$1049  
Priced after $500 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$989  
Priced after $500 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$1049  
Priced after $500 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$989  
Priced after $500 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$325  
Sony Trinitron CPD-1425  

$899  
Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17"  

$1899  
Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20"  

$1049  
Priced after $1000 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$989  
Priced after $1000 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$394  
AtTI K4L M4DA 2MB PCI Video Card  

$492  
AtTI K4L M4DA 4MB PCI Video Card  

$292  
AtTI ZMB VRAM Upgrade  

$1149  
EasyColor 24/1152 Graphic Card  

$645  
EasyColor 1600/16 PCI Card  

$649  
radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XX  

$2699*  
radius Thunder IV GX 1600  

$2149*  
radius Thunder IV GX 1360  

$1759*  
radius Thunder IV GX 1152  

$1189  
radius PrecisionColor/1600 PCI Card  

$799  
radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card  

$1189  
radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card  

$1569  
radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card  

$1999  
radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card  

$292  
AtTI K4L M4DA 2MB PCI Video Card  

$349  
AtTI K4L M4DA 4MB PCI Video Card  

$292  
AtTI ZMB VRAM Upgrade  

$1149  
EasyColor 24/1152 Graphic Card  

$645  
EasyColor 1600/16 PCI Card  

$3819  
radius VideoVision Studio 2.5  

$1829  
radius VideoVision Studio Upgrade  

$789  
radius Spiegel Power AV  

$299*  
radius Video2000 for NuBus Macintosh  

$495*  
Priced after $1000 Manufacturers Mail-In Rebate.  

$1999  
XLRB Warp Factor 135 (6100, 7100, 8100)  

$249  
XLRB Warp Factor 130 (6500, 7500, 9500)  

$1599  
NEC Elite XL16  

$1499  
NEC Elite XL160  

$1999  
NEC Elite XL180  

$1999  
NEC Elite XL1208  

$16299  
NEC Elite XL1200 (Super Size 12x20)  

$549*  
NEC Silent/Write Model 440  

$749*  
NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye Sub  

$1629  
Epson Stylus Color II  

$1499  
Epson Stylus Color Pro  

$799  
NEC Silent/Write Model 440  

$749*  
NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye Sub  

$599  
Agfa Arcus II  

$589  
Agfa StudioScan  

$939  
Agfa StudioScan II  

$2025  
Agfa Arcus II  

$2025  
Visioneer PaperPort  

$359  
Visioneer PaperPort  

$629  
Visioneer PaperPort  

$1179  
Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner  

$549  
NEC Silent/Write Model 440  

$749*  
NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye Sub  

$735  
Epson ES-1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner  

$735  
Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner  

$599  
Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner  

$345  
HP ScanJet 4x Personal Scanner  

$496  
HP ScanJet 4x Color/65C Scanner  

$1989*  
Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Trans Adapter  

$659*  
Umax Vista-SB LE  

$769*  
Umax Vista-SB Pro  

$539*  
Priced after $500 Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate.  

$1999  
Scanmaker III  

$459  
Scanmaker II SP  

$349.95  
Artview  

$309  
Artview  

$235  
ATI XCLMAGA 2MB PCI Video Card  

$459  
ATI XCLMAGA 4MB PCI Video Card  

$235  
ATI ZMB VRAM Upgrade  

$1149  
EasyColor24/1152 Graphic Card  

$645  
EasyColor1600/16 PCI Card  

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

MODEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1006</td>
<td>TelePort Gold II</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1016</td>
<td>TelePort Platinum</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1004</td>
<td>PowerPort Memory for 56000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1015</td>
<td>PowerPort Memory for 56000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1017</td>
<td>PowerPort Platinum for 56000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1019</td>
<td>PCMCIA 28.8k bps Fax/Data</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1020</td>
<td>PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8k bps Fax/Data</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1018</td>
<td>OneWorld Combo, 2 Line Ethernet</td>
<td>$1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1023</td>
<td>OneWorld Fax, 1 Line Ethernet</td>
<td>$1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSO 1021</td>
<td>OneWorld Network Modem, 1 Line Ethernet</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWER & BATTERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A06 1037</td>
<td>SupraExpress 14.4 Plus</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A06 1018</td>
<td>SupraExpress 28.8 Plus</td>
<td>$157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A06 1042</td>
<td>SupraFaxModem 28.8 AC</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10 1004</td>
<td>SupraFaxModem 14.4 PB</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10 1005</td>
<td>SupraFaxModem 28.8 PB</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY INC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B00 1032</td>
<td>Batteries for 5000 and 190 series</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1044</td>
<td>SlimPack for 5000 and 190 series</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1033</td>
<td>Universal Mini AC Adapter for 5000 and 190 series</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1034</td>
<td>Auto Adapter for 5000 and 190 series</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1035</td>
<td>SlimPack for 500 series</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1036</td>
<td>High Capacity Battery for Duo's</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1042</td>
<td>SlimPack for Duo's</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1043</td>
<td>RapidCharger for Duo's</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1037</td>
<td>Mini AC Adapter for Duo's</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B00 1045</td>
<td>Auto Adapter for Duo's</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC5 1002</td>
<td>AC500 Speaker System w/Swiveler</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC5 1003</td>
<td>AC500 Computer Surround Sound System</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SONY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRS-2060</td>
<td>20 Watt 3pc speaker system</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS-D450</td>
<td>30 Watt 3pc speaker system</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS-PC43</td>
<td>3+3 Watt 2 pc speaker system</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS-PC20</td>
<td>2 Watt 2 pc speaker system</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALTEC LANSING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16 1002</td>
<td>AC1200 Speaker System w/Swiveler</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16 1003</td>
<td>AC1200 Computer Surround Sound System</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VACOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAC 1002</td>
<td>4x5S/W/Eng Patch</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAC 1003</td>
<td>6x8S/W/Eng Patch</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAC 1004</td>
<td>11x12W/E/Eng Patch</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAC 1005</td>
<td>11x12W/Eng Patch</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!
The Ultimate Multimedia Solution

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ based system
- 2GB or 7J0MB Hard Disk
- 16MB DRAM
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 3 NuBus Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and a Mouse
- FV6 CD-ROM Toolkit
- 800K startup disk
- Internet access
- AUI-T5 Ethernet connector
- Two DMA serial (IEEE-402) ports compatible with LocalTalk and G753 cables
- Dual-channel asynchronous 56KB interface: external channel supports up to six SCI devices
- DB-15 video port for displays up to 17"

16MB/730MB
$2199.99

16MB/2GB
$2699.99

FREE BONUS! TI Maker CD-ROM With 2,500 Fonts! Exclusive

FREE 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

The Ultimate Hard Drive!

3GB per cartridge

INCREASING IMAGE PACK

Designer Quality Images

FREE AMERICA ON-LINE STARTER KIT

Warpc Factor 150
Accelarator for the newest
Power Macintosh
9500, 8500 & 7500
Up to 1500MHz speed!
50 disk installation
10 speed disk control
$259.99

SC-728SXL
$649.99

Extended Keyboard
$49.99

Visit our new Web Warehouse!
See unauthourised weekly specials, win weekly product giveaways, download free demo software and use valuable software utilities and online product databases. Plus, links to computer manufacturer's web sites!

Fax-on-Request Service
Get detailed information on products from APC, Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and more. Simply follow directions and get the facts by fax.

24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

Sony CD
650MB Recordable
74 minute 10-Pack
$93.99

SupraFax Modem
28.8 V.34
5 Year Warranty
$209.99

Fax-on-Request Service
Get detailed information on products from APC, Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and more. Simply follow directions and get the facts by fax.

24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

Please circle #5 on the Reader Response Card!
STORAGE HEADQUARTERS!

Quantum

2GB $699

#1 storage maker for Macintosh with 3 or 5 Year Warranties, 3.5" form factor, SCSI-II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QTM850SCSI</td>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>161447</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QTM1080SCSI</td>
<td>1080MB</td>
<td>161449</td>
<td>$287.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUP3218S</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>148549</td>
<td>$665.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QN33215G-P</td>
<td>2.0GB</td>
<td>179728</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM34210GP-SW</td>
<td>2.0GB wide</td>
<td>148549</td>
<td>$665.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUP64280S</td>
<td>4.0GB</td>
<td>161451</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM43410GP-SW</td>
<td>4.0GB wide</td>
<td>146615</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALL FOR CONNER AND MICROPOLIS!

4X MAC CD-ROM SPECIAL!
- 600Kb Transfer Rate
- 150ms Avg. seek time
- DCP Active Termination
- Stereo RCA Audio Jacks
- Redline! CD Software

$209.99 Multimedia Kit 4x $299 #177044

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME
ADDRESS

Mail to: Dept MW961 INTEREST: MAC P.O. Box 11191
Torrance, CA 90510 PC BOTH

DISCOUNT CODE MW961

FedEx

2nd Day Air at Ground Rates

Vendors: for more information on participating in our DirectWare advertising program for Mac and PC products, call Christopher Simmons, Director of Marketing, at 310.793.4533.

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

"Service is our specialty, always."

MACWORLD February 1996 201
MAC BARGAINS!

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAINS.

- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail mac.bargains.info@mac.com
- NEW! To place an order, e-mail mac.bargains@mac.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

For more information, e-mail keyword ARTZT
Wacom Technology #90645

Connectix RAM Doublor #96785

Only $55

Artz II 6x8 (A/D)

Only $297.99

Connectix Flatbed Scanner

Only $1117

MacTeX Technology

Only $34.99

QuarkXPress 3.3.2 for Mac/Power Mac

Only $952.99

Nisus Software

Mosaic Software

Norton Utilities

PriceSaver International

Only $770.00

Call MAC BARGAINS before you buy!

1-800-619-9091

Why get slower ground shipping

Overnight Delivery

Only $7.00 and up

Add applicable taxes (only in CA, OR, WA). All shipments (except in-stock items, barware or hampers, etc.) are not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until after the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight service. Orders over $100 charged actual freight. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling up to $6 per order to deliver in the USA. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Special and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.
CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS
Quantities are Limited...

DISPLA YS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From 21 Inch Diamond Tron Monitor

$1999

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL $1999*

Radius PrecisionView 21 $CALL

Radius Precision Color Display 21 $1499*

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase.

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999* While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

$999* Digital 20 inch Color Display

- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20

$1599*

- MacIper, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 25mm multi-resolution
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase.

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699* SuperMac/E-Machines T16IM

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T

$799*

PrecisionColor Display 17

$899*

PrecisionView 17

$CALL

Radius PressView 17s

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase.

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399

- We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
- With purchase of videocard.

Precision Color Pivot

$599

Grayscale Pivot

$399

Radius Full Page Display

$299

Portrait Display Labs 1700

$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600

$CALL

IMS Twin Turbo 128M

$CALL

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

$599

EasyColor 1600/16

$CALL

Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from

$999

Radius Thunder 24/24T

$499

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X

$699

Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"

$CALL

Thunder 24 (DSP available)

$899

SuperMac Ultura LX

from $899*

RasterOps Horizon 24

from $999*

RasterOps 24XLT

$1999

RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT

$CALL

Radius PrecisionColor 6XJ

$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V

$599

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XX

$CALL

SuperMac Futura MX

$CALL

RasterOps PaintBoard Lighting

$199

SuperMac Spectrum 8

PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks

$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards

from $199

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP

$CALL

SuperMac Futura SX

SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethemet

$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!

Full Motion Video input/Output

Apple PowerMac AV Card

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $999

VideoVision Studio and Array

TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI

Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots$399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO

$699

- 1MB Cache, 5x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

204 February 1996 MACWORLD
AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!
Supplies Won’t Last...

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes
QMS ColorScript 1000
Tektronix 540 Plus
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers from $2999
OMS ColorScript 210/230
Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300dpi Color

OMS ColorScript 1000
$2699
$CALL

QMS 860 Hammerhead 800-1200dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
Hewlett-Packard 4mv
GCG SelectPress 1200dpi
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220

OMS PS2210/2220
$1899/$1999

Hewlett-Packard 5mp
Apple Laserwriter Select 360
QMS 815/815mr 6ppm
QMS PS 825/825mr
QMS PS 1500/1700
Apple OEM laserwriter
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix
Apple Imagingwriter/Stylewriter
GCG WriteMove/WriteMove II

OMS PS 2210/2220
$1899/$1999

HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp
Apple Laserwriter Select 360
QMS 815/815mr 6ppm
QMS PS 825/825mr
QMS PS 1500/1700
Apple OEM laserwriter
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix
Apple Imagingwriter/Stylewriter
GCG WriteMove/WriteMove II

OMS PS 2210/2220
$1899/$1999

ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU
- Includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare
Rocketshare multiprocessor software
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs

Radius PhotoBooster
From $199

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor’s Choice
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus
PhotoShop Deluxe Edition

$299
$CALL
$CALL
$299

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

OMS ColorScript 1000
$2699
$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

OMS ColorScript 1000
$2699
$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250

NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound
*CPU Only
Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard $799

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer’s Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad
Add Color Printer and External Modem $249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz $149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/Speakers, Mic. $199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS
PowerMac 6100/60 & 66 $CALL
PowerMac 7100s $CALL
PowerMac 8100/110 $CALL
Radius 81/100 $CALL
Radius 61/71 $CALL
Radius 81/91 $CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE
$CALL for lowest prices

INCREIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS
Quadra 605/660AV/750 from $1499
Powerbook G3/33/300/250 from $899
Mac II/IIx/IIx/Ll/11 from $299
Powerbook 160/170/180 from $1299
Mac LC, LCII/Ill from $399
Mac Plus, SE, SE30 from $149

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Circle 20 on reader service card
WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR AC, VISA 
A & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC
market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise
to the Apple Macintosh user.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YOUR MACHINE</th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>MAX</th>
<th>VIDEO UPGRADE</th>
<th>VIDEO COST</th>
<th>SIMM 5/4X5/3X</th>
<th>2M</th>
<th>4M</th>
<th>8M</th>
<th>16M</th>
<th>32M</th>
<th>64M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 100 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 140 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 145 Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 1430 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 160 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 160 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 180, 180B Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 180, 180C Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 180C, 1800 Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 220 Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 240 Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 260, 260C Notebook</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 280,780 Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 280C, 280C/100 Notebook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook TV</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 180</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 160</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 130</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 110</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 90</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 80</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 70</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 60</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/128</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/0.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerBook 5/0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed. We buy excess inventory.
Trade-In program is registered with their respective companies.

SIMM MODULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27 PIN MODULES</th>
<th>56 PIN MODULES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1x4-70 MB (c)</td>
<td>4614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x32-80 MB (c)</td>
<td>5564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x64-70 MB (c)</td>
<td>5540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x128 MB (c)</td>
<td>5536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x256 MB (c)</td>
<td>5532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x512 MB (c)</td>
<td>5526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x1024 MB (c)</td>
<td>5521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x2048 MB (c)</td>
<td>5516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x4096 MB (c)</td>
<td>5511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIMMS, 168 Pin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>128 MB</th>
<th>256 MB</th>
<th>512 MB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4x32</td>
<td>8x32</td>
<td>16x32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

206 February 1996 MACWORLD
Fargo FotoFUN! Print Film Kit • Includes ribbon & film for 36 prints (FAA 33002) .......... $34.99

Fargo FotoFUN! Digital Color Photo Printer • Print real color photos from your computer and clarity as good as that of traditional snapshots • Make your own photo postcards up to 4" x 6" • Create personalized photo mugs • 1/10/220

$399.99 (FAA 33002)

Fargo FotoFUN! Print Film Kit • Includes ribbon & film for 36 prints (FAA 33002) .......... $34.99

Newell-Packard Scanjet 4s Scanner • Documents instantly appears on your screen • Ideal for filling, Email, E-fax, OCR, word processing, groupware, copying & business card applications • Includes Visioneer PaperPort (V3.0) with integrated OCR & interface kit

$349.99 (HP C1129A)

Newell-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer • Prints 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 color • 4-pages per minute black, 1.5-ppm color • 2 cartridge system #8 bitmap fonts • 14 scalable fonts • Parallel port • 512K memory

$399.99 (HP C2165A)

Newell-Packard Scanjet 4c Color/Grayscale Scanner • 600 dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced • Easy-to-use • Ideal for word processing, desktop publishing, OCR, E-mail, E-fax & copying • Interface & Caere OmniPage LE OCR

$799.99 (HP C23528A)

Hewlett-Packard PowerPort Platinum 28,800 BPS External Data/Fax Modem • Send & receive data up to 28,800 bps • V.34 standard • Includes GlobalFax™ GlobalFax OCR & Data communications software • For Macintosh desktops

$499.99 (GVP POWER/RTX)

Without Ethernet Adapter (GVP PCMCIA/RTX) $199.99 (CVP PERTX)

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28,800 BPS External Data/Fax Modem • Send & receive data up to 28,800 bps • V.34 standard • Includes GlobalFax™ GlobalFax OCR & Data communications software • For Macintosh desktops

$199.99 (CVP PERTX)

Spirit Fax Hard Drives • High speed quality external drives • 14ms • 128K buffer • One year warranty

$249.99 (TDK DF-14APB)

Panasonic TDK DF-14 V.34 Data Fax PCMCIA Modem For Apple PowerBook • Full-features, ultra high speed PCMCIA data/fax modem with internal DAA phone line interface • 28.8 Bps data, 1.44 fax • Cellular ready • MNP 10 • Advanced Parallel Technology • 5-year warranty

$249.99 (TDK DF-14APB)

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue 800-221-8180

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Dept. MW0296
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card MACWORLD February 1996 207
Power Computing's Power 120 features a super-fast PowerPC 601+ RISC processors, integrated floating-point processors and tons of expansion possibilities. Plus you get $900 worth of FREE preloaded software so you can run both Macintosh® and Windows® applications. And Power Computing offers lifetime toll-free technical support and guaranteed 100% Mac® compatibility. Check the specs below. Then call us to order and try one out for 30 days risk-free.

**Power 120 Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Power 120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processor option</td>
<td>PowerPC 601+ RISC processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cache</td>
<td>32k cache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Cache</td>
<td>256k level 2 cache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floppy Drive</td>
<td>optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion Bays</td>
<td>3.5&quot; floppy drive supports Mac®, Windows®, MS-DOS®, OS/2® and ProDOS® disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking</td>
<td>4 expansion bays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion Options</td>
<td>2 high speed serial ports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard</td>
<td>105 ADB keyboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouse</td>
<td>Ergonomic mouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>8MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Drive</td>
<td>optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Low Price</td>
<td>$1399* $1699*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive.

---

**Portrait Display Labs**

**Pivot 1700™**

This 17" color monitor offers advantages unmatched by comparably priced monitors!

- Up to 16 million colors, maximum 1280 x 1024 resolution at 60 Hz
- Flat square CRT design with built-in anti-glare screen and tilt and swivel base
- Includes MacPortrait™ & WinPortrait™ video driver software and necessary cables
- Three Year Factory Warranty

**New Price**

- Pivot 1700™ 26dp: $1049.99
- Pivot 1700™ 28dp: $999.99

---

**PowerMall**

276 MHz of POWER!

**AFTERBURNER MVP**

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac™!

- High-Performance PowerPC™ 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Old performs like Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

**Price**

- MVP: $1,299.99
- Pro: $1,379.99

**WARP FACTOR 175**

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500

Fastest Available!

$299.99* #78001

Includes Connectix
Speed Doubler!

- 6100...to 90MHz + 7100...to 90MHz
- 8100/60...to 60MHz to 8100/70...to 124MHz
- 8100/110...to 185MHz

Artic $79.99* #78006

HYPERSPEED $179.99* #78004

---

**Hewlett-Packard**

**HP DeskJet 855C**

For The Mac™ or PC

- Super-sharp 600 x 600dpi black printing.
- Prints up to 7 pages per minute in black.
- Prints up to 3 pages per minute in color.
- Compatible with Windows® 95.
- 1 Year Warranty

**Price**

- $499.99* #73624

---

**Syquest® EZ-135**

135MB Removable Drive

- 135MB capacity
- SCSI Interfaces
- Avg. Seek Time: 13.5s
- Cartridge included

**Price**

- $239.99* #73549

---

**IONEGA® ZIP™ Drive**

Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge

**Price**

- $199.99* #69404

---

**28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM**

Includes FREE On-line services

**Price**

- $138.99* #77256

---

**PLEIADIES RESEARCH**

Front Office

- Creating a voice-mail hierarchy is as simple as adding file folders to your Macintosh® file system.
- You can choose from different mail box types to complete a sophisticated call center.
- Customers can call into your Macintosh® and navigate through the menu selections you provide, using their touch tone telephones.
- Digital Storefront is a stand alone solution.
- Front Office needs Appli® Geopost Telecom Adapter.

**Price**

- Digital Storefront $299.99* #72874
- Front Office $219.99* #74462

---

*Prices subject to change without notice.*
The New 3.5" MCD 540 MB Diskette

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

- Back-up your hard drive
- Mail, move, transfer and share large files
- Exchange files with other users
- Use one diskette per project, account or client
- Travel easily with all your data
- Free up space on your hard disk
- Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations
- Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks
- Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries
- Transfer everyday files from slower devices
- Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files
- CD mastering
- Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Circle 131 on reader service card
PowerMacs
We will Custom Configure any System to your Spec.'s
PCI
7200/75, 8-500 CD 1525 51
7200/75, 16-700 CD 1875 63
7200/90, 8-500 CD 1699 57
7200/90, 16-500 CD 2169 73
7500/100, 8-500 CD 2340 82
7500/100, 16-500 CD 2800 97
8500/120, 16-1GB CD 3589 121
8500/120, 16-2GB CD 4050 137
9500/120, 16-2GB CD 4189 141
9500/132, 16-2GB CD 4829 163

Powerbooks
Call For Powerbook Upgrades & SAVE
190/66 1675 56
190c/66 1999 67
520 4-240 1599 54
520c 4-610 1799 61
5300/100 8-500 1895 64
5300s/100 8-500 2399 91
5300s/100 16-750 2959 101
5300s/100 16-1750 3189 108

Nu-Bus
6100/66 DOS, 16-500 CD 2075 70
8100, 8-700 w/C 1595 54
8100/0, 16-1000 w/C 2095 71
8100/100, 16-1000 w/C 2268 75
8100/160, 16-1000 w/C 2615 88
8100/116, 16-2GB w/C 2925 99

Servers
WGS 6150, 16-700 CD 1965 67
WGS 8150, 16-1G CD* 3985 131
WGS 9150/16-2000 CD 5369 181

Perforena
Perforena 6116CD 1550 53
Perforena 6200CD 1799 61
Perforena 6205CD 1869 64

Call for Unlisted Models

Monitors
Apple 14" Multiple Scan 325 11
Apple 15" Multiple Scan 449 15
Apple MultiScan 17" 705 21
Apple 17" MultiScan 916 31
AppleVision 1710AV 1049 35
Apple 20" Multiple Scan 1825 62
Philips 17B 749 25
Nokia 17" MultiScan 675 23
Sony 175SF MultiScan 945 32
Radius PrecisionColor 17 913 31
Radius IntellilColor/20e 1925 65
Supermac Preview 755 1899 64
Supermac Preview 215R 2985 98
ViewSonic 17CS 765 26
ViewSonic 25G 1449 49

Printers
Apple StyleWrite II 165 6
StyleWrite 1200 165 6

Color StyleWriter 2200 349 12
Personal LaserWriter 320 745 25
LaserWriter 4/600 PS 815 27
LaserWriter Select 360 1225 41
LaserWriter 16/600 1999 64
Apple LW 12/600 PS w/Kit 2699 129
GCC Elite XL1200 4269 144
GCC Elite XL166 2599 88
HP 8300c 535 18
HP 8350c 995 34
HP 4MV 2725 92

Video Boards
IMS Twin TURBO 128M 550 19
Radius P'Color Pro 24X 565 25
Radius P'Color Pro 24XK 745 25
Thunder 30/1000 1189 40
Thunder Rabbit 247T 1269 43
Thunder 30/1152 789 27
Thunder Color 30/1600 1925 65
Thunder IV/GX1360 2125 72
Thunder IV/GX1600 2625 92

CD Recordable & MO

HDH 680 MB Blank CD (Life Span: 100+ years) 119
Pinnacle Travel-Pak 119
Pinnacle Tahoe 230 725 25
FWB HammerCD w/Toast 1350 46
Pinnacle RCD 1000 1525 51
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra 2175 73
Yamaha CDE 160 2599 88
Pinnacle 2.6 GB Sierra 4275 144

CD Recorders & MO

FREE 14 CDs w/System Purchase

SLEDGE HAMMER 2000 1549 52
SLEDGE HAMMER 4100 2675 96
SLEDGE HAMMER 8200 3520 119
SLEDGE HAMMER 17400 5625 190

HARD DRIVES

Syquest 270 w/cart 525 15
Syquest 270 w/cart 465 16
Apple 160 (for Powerbook) 115
700 Meg Apple 195
1 GB Comer1080 325
1 GB Apple 345
2.1 GB Quantum Empire 630 22
2.4 GB Segaate Barracuda 875 29
4.3 GB Microwin (7205 425
4.3 GB Segaate Barracuda 1495 50
9 GB Segaate Fast SCSI 2 2699 97
9 GB Micropolis 2599 88

Data from F/WB

(Dundled with Retrospect)
HammerDLT Blank Tape 75
HammerDLT4000 1189 40
HammerDLT8000 1345 45
HammerDLT48G* 3199 108
HammerDLT15G 1475 141
HammerDLT20G 5515 186
HammerDLT100G* 8750 295

DIGICORE

Visit our WWW address at http://www.primenet.com/~digicor/
800-858-4622
International & Dealers
24 hr Fax Line
818-785-2800
818-785-3100
In California
800-858-0311 digicor@primenet.com
Circle 269 on reader service card
90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call for Details

**IBM**

- **540 MB Desktop**
  - $175
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty
  - Seagate 9.0 GB
  - $1995
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **1.2 GB**
  - $265
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty
  - Fujitsu 2.1 GB
  - $595
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **11 ms Seek**
  - $4200 MB
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty
  - 2.2 GB Capella
  - $635
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

**Seagate**

- **9ms Seek**
  - $125
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 2 Year Warranty
  - Yamaha CD Writer
  - $535
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **9 ms Seek**
  - $255
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 2 Year Warranty
  - Yamaha CD Writer
  - $535
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

**Digi**

- **PowerStor**
  - $125
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 2 Year Warranty

- **9.0 GB**
  - $345
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **9.0 GB**
  - $345
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

**FUJITSU**

- **540 MB**
  - $175
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **1.2 GB**
  - $265
  - 5400 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **2.1 GB**
  - $595
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

- **9.0 GB**
  - $1080
  - 7200 RPM
  - 512K Buffer
  - 5 Year Warranty

**Digital Tape Backup**

- **Heawlett Packard**
  - $585
  - 2.5 GB
  - $995
  - 4.0 GB
  - $1190
  - $2040

**Quantum**

- **DLT 2000/3000**
  - 2.5 MB/sec
  - $295

- **DLT 4000**
  - 10 MB/sec
  - $6295

**SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS**

- **PowerStor**
  - $75

- **Minisnap**
  - $65

- **Full Height Cabs**
  - $139

- **Multi Bay Cabinets**
  - $329

**CD ROM & CD WRITERS**

- **4.4x Pioneer CD ROM**
  - $195

- **4.4x7 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer**
  - $235

- **4x Toshiba CD ROM**
  - $235

- **6.7x Toshiba CD ROM**
  - $435

- **4x Yamaha CD WRITER**
  - $1775

**Pinnacle Micro**

- **Pinnacle ROD 5020 650 MB CD Writer**
  - $925

- **Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB**
  - $1579

- **Pinnacle 4.6 MB Media**
  - $185

**Contemporary Solutions Speed Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.**

**Atto the 1 name in SCSI Accelerators**

- **Express PCI**
  - $25

- **Silicon Express II**
  - $55

- **Remus RAID Software**
  - Call

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

- **NEVER A SURCHARGE! NO SALES TAX!**

**MACWORLD February 1996 211**
NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

- Ano Silicon Express IV.............. 887
- Atto PCI SCSI....................... 345
- Atto PCI Dual....................... 779
- Jackhammer NuBus................... 459
- Jackhammer PCI...................... 359
- Qlogic Fast PCI...................... 299
- Anubis RAID........................ 190
- Remus RAID........................ 190
- FWB RAID Toolkit.................... 140
- RAID Case (2 drives).............. 199
- Wide RAID Case (2 drives)........ 299

Magic High-Performance RAID

- How It Works: Choose the size of RAID you want. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

- RAID Drive Mechanisms
  - 18gb RAID = 4.5ms............. 4398
  - 24gb RAID = 7.0ms........... 1926
  - 44gb RAID = 7.0ms........... 1725
  - 64gb RAID = 7.0ms........... 1384
  - 80gb RAID = 9.0ms........... 2398
  - 160gb RAID = 12.0ms........ 598

- NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards
  - Atto Silicon Express IV........... 887
  - Atto PCI SCSI.................... 345
  - Atto PCI Dual..................... 779
  - Jackhammer NuBus................ 459
  - Jackhammer PCI................... 359
  - Qlogic Fast PCI................... 299

- RAID Software
  - Anubis RAID..................... 190
  - Remus RAID...................... 190
  - FWB RAID Toolkit.................. 140

- Best Way to Speed Up Your Mac!
  - Accelerate your Power Mac.
  - Products for your Mac since 1985.
  - Robust products for Mac since 1985.
  - PowerMac 6100/84Mhz............. 59
  - PowerMac 7100/84Mhz............. 69
  - PowerMac 8100/133MHz........... 79

- Quality Awards
  - Magic 5.3GB.............. 11/95
  - Magic SyQuest 270............ 2/95
  - Magic SyQuest 270............ 2/95
  - Magic SyQuest 200............. 2/95
  - Magic 2GB...................... 6/95
  - Magic 500MB................. 7/95
  - Magic 4GB RAID.............. 12/95

- PowerBook 190/5300 Memory...Call
  - 1MB 30pin.................... 25
  - 4MB 72pin.................... 125
  - 8MB 72pin.................... 269
  - 16MB 72pin................... 489
  - 32MB 72pin................... 597
  - 8MB DIMMs..................... 299

- New Powerbooks!
  - Call

- PowerDrives
  - Seagate 9GB..................... 1199.2299
  - Hawk 2.1a...................... 685.759
  - Barracuda 2.1a..............1299.1399
  - Barracuda 1.7a............. 700.800
  - Capella 2.5ta.............. 692.792
  - Conner 2.1a............. 625.725
  - Deskstar 1ae............ 329.419
  - Fireball 1ae............. 298.998
  - Trailblazer 850........... 248.349

- All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware. External drives also include:
  - Coaxial Mac Anubis utility
  - Double shielded 25/50 cable and power cord
  - External terminator
  - 30-day money back guarantee
  - Auto-switching 40 watt power supply

- Connectix Software
  - $79 Bundle
    - Speed Doubler.................. 51
    - RAM Doubler..................... 55
    - RAM/Speed Bundle.............. 79
    - Disk Doubler................... 82

- ArtPad II w/Erasing Pen.............. 140
- ArtPad II w/Dabber and Pen........... 155
- ArtZ II 6x8 w/ Ultra Pen............. 308
- ArtZ II 12x12..................... 428
- ArtZ II 12x18..................... 669

- Magic
  - Memory
  - CD Recordable Media........... 10

- In Control
- $29 w/Free Quicken

- Removable Media Blowout
  - 128mb cart..................... 14
  - 230mb cart..................... 29
  - 256mb cart..................... 59
  - 1.3gb cart..................... 89
  - DAT tapes...................... call

- PCI Video Card
  - $10 off!
  - IMS Twin Turbo 128 PCI video card. Supports MPEG. IMS Twin Turbo........ 579
  - $10 off w/system purchase

- VRAM/Cache
  - 256K/512K VRAM.............. 19.39
  - PCI VRAM 1mb................. 65
  - PCI Cache...................... call
  - 256K Cache.................... 129
  - 512K Cache.................... 269

- Year end frenzy! Open Dec. 31st

- Best Memory Values!
- In Control
- $29 w/Free Quicken

- Magic Memory
  - Lifetime Warranty

- Price includes system only

- Business lease
  - $45 per month

- Radius 81/110
  - Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 730MB drive.

- Radius 81/110 $1489*
  - Includes keyboard
  - Monitor not included.

- Radius 81/110
  - Includes keyboard
  - Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 730MB drive.

- Radius 81/110 $1489*
  - Includes keyboard
  - Monitor not included.

- Radius 81/110
  - Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 730MB drive.

- Radius 81/110 $1489*
  - Includes keyboard
  - Monitor not included.

- Radius 81/110
  - Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 730MB drive.

- Radius 81/110 $1489*
  - Includes keyboard
  - Monitor not included.
NEW!

Apple 1705 Monitor
$847

Doom II
$46

Thunder 30/
1152
$769

4GB RAID
$1384

230 Optical $299*
200MB SyQuest $299*

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive...399
Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive...299*
Magic Optical 230 Drive...299*
270mb Syquest cart...57
200mb Syquest cart...69
230 Optical cart...29
* with purchase of ten cartridges for that drive.

Magic Arcus II
$1925

Includes transparency adapter and full Photoshop

38 now with Photoshop LE
and Transparency Adapter

Vista 1630 600 x 300 Flattened...379
Vista 1660 x 300 Flattened...519
NEW! Vista S8/LE/Transparency...795
UC1260 1200 x 600...689
PowerLook Pro II...call
Mirage...call
Business Card Reader...219

Apple Systems

7200...from 1499
7500...from 269
8500...from 399
9500/120 16/1GB/CD...4379
9500/132 16/2GB/CD...5149
8100/110 16/2000/CD...3478

Best Prices on Radius!

Radius Intellicolour 20e...1975
Pressview 17...2075
Radius pressview 21T...2999
ThunderColor 30/1600...1979
PrecisionColor Pro 24X...399
24XP Pro/24XK Pro...299/459

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim Video 2MB...369
ATI Xclaim Video 4MB...469
Thunder 30/1152...769
Thunder 30/1600...1175
Thunder 30/1500 1575

MODEMS

288 PCMCIA Modem...269
Supra 288 Express...179
Supra v.34 28.8...211
Supra v.34 PowerBook...239

DRIVES

Pinnacle Micro CDR...1399
SyQuest EZ215...229
EZ215 Media...from 19
ZIP 100MB...199
ZIP Media...from 14

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II...1925
Agfa StudioScan ff...899
Apple QuickTake 150...699
Connectix QuickCam...99
Kodak DC40...889
Microtek ScanMaker III...call
Nikon CoolScan...1329

PRINTERS

Apple Color 12/600...6849
LaserWriter 16/600...1940
Laserwriter Select 360...call
Epson stylus Pro...824
Ariola Pictures Pro...1300
GCC Elite XL608...2199
HP 8800c...call
TI microLaser 600...6849
TI microLaser Pro FS23/1195

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
66MHz Turbo for Ili...899
100mhz PowerPro...1199
PowerCard 601 for Quadra...671

SYSTEMS

Call for latest prices!
Pb 5900 series...from 2160
Powerbook 190 & 600...1870
Performax 5215...1879
6100/66 8/600/CD...1329
7100/80 8/700/CD...1449
8100/120 16/2000/CD...3478
Radius 160/160C 8/750/CD...1299
Magic 10baseT Transcvr...39

KEYBOARDS

DGR Extended Keyboard...59
Apple Design Keyboard...87
Extended Keyboard II...156

DIMMs

4/8MB DIMM...186/269
16/32MB DIMM...549/1049
30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM...25/79
4/16MB SIMM...139/499
72 PIN SIMMS
4/8MB SIMM...135/269
16/32MB SIMM...489/797

POWERBOOK

190/530...1449
1/2M SIMM...199/329

DIMM 16/16SC/180/110C

POWERBOOK DUO

4/8...199/365
6/8...629
8/16...649
32...1199

POWERBOOK DUX

4/8...199/365
6/8...629
10...329

POWERBOOK GUX Call
All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days International Shipping via DHL. Payment: No surcharge on credit card orders. Corporate PoS welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices, items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple trade products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typology or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders.

Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and retailer. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 200 versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. We accept orders in 43 different languages. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

1-800-990-5792

4544 S. Lamar Blvd.
Suite 100
Austin, TX 78745

Circle 63 on reader service card

MACWORLD February 1996 213
**The Mac Zone**

**your Macintosh catalog SuperStore**

Serving Mac users since 1986

---

**Claris**

**FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade**

Now with relational database capabilities!

#8829

**Adobe Illustrator 5.0-6.0 CD Upgrade**

Only $98.98

**MacInTax Final 1040**

Only $34.98*

*After 85 Mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone price: $39.98

---

**System 81/110 16/730**

From $2199

---

**100MHz PowerPro 601**

Upgrade your Mac to blazing 100MHz speed!

#9217

**QV-10 LCD Digital Camera**

Only $769.98

**Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor**

Only $519.98

---

**Sierra 3-D Ultra Pinball**

The most realistic pinball experience ever!

#8751

**Gravis Firebird Game Controller**

Only $79.98

**Supra Simple Internet**

Only $189.98

---

**8MB SIMMs Only $289.98**

Call for details #06755

---

**Before you buy, call The Mac Zone**

1-800-436-0606

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

---

© Copyright 1995 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark of Multiple Zones International Inc.
Full Line of Apple Macintosh® Computers

- Over 5,000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3*
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

MONSTER GAME BUNDLE IV

X Wing/
MouseStick II
Bundle
Star Wars action and pro-
grammable joystick!

Only $89.98

Overnight Delivery only $3*

Premium Power Protection Pack I
Four powerful computer savers!

Only $128.98

Lowest price ever!

Performantz
Magnum
288 V.34
data/Fax
Modem

Only $109.98

HOT! BUNDLE

Seven exciting games for the whole family!
- Spaceway 2000
- Eat My Photons!
- Wolfenstein 3D
- Sensory Overload
- Crystal Caliburn Pinball
- U-Boat
- Marathon

Saves $148!

Product comes in promotional packaging. Retail boxes shown not included.

3M
5.25" or 3.5"
Optical
Disks
Conveniently preformatted and re-writable!

As Low As $24.98

FREE
DOS Mounter or
Here And Now with any
5-Pack Purchase!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a week to serve
you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606
Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a week to serve
you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606
Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a week to serve
you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606
Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a week to serve
you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606
Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!
APS IS YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL

**BEST VALUES!**

**APS Q 840**
- Quantum
- Great for multimedia applications
- Over 800MB to store your files
- 3-year warranty

**Price:** $219.95

**APS Q 1080**
- Quantum
- PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs
- Well suited for home and office use
- Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- 3-year warranty

**Price:** $269.95

**APS ST 4200**
- Seagate
- Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- 5-year warranty

**Price:** $629.95

**APS Q 2210**
- Quantum
- Perfect for AV and non-AV applications
- Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems
- Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- 5-year warranty

**Price:** $949.95

**APS DESKTOP DRIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Awards</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 540</td>
<td>516MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 840</td>
<td>811MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS T 1080</td>
<td>1042MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS T 1080</td>
<td>1042MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2210</td>
<td>2100MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 4200</td>
<td>3049MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BETTER-PERFORMANCE**

**APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4221</td>
<td>$1955MB</td>
<td>$699.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>2050MB</td>
<td>$799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 2.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>2047MB</td>
<td>$849.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4221</td>
<td>1955MB</td>
<td>$799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4241</td>
<td>4046MB</td>
<td>$1099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>4046MB</td>
<td>$1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>4046MB</td>
<td>$1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4241</td>
<td>4094MB</td>
<td>$1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>4094MB</td>
<td>$1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 5.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>8664MB</td>
<td>$2299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 5.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4241</td>
<td>8664MB</td>
<td>$2299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 5.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>8664MB</td>
<td>$2299.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APS F/WIDE DRIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0</td>
<td>Metropolis 4221</td>
<td>1955MB</td>
<td>$699.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>2050MB</td>
<td>$799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 2.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>2047MB</td>
<td>$849.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XT2S150</td>
<td>4046MB</td>
<td>$1099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>4046MB</td>
<td>$1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 5.0</td>
<td>Seagate ST 24070</td>
<td>8664MB</td>
<td>$2299.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADAPTER & ACCELERATOR CARDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qlogic Fast/SCSI Mac PCI-N</td>
<td>HD 50-pin</td>
<td>$599.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qlogic Fast/SCSI Mac PCI-W</td>
<td>HD 68-pin</td>
<td>$379.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon Express II</td>
<td>DB25 connection</td>
<td>For Power Macs only</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon Express IV</td>
<td>HD 68-pin</td>
<td>For Power Macs only</td>
<td>$849.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT!**

Call Today! (800) 874-1428
YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

SR 2000 Enclosure & SCSI Conduit®

Don't settle for imitations. There's only one Digital Active Termination, and it's only available from APS. Our award-winning SR 2000 enclosure uses our patented DATerm and its unique stacking design to make it the best drive enclosure in the industry. When you use the SR 2000 in conjunction with our SCSI Conduit® line of drive stacking devices, you'll have the best complete storage solution available today.

TO STACK YOUR DRIVES!

SR 2000 Enclosure

THE APS T 3701

• Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output!
• Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

THE APS CD-R

• Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life!
• Fast retrieval of your critical information
• Includes a FREE copy of Toast CD-ROM Pro CD recording software - a $50 value

Handy Tip:

While Supplies Last!

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

INTRODUCING...

THE APS T 3701

• Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output!
• Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

THE APS CD-R

• Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life!
• Fast retrieval of your critical information
• Includes a FREE copy of Toast CD-ROM Pro CD recording software - a $50 value

Handy Tip:

While Supplies Last!

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

WOW!...2GB ONLY $629.95

Model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APS Q 2210</th>
<th>Perfect for AV and non-AV applications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS SQ 2210</td>
<td>Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS SQ 5200</td>
<td>Over 2GB of formatted capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS SQ 5200</td>
<td>5-year warranty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model | Capacity | Awards | Internal | SR2000 |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
APS SQ 2210 | 130MB | $349.95 | $399.95 |
APS SQ 5200 | 194MB | $399.95 | $439.95 |
APS SQ 5200 Special Offer** | Perfect for prepress and desktop publishing files |
| Uses 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges for greater storage flexibility |

The APS 3701

• Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output!
• Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

THE APS CD-R

• Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life!
• Fast retrieval of your critical information
• Includes a FREE copy of Toast CD-ROM Pro CD recording software - a $50 value

Handy Tip:

While Supplies Last!

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

INTRODUCING...

THE APS T 3701

• Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output!
• Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

THE APS CD-R

• Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life!
• Fast retrieval of your critical information
• Includes a FREE copy of Toast CD-ROM Pro CD recording software - a $50 value

Handy Tip:

While Supplies Last!

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

SONY® & APS

HAVE A SPECIAL OFFER FOR YOU

BUT A HYPERDAT DRIVE

RECEIVE ONE FREE!

SONY 120M DAT TAPE

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

0800-874-1428

CALL TODAY!
MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

Iomega Zip Drive only $219.95
Iomega Jaz Drive only $599

3 GREAT PROGRAMS FROM ADOBE!

HP DeskWriter 540 only $249

NEW! Sports Mouse with bonus Sports Mouse Pad included!

PhotoEnhancer 1.5 $99

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! Quicken DELUXE and MacInty DELUXE Headstart together as low as $99.90*

5x CD-ROM Drive only $219.95

Get these great deals when you buy a CD-ROM Drive from MacWAREHOUSE!

Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia 880 0225...

Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle BND 0727...

Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle BND 0727...

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 upgrade only $279

FreeHand 5.5

Connectix VideoPhone

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. On the Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

HP DeskWriter 520 only $199.95

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet
Now you can order your own Macintosh products on the Web!
Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

**NEW! QuarkXPress 3.32 for only $659.95***

**Power User SyQuest Removable Drive**
- Reads and writes 39MB, 88MB, and 200MB cartridges!
- Ideal for archiving & transportation!
- Removable for unlimited storage!

**Memory Upgrades**
- 72-Pin SIMMs
- PowerBook SIMMs
- 30 & 72 Pin SIMMs
- Power Mac SIMMs

**Teleport Platinum**
Fast 23,000 bps data, 14,000 bps fax for desktop Macs!

**Power User 200MB Removable Drive**

**Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler and Conflict Catcher 3!**

**TelePort PLATINUM**

**FREE!**
Get a Power User's Tool Kit*

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs tailored exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (50-50). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # A41.0161. All programs work with System 7.

**FREE CATALOG!**
Circle 150 on reader service card

MACWORLD February 1994 219
### Graphic Accelerator for PowerMac

- **PowerBook W/ 4MB VRAM**
  - *Price: $3,899*

### EA Products

- **EasyColor 1600/16 PCI Card**
  - *Price: $2,899*

### Polaroid

- **Sprint Scanner**
  - **Scan Pro 11**
  - *Price: $899*
  - **Scan Pro 13**
  - *Price: $1,369*

### Nikon

- **Electronic Imaging**
  - *Price: $1,499*

### Microtek

- **ScanMaker Series**
  - **ScanPro 30**
  - *Price: $999*
  - **ScanPro 32**
  - *Price: $1,289*

### Teleport

- **Platinum**
  - *Price: $1,199*

### SONY

- **LaserWriter 4/SOOPS**
  - *Price: $2,899*

### Quantum

- **Baracuda Series**
  - **7200 RPM**
  - *Price: $999*

### Seagate

- **Tapecop 2000**
  - *Price: $2,999*

### NEC

- **MultiScan 15/58**
  - *Price: $1,699*

### Apple

- **PowerMac 7500**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Memory

- **32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS**
  - *Price: $1,199*
  - **64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS**
  - *Price: $1,499*

### Apple Monitors

- **Vision 1710A**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Apple Computers

- **Macintosh Prices Slashed**
  - **PowerPC**
    - **PowerBook**
      - **5500 Series**
        - 603e RISC
          - *Price: $2,999*

### Ad Specials

- **WACOM ADB Tablet**
  - *Price: $1,399*

- **SuperExpress 4.4 Plus**
  - *Price: $999*

### Simms

- **Simms enjoying Macworld**
  - *Price: $1,799*

### Contact Information

- **Call Today!**
  - **1-800-905-3034**
  - **Fax: 818-708-6399**

---

### Catalog Reseller

Call for Today's Free CATALOG

**Contact Information:**

**TO Order, Call Toll Free**

1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

---

### Accessories

- **George**
  - *Price: $3,999*

- **Mercury for PowerPC**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Networking

- **Gulf**
  - *Price: $2,999*

### Graphics

- **Adobe Acrobat Reader**
  - *Price: $999*

### Software

- **LaserWriter 4/SOOPS**
  - *Price: $2,899*

### Social Media

- **LinkedIn**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Advertising

- **SuperExpress 4.4 Plus**
  - *Price: $999*

---

### Contact Information

**Call Today!**

1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

---

### Catalog Reseller

Call for Today's Free CATALOG

---

**Contact Information:**

**TO Order, Call Toll Free**

1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

---

### Accessories

- **George**
  - *Price: $3,999*

- **Mercury for PowerPC**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Networking

- **Gulf**
  - *Price: $2,999*

### Graphics

- **Adobe Acrobat Reader**
  - *Price: $999*

### Software

- **LaserWriter 4/SOOPS**
  - *Price: $2,899*

### Social Media

- **LinkedIn**
  - *Price: $1,999*

### Advertising

- **SuperExpress 4.4 Plus**
  - *Price: $999*

---

### Contact Information

**Call Today!**

1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

---
MEGAHAUS

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices since 1987.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround. 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

CD ROM RECORDER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH
$999 with 1 free disk
$1099 with 20 free disks
- Complete external package includes everything you need
- Sony mechanism, with easy-CD Pro software.
- Double speed recorder & reader.

OPTICAL DRIVES
230MB FUJITSU
- Read and write 128 or 230MB disks
$479 1 free disk. Extra disks only $19.

1.3 Gig NEC
- Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks
- 7 year warranty! 1MB data buffer.
$1129 1 free disk. Extra disks only $59.

4.6 Gig PHENOMENON®
- Read and write 2.3Gig or 4.6Gig disks
- 512K data buffer. 1 year warranty.
$1499 1 free disk. Extra disks only $19.

FUJITSU 1Gig
Internal $269
External $329
($10 less than Quantum, 14% faster read, 4% faster write)

Nakamichi
- 7 Disk CD ROM changers
- Double Speed, 380Mbs
- Quad Speed, 340Ms
$259

SyQuest
- 44MB, 88MB, 200MB Capacity
- Speeds range from 20ms to 13.5ms
- RPMs range from 4500 to 7200
- Buffers range from 128K to 512K
- Warranty periods range from 3yr to 5yr

SyQuest #1 HARD DRIVE FOR MAC!

Brand Capacity Speed RPM Buffer Why Model Internal External
FUJITSU
1050MB 9ms 5400 512K 3yr Model ST31230N $369 $429
2147MB 8ms 7200 512K 3yr Model ST32550N $949 $1049

Quantum
- MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

Quantum
- Capacity Speed RPM Buffer Why Model Internal External
- 100MB 13ms 4500 512K 3yr Model TB8505 $222 $282
- 1080MB 9.5ms 5400 512K 3yr Model M1606S $269 $329

SyQuest
- MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.
- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive.

SyQuest
- Capacity Speed RPM Buffer Why Model Internal External
- 44MB 20ms 4500 128K 3yr Model TB8505 $222 $282
- 1080MB 9.5ms 5400 512K 3yr Model M1606S $269 $329

WIDE SCSI (ATTO WIDE SCSI controllers PCI $349, Nubus $389 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.)

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

WIDE SCSI
- Brand Capacity Speed RPM Buffer Why Model Internal External
- FUJITSU 2176MB 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr Model M29155 $619 $679
- 4350MB 8.9ms 7200 512K 5yr Model M29345 $925 $985

Circle 245 on reader service card
YOU NAME IT WE GOT IT...
OVER 12000 APPLE RELATED PRODUCTS IN STOCK
(800) 761-1999
AFFORDABLE LEASING AVAILABLE

POWER MACS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>POSTAL CODE</th>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1831 PONTIUS AVE. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025</td>
<td>90025</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OUR NEW EXPANDED LOCATION

1831 PONTIUS AVE. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 • Tel: (310) 235-1780 • Fax: (310) 235-1790

Circle 101 on reader service card

POWER BOOKS

- Hewlett Packard
- Radius
- Apple Printer
- Apple Monitor
- SyQuest
- Omega
- Number 9
- A.T.
- UMax
- Agfa
- F W B
- Global Village
- NEC
- Alto

PERFORMA

- Parts
- WE CARRY ALL THE APPLE PARTS
- Logic Board
- Logic Board
- Processor
- Super Floppy
- 0/0 Demo
- 0/0 Demo
- 8/230 Demo
- Apple Share 4.0.2
- P.B.
- P.B.
- Apple 1710AV Monitor
- Apple 500/700 H.D.

Call for APPLE 3rd party products • All prices reflect a cash discount • any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, Mastercard, American Express Welcome - Next Day Shipping for USA & International. Please read catalog inside notes & Limited Quantity.

WORKGROUP SERVER

- 6150/60
- 6150/66
- 8150/110
- 8150/120
- 8/500 CD (4.0.2)
- 8/500 CD (4.1)
- 16/1GB CD DAT (4.1)
- 16/2GB CD

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

FOR DESK TOP PUBLISHING, AUDIO & VIDEO FULLY STAFFED TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM

Exchange your old MAC to NEW POWER MAC
Exchange Quadra 800/840AV to 8500 $2695.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO, S.F.
We are the high-end storage configuration experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID systems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." MacWorld July '95

"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." Digital Video Oct. '94

"I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" Video Pro April '95

"I recommend that you stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

HARD DRIVES
Seagate Elite 9 gig $2095.

YEAR WARRANTY
CAPACITY ACCESS RPM INTERNAL EXTERNAL
EC** 730MB 11MS 4090 $  219 $  289
Inner CFP1080S 1.2616 LP 9MS 5400 $  295 $  365
Jjitsu M1606s 1.2616 LP 10MS 5400 $  299 $  369
agate ST3123ON 1.2616 LP 9MS 5400 $  409 $  475
Inner CFP2105S 2.1616 LP 9MS 5400 $  665 $  335
Jjitsu M2915S 2.1616 MR 8.9MS 7200 $  699 $  799
Inner CFP2107S 2.1616 LP 8MS 7200 $  759 $  829
quantum Capella 2.2616 LP 8.6MS 7200 $  699 $  799
agate Barracuda 2.5616 LP 8MS 7200 $  865 $  965
agate BarracudaW 2.5616 LP 8MS 7200 $  939 $1039
inner CFP2107W 2.5616 LP 8MS 7200 $  795 $  895
Jjitsu M2934S 4.2616 MR 8MS 7200 $1165 $1235
Jjitsu M2934W 4.2616 MR 8MS 7200 $1175 $1275
agate Barracuda4 4.1616 8MS 7200 $1319 $1389
agate Barracuda4W 4.1616 8MS 7200 $1385 $1455
agate ST1523ON 4.3616 9MS 5400 $  999 $1099
inner CFP4207S 4.2616 9MS 7200 $1095 $1155
inner CFP4207W 4.2616 9MS 7200 $1145 $1225
quantum XP3430S 4.3616 8.6MS 7200 $1069 $1129
agate Elite 9 9.0616 11MS 5400 $2095 $2195
agate Elite 9W 9.0616 11MS 5400 $2295 $2395

$2999. 2 Year Warranty

INCLUDES TAPE + RETROSPECT SOFTWARE

With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

Yamaha 4 speed recorder
Includes 10 Free CDs and Software

$2795

Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/4speed Player ie. software External $1199
Multi-session Capable. With Optional built-in 1.2GIG hard-drive $1529

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer $465
Toshiba 3701 6speed CD Player $465
Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical $635
Many CD Tower Configurations available. Up to 500 Disks!

$7789.

Pioneer 16X CD-RW Drive $7789
Toshiba 16X CD-RW Drive $665
Atto Silicon Express IV $835

$1189

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer $465
Toshiba 3701 6speed CD Player $465
Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical $635
Many CD Tower Configurations available. Up to 500 Disks!

$2999.

Pioneer 16X CD-RW Drive $7789
Toshiba 16X CD-RW Drive $665
Atto Silicon Express IV $835

$1189

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer $465
Toshiba 3701 6speed CD Player $465
Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical $635
Many CD Tower Configurations available. Up to 500 Disks!

$2999.

Pioneer 16X CD-RW Drive $7789
Toshiba 16X CD-RW Drive $665
Atto Silicon Express IV $835

$1189

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer $465
Toshiba 3701 6speed CD Player $465
Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical $635
Many CD Tower Configurations available. Up to 500 Disks!

$2999.

Pioneer 16X CD-RW Drive $7789
Toshiba 16X CD-RW Drive $665
Atto Silicon Express IV $835

$1189

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer $465
Toshiba 3701 6speed CD Player $465
Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical $635
Many CD Tower Configurations available. Up to 500 Disks!
**Product Index**

**Business Tools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Tools</td>
<td>224-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point of Sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational & Recreational**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astrology</td>
<td>255-257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount Software</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graphics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clip Art</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multimedia & CD-ROM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Networking &amp; Communications</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Programming & Utilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTP Coordinator</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton Haberman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niki Stranz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Account Managers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carol Johnstone</td>
<td>415.978.3152</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carol.johnstone@macworld.com">carol.johnstone@macworld.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Smith</td>
<td>415.974.7414</td>
<td><a href="mailto:shannon_smith@macworld.com">shannon_smith@macworld.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niki Stranz</td>
<td>415.978.3105</td>
<td><a href="mailto:niki_stranz@macworld.com">niki_stranz@macworld.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton Haberman</td>
<td>415.978.3132</td>
<td><a href="mailto:clayton_haberman@macworld.com">clayton_haberman@macworld.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DTP Coordinator**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clayton Haberman</td>
<td>415.978.3132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Point-of-Sale Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS•IM</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inventory Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat &amp; back tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms adjust up &amp; down &amp; in and out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height adjusts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thick cushion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Grey, Black, Burgundy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completely Ergonomic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Right Software for Your Bottom Line**

- $198.95 (Arms Additional)
- Visa, MC, AMEX

**Bar Code Solutions**

- Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

**Newton Joins the Mac-Barcode Family!**

- One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts

**Credit Card**

- Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales – individually or in batches.
- Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript, & import/export.

**Credit Card Services**

- Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
- 800/483-5526
- info@tells.com: http://www.tells.com
- Tellan Software, Inc.

**Point-of-Sale Inventory Control**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rentals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bar Coding**

- Call us for Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portable &amp; Non-Portable Readers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Frequency Readers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PostScript Bar Code Fonts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credit Card**

- 800-345-4220

**Customer Support**

- Newton Walk-About
- Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
- SmartLabel/SmartScanner/SmartPen
- Thermal Transfer Printer
- Call for Customer & Technical Services

**The Mac-Barcode Co.**

- 800-733-7592

**Credit Card Services**

- Tellan Software, Inc.
- 800/483-5526
- info@tells.com: http://www.tells.com
- Tellan Software, Inc.
Sign your faxes... turn them into... Electronic Paper does this and replaces these tools:

- Watermarkers
- Bar Coders
- Paper Designers
- Toner Tuners
- Label Makers
- Print Loggers

Electronic Paper templates optimize & speed up printing, create paper of any size, multi-ups to your design, build pamphlets or stacked prints, and colorize and gray images...

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints...

- System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required.
- LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints...

- System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required.
- LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee
BUSINESS TOOLS

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach™... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Domain Names
5. Domain Name Service (DNS)
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

MacOS and UNIX on a single machine: The Best Of Both Worlds.

For more information, or to order call 1-800-6-MACH-10
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.0, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluenly.

Because Personal MACLAN 5.0 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

To order call:
Miramar Systems
1-800-862-2526.

Or email: sales@miramarsys.com

Integrate Macs with SGI/Sun/HP

K-Share—enables Macintoshes to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.
K-FS—allows UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Mac.
K-Spool—allows Mac and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.
FullPress—provides integrated prepress file-sharing and print spooling, including OPI!

Convenient GUI!
No additional Mac software required.

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: • UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- 90-day money back guarantee.
- "This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."—MacUser review $5.00/35

EXTRA BONUS FREE
POSTNET & FIM with any PRINTBAR Font purchase

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required.
- Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

New model now available!
Call the Bar Code Experts
800-232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682.
916 572-0344 • Fax: 916 572-1103

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluenly.

Because Personal MACLAN 5.0 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

To order call:
Miramar Systems
1-800-862-2526.

Or email: sales@miramarsys.com

Integrate Macs with SGI/Sun/HP

K-Share—enables Macintoshes to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.
K-FS—allows UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Mac.
K-Spool—allows Mac and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.
FullPress—provides integrated prepress file-sharing and print spooling, including OPI!

Convenient GUI!
No additional Mac software required.

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: • UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- 90-day money back guarantee.
- "This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."—MacUser review $5.00/35

EXTRA BONUS FREE
POSTNET & FIM with any PRINTBAR Font purchase

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required.
- Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

New model now available!
Call the Bar Code Experts
800-232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682.
916 572-0344 • Fax: 916 572-1103

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD
MacLandlord $399
- Property management & bookkeeping program
- Easiest-to-use
- Tracks tenants, vacancies
- Prints checks, receipts, notices
- Income & expense statements
- Handles multiple properties
- Free telephone support
- 30 Day money-back guarantee
- $199.0 for competitive upgrade
Labana Management Company
P.O. Box 2037
Dearborn, MI 48123
313/562-6247

Fast Systems 800-508-4444
Tel: (508) 963-6911
Fax: (508) 960-1872

Mail Order
Distribution
EES Companies, Inc.

Point-of-Sale

- Order Entry
- Inventory Control
- Invoicing
- Barcoding
- Fast Cash Retail
- Multi-Uer
- Purchase Order
- Complete Systems
- Available
- Credit Card
- Processing
- Demo Available

Bar Code Pro
Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.698.6289
or fax
718.768.3997

Lab Code Readers for Mac or PC $255

ComputaLabel
Call Toll Free: 800-289-0993
28 Greene Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Fax: 508-466-9176

Barcode Generation
High Quality EPS bar codes. The highest precision barcode software available for the Mac.

Label Printing
Label printing with bar codes, text, graphics, sequential numbers and mail merge on PostScript printers with Label Designer or real-feed thermal printers with MacThermal - support Zebra, TEC, Dataline, P.J.B.

BAR CODE PRO
Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.698.6289
or fax
718.768.3997

Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro CD.
It's a powerful contact and schedule manager designed specifically for people who travel. Plus it has tons of information that'll help you find everything you need virtually anywhere you go. From ATMs to museums - to gyms. All of which you can print out in popular organizer formats or copy to your PowerBook. Call 1-800-439-5462 today and ask for Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro CD. You'll never sweat travel again.

WANTED:
USED MACS!
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Top $ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!
Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

Pacific Computer Exchange
Portland, OR
1-800-790-3881
FAX 503-239-8424

United Computer Exchange
1-800-755-3033
Open 7 Days

EXCHANGE

Sellers
- No fee for listing equipment.
- Quick turn-around on payment.
- List and browse equipment for sale on our web page.
- http://www.uce.com
- Retrieve price indexes on fax info base
- 778-955-0569

MacSpecialists
The people to power your Mac™

Need Help Fast?
Call for Typersets, Graphic Artists, Programmers, Network Installation, On-Site Memory/Mac Installs & More
(800) WE'RE MAC
Washington DC • 202.338.4163 • New York City • 212.714.3971
Philadelphia • 215.977.0185 • Kansas City • 913.338.4386
St. Louis • 314.862.6227

THE MacWORLD EXPO
February 1996
**VIDEO BOARDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ThunderColor 8/1600</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ThunderColor 30/1152</td>
<td>$1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ThunderColor 30/1600</td>
<td>$1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASYColor 24/1600</td>
<td>$1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASYColor 24/1360</td>
<td>$1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASYColor 24/1152</td>
<td>$795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASYColor 16/1600</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER MACS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500/132 CD</td>
<td>$6655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32MB RAM /2GIG HD</td>
<td>$5849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48/2GIG/CD</td>
<td>$5849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32/1GIG/C</td>
<td>$4795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48/2GIG/CD</td>
<td>$5399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80/4GIG/CD</td>
<td>$6565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER BOOKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5300ce 32/1GIG</td>
<td>CALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300c 16/750</td>
<td>$3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300cs 8/500</td>
<td>$2399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER BOOKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24MB RAM /500MB HD</td>
<td>$3395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.8 FAX MODEM W/Carrying Case</td>
<td>$3395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRINTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LaserWriter 16/600</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaserWriter 12/600 Color</td>
<td>$6155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color StyleWriter 2200</td>
<td>$359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StyleWriter 1200</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MONITORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple 15&quot;</td>
<td>$439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 1705</td>
<td>$795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 1710AV</td>
<td>$1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 20&quot;</td>
<td>$1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARD DRIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160MB 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700MB</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1GIG</td>
<td>$309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2GIG</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4GIG</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9GIG</td>
<td>$2195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128MB DIMM 168pin</td>
<td>$3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB Simm 72pin</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32MB RAM /2GIG HD</td>
<td>$5849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48/2GIG/CD</td>
<td>$5849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32/1GIG/C</td>
<td>$4795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett Packard 2GIG DAT</td>
<td>$835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest Optical 230MB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest EX 135 w/cart</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest EX 135 Cartridge</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest 200MB w/cart</td>
<td>$469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest 270MB w/cart</td>
<td>$468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest 88c MB w/cart</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega Zip 100MB</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle RCD 1000</td>
<td>$1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 GB</td>
<td>$1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO 230MB Cart</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO 1.3 GB Cart</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim CD 74min.</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERFORMA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6116 CD 8/700</td>
<td>$1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200 CD 8/1GIG</td>
<td>$1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220 CD 16/1GIG</td>
<td>$1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6300 CD 16/1GIG</td>
<td>$2495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215 CD 16/1GIG</td>
<td>$1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10T FriendlyNet Adapter</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10T HUB/8 10T Ports</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3GNB Macil &amp; Performa</td>
<td>$1790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices include cash discount.**

All products carry one year minimum manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor. All Returns must have an authorization Number (RMA). Shipping and service fees are teilein U.D. $$. Kurses.

Bestellen Sie per Tel/Fax. 

No Sales Tax outside of CA. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat.

Tel: 818-901-6260 Fax: 818-901-6260
PowerMac's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720/75/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$3998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/90/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$3998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750/100/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$4998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/120/6</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$5998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950/120/6</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$6998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950/132/6</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$7998.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190/68/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1699.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190/68/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1699.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performa's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>631CD 8500</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638CD 8500</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640CD 8500</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215CD 8100</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$2175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616CD 8700</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1764.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622CD 16/1000 TV</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$2364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622CD 16/1000 TV</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$2364.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerPC PowerBook's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5300cs/100 8500</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$2538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300cs/100 16/750</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$3196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300cs/100 16/750</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$3196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300cs/100 16/750</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$3196.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Printers, Keyboards, CD's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW 1200</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$259.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW 4600PS</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$845.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color SW 2400</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal LW 320</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$136.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW Pro 16/600</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free CD Software with your CD purchase (while supplies last)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Displays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot; Multiple Scan</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; Multiple Scan</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$454.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17&quot; Multiple Scan</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705 Multiple Scan</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$716.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 1710 AV</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1099.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Multiple Scan</td>
<td>PowerPC 400 MHz</td>
<td>$1678.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-800-993-5673

Your PowerMac Number One Source.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee (**)
- FREE FedEx 2nd Day Delivery on CPUs
- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs
- School & Government PO's Welcome

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. (**) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. Int'l orders Welcome, Call (909) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (909) 477-4462.

Mac/PC Memory & Macintosh Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerMacs</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/75/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/90/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750/100/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$2998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/120/6</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$2998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950/120/6</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$3998.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memory 72Pin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32MB-70ns/60ns</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB-70ns/60ns</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB-70ns/60ns</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$890.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memory DIMMs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8MB</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$589.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We Buy and Trade Memory, Dealers Welcome!

Hard Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0GB Seagate (24300)</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0GB Micron (1936AV)</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0GB Seagate (25300)</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$1095.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0GB Micron (4327AV)</td>
<td>PowerPC 600 MHz</td>
<td>$2299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Call For Other Peripherals Pricing

Digital Video and Imaging Solutions, Betacam SP/D2 Quality, Non-linear Digital Video, Editing and Post Production Work Station at 1/2 of competition prices! Please Call Our E.D.I.T. Department.

Order only 1-800-909-9357

Inquiries: 714-650-PC-MAC (7262)
Fax: 714-650-7114

International Callers Welcome to (201) 489-0000

Circle 444 on Reader Service Card

Mac Storm

In California Only

800-594-4007

Local & Int'l tel (310)829-9780
24 Hour Fax (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales Welcome
Corporate Leasing Available
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change without notice due to publication lead time

Leasing

Order only 1-800-909-9357
Inquiries: 714-650-PC-MAC (7262)
Fax: 714-650-7114
International Callers Welcome to (201) 489-0000

Macstorm.com

Order only 1-800-909-9357
Inquiries: 714-650-PC-MAC (7262)
Fax: 714-650-7114
International Callers Welcome to (201) 489-0000

Circle 444 on Reader Service Card

MACWORLD SHOPPER
Mac BYTE
SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1989
LOW & HIGH END CUSTOM SETUPSCASH FOR MACSFAX 310-317-1583
BUY • SELL • TRADE
800-432-2983
Open Monday-Saturday
22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

MacTraders (800) 990-0995
(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9AM-6 PM Sat. 10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

Pivot 17" on sale $999
Hot key between portrait and landscape modes • Mac/Windows compatible • 3-year warranty • 28 dot pitch • MPRII/Energy Star • Doesn't require special video card • 26 dot pitch only $1049 • from Portrait Display Labs
17" Multiscan Color Monitor. 26 dp (New) — $759
17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor. 26 strips pitch (New) — $689
19/20" Multiscan Color Monitor to 1280x1024 (New) — $999
20" Philips Multiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280 (Refurb) — $1379
20" Sony 20msMultiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280 (New) — $1799

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICES
For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not
TOP DOLLAR PAID
Mac Traders (800) 990-0995

Factory Refurbished Macs
Performance matched, reconditioned warranty and Certificates, 90 day warranty
Perfl. 550 5160 CD w/14" Trinitron... $799
Perfl. 750 5160 CD w/14" color monitor... $775
Perfl. 620 4150 CD w/14" color monitor... $799
Perfl. 637 3830 CD w/14" color monitor... $1049
Perfl. 629 3830 CD w/15" Multiscan... $1349
Perfl. 636 3820 CD TV w/15" Multiscan... $1419
Powerbook 200 4-240... $1299
Powerbook 200 4-240... $1599
Apple 15" Multiscan Display... $325
Radius PrecisionColor 17" Trinitron... $699
Pivot 17" in. $999

Call us!
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

STOP SCSI Problems
SCSI Vue Active Terminator
Benefits:
• Improves SCSI Bus Performance
• Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
• Diagnose Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
Features:
• Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
• Status Indicators • Gold Connectors

SCSI Vue Gold Diagnostic Cables
Benefits:
• No Loss of Important Data
• Faster Performance
• Test Cable Integrity

SCSI Vue Teflon Internal Cables
Benefits:
• Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
• Triple Plated Gold Contact with Goldcoated Silver Data Line

Granite HIGH DENSITY 50-PIN 3.5" CONNECTORS
Perfect for high density drives

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OTHER PRINTERS

Laserjet 5MP 1035
Laserjet 4M Plus
Laserjet 4MV
Deskewriter 600/600C CALL

MONITORS

Seagate

OTHER PRINTERS

Laserjet 5MP 1035
Laserjet 4M Plus
Laserjet 4MV
Deskewriter 600/600C CALL

MONITORS

Seagate

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CALL NOW! (800) 833-0128

QUANTUM DRIVES

730 MB $165
860 MB $225
1.2 GB $295
2.1 GB $379
2.6 GB $439
3.2 GB $519
5.0 GB $699
10.0 GB $1,399
20.0 GB $2,699
40.0 GB $5,499

SEAGATE DRIVES

1.0 GB $125
1.2 GB $159
1.6 GB $189
2.1 GB $295
2.6 GB $379
3.2 GB $519
5.0 GB $699
8.0 GB $999

MICROPOLIS DRIVES

1.2 GB $125
1.6 GB $159
2.1 GB $189
2.6 GB $295
3.2 GB $379
5.0 GB $519
8.0 GB $699

OPTICAL DRIVES

Olympus 230 MB $445
Sonix 1.3 GB $279
SONIX 2.1 GB $295

MODEMS SPECIALS

SUPRA EXPRESS 3.3-6 PS $175
SUPRA Fax Modem 28.8 sc $219
SUPRA Fax Modem 33.6 PS $249
SA R ETE LP $144
TELEPORT 144 $89
TELEPORT 288 $119
TELEPORT 56K $149
TELEPORT 144 $89

MONITOR SPECIALS

SONY Trinitron 14" $249
SONY Trinitron 15" $299
SONY Trinitron 17" $349

CALL FOR MEMORY PRICING

24 Hour Fax Line (714) 572-8581

Call for details on our list of Memory dealers. Not responsible for typographical or clerical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.
UPGRADE

Quadra 950, 900 to Workgroup 9150/120Mhz $1950
Quadra 900* 840av & 8100s to 8500/120Mhz $1650
6100/66 $790
7100/80 $995
Quadra 650, 650 to Quadra 800* or 840av to 8100/100/110 $1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110 $900-1150
Powermac 8100/80 to 9500/120 $1795
Powermac 8100/100 to 9500/122 $1495
*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL

9500/132 16/2G/CD $5445
ATI card, 17" Color Monitor & Keyboard

PERFORMAS

630 8/250/CD/Mod/1440/KB $1189
640 12/300/CD/DOS/15" Mon/KB $1889
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/1440/KB $1550
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/1440/KB $1950
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/1440/KB $1849
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/Tanky/KB $1899
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB $2539

POWERBOOKS

5300cs/100Mhz 8/500 $2545
5300c/100Mhz 8/700 $3985
5300/100Mhz 8/500 $1985
190cs 8/500-4/500 $2045-1845
150 4/120 $999
540c 4/330-R $2795
550c 4/240-R $1295
520 4/240-R $1750
DUO 280c 12/320/R $3239

SYSTEM 7.5 UPGRADE $25

CARDS

Processor Upgrade Card $611
Apple AV Card $495

DEMONS

9500/120 16/1G/CD $3795
8500/120 16/1G/CD $3585
950 8/500 $1585
8840AV 8/230 $1850

WORKGROUP SERVERS

9150/120 16/2G/CD CALL
9150/120 16/2G/CD/DAT $6819
9150/120 16/2G/CD/DAT-R $4495
8150/110 16/1G/CD $4349
6150/66 16/1G/CD $1450
R-Refurbished

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Multiscan $359
APPLE 15" Multiscan $429
SONY 15" SF $479
NEC 17" XE $589
APPLE 1710AV $935
APPLE 1705 $720
APPLE 17" SF $869
APPLE 20" Multiscan $1899

PRINTERS

Apple Iw Pro 810 $2295
Apple Iw 4/600 $795
Apple Iw 16/600 Call
Apple Color Printer 12/600 $3999
Apple Iw 360 Call
Apple Color Style Writer Pro $325
Apple Style Writer 2400 $420
Apple Style Writer 2200 $412
Apple Style Writer 1200 $275
GCC XL 616 $2689
GCC XL 616 $2489
GCC XL 1208 $3919

QUADRA ARE AVAILABLE

WE WILL BEAT ANY VERIFIABLE PRICE

TEL: (310)445-6600
FAX: (310)445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD
THE MAC SOLUTIONS HOUSE

BUY, LEASE or RENT.
Configure Your Own System
Package or Choose A Bundle

NEw!
Power Mac 8500/120 SuperSystem
• Power Mac 8500/120 with 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/33 MHz PCI Video
• 20" Multimaster Printer Monitor + Epson TS 1270s Rs 30/16x Color Scanner
• 16x SCSI ImageWriter + Keyboard + Thunchildren, Cass Organizer, Speaker

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7500/100 Publishing System $297
• PowerMac 7500/100 32/64/64/PCI CD + Radius 12" Video Monitor
• Hewlett Packard 500dpi Laser + Mainspec 16MB Scanner
• WorkStation, Cass Organizer, Speaker

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

$297

Configure Your Own System
Package or Choose A Bundle

NEw!
Power Mac 8500/120 SuperSystem
• Power Mac 8500/120 with 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/33 MHz PCI Video
• 20" Multimaster Printer Monitor + Epson TS 1270s Rs 30/16x Color Scanner
• 16x SCSI ImageWriter + Keyboard + Thunchildren, Cass Organizer, Speaker

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7500/100 Publishing System $297
• PowerMac 7500/100 32/64/64/PCI CD + Radius 12" Video Monitor
• Hewlett Packard 500dpi Laser + Mainspec 16MB Scanner
• WorkStation, Cass Organizer, Speaker

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

$297

More than 10 Years Computer Experience

1 (800) 962-2297
(310) 325-1422
International: (310) 325-2687

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The text appears to be a catalog or advertisement page for various Macintosh systems and peripherals. It lists different models of Power Macs, printers, monitors, scanners, and other accessories, along with prices and promotional offers. There are also sections for discount warehousing and instant cash back rebates. The page is designed to provide a comprehensive list of options for users looking to build or upgrade their Macintosh systems. The layout is visually organized, with sections for new and used systems, along with details on configurations and accessories. The page also includes contact information and a toll-free number for inquiries.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh CPUs</td>
<td>$349</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/250/CD</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>$579</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$3299</td>
<td>$3999</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$2799</td>
<td>$2799</td>
<td>$2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$3999</td>
<td>$3999</td>
<td>$3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$2999</td>
<td>$2999</td>
<td>$2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$3999</td>
<td>$3999</td>
<td>$3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$3299</td>
<td>$3299</td>
<td>$3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4099</td>
<td>$4099</td>
<td>$4099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$3499</td>
<td>$3499</td>
<td>$3499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$3699</td>
<td>$3699</td>
<td>$3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$3899</td>
<td>$3899</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$4099</td>
<td>$4099</td>
<td>$4099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>$4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
<td>$4699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>$4899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$5099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
<td>$5299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>$5499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>$5699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
<td>$5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
<td>$6099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
<td>$6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
<td>$6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
<td>$6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
<td>$6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7899</td>
<td>$7899</td>
<td>$7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
<td>$7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$7899</td>
<td>$7899</td>
<td>$7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8099</td>
<td>$8099</td>
<td>$8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
<td>$7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8099</td>
<td>$8099</td>
<td>$8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8299</td>
<td>$8299</td>
<td>$8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
<td>$7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8299</td>
<td>$8299</td>
<td>$8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8499</td>
<td>$8499</td>
<td>$8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa G3 8/500/CD</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
<td>$7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8499</td>
<td>$8499</td>
<td>$8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBooks</td>
<td>$8699</td>
<td>$8699</td>
<td>$8699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635  
Local line: (503) 624-1827  
Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Buy From PowerMax?  
• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock products. We don't go buy it when you place your order.  
• Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options, we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers. We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience.  
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first—then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

MacUser's Best Buy:  
New Kodak Digital Science DC 400 Digital Camera. Only $859.  
New! Kodak Digital Science DC 40 Digital Camera.  
Only $859!

PowerMax drives come complete with a double-shielded CPCI cable (650 feet or 5025 feet), Drive Seven formatting software, up to a 5 year warranty, and a cable (50/50 or 50/25),, Drive Seven formalting sollware, up to a

Customizable Mac Systems

- MacUser's Best Buy:  
New Kodak Digital Science DC 400 Digital Camera. Only $859.

EPSON

PowerMax External Hard Drives

PowerMax 500 Meg .......................... $249
PowerMax 700 Meg .......................... $299
PowerMax One Gigabyte ............. $379
PowerMax Two Gigabyte ............. $849

PowerMax drives come complete with a double-shielded SCSI cable (650 feet or 5025 feet). Drive Seven formatting software, up to a 5 year warranty, and a cable (50/50 or 50/25).

New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635  
Local line: (503) 624-1827  
Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Buy From PowerMax?  
• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock products. We don't go buy it when you place your order.  
• We speak plain English—no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics.  
• We consult with you—we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.  
• Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options— we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers. We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience.  
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first—then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

800-844-3599

New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635
PowerMac 6100/66
8/500 W/CD
(CPU only)
$1,199.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00

PowerMac 7100/80
8/700 W/CD
(CPU only)
$1,429.00

PwrMac 8100/80 8/500 $1,799.00
PwrMac 7200/75 8/500/CD $1,399.00
PwrMac 7200/90 8/500/CD $1,549.00
Mac LC III 4/80 $469.00

Apple 12" Mono Monitor $129.00
LaserIf Logic Bd (Upgrade) $349.00
Apple One Scanner $399.00
Apple Portrait Display $375.00
Mac Ally Ext. Kybd. $65.00
External Hard Drive Enclosure $69.00
Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem $225.00
Toner/Select 300, 310, 360 $69.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPUs

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse $99.00
Mac Plus W/ Kbd & Mouse $149.00
Mac SE (800K) 1/0 $199.00
Mac SE (FDHD) 1/0 $299.00
Mac II 1/0 $179.00
Mac II 4/40 $279.00
Mac IICX 4/80 $375.00
Mac IX 4/80 $425.00
Mac IIX 4/80 $425.00
Mac II FX 4/80 $525.00

* Add 8 Bit Video Card $50.00

Mac LC II 2/40 $299.00
Mac LC II 4/80 $375.00
Mac LC III 4/80 $449.00
Mac LC III 4/120 $499.00
Mac IISI 5/160 $449.00
Mac IICI 4/80 $449.00

Mac Portable 2/40 $350.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80 8/500 $1,399.00
Centris 610 4/230 $575.00
Centris 650 4/230 $875.00
Centris 660 AV 8/230/CD $999.00
Quadra 950 16/500/1499.00
Performa 200 4/80 $449.00
Performa 400 4/80 $375.00
Performa 410 4/80 $375.00
Performa 637 8/350/CD $899.00
Performa 6112 8/250/CD $1149.00

PowerBooks

PB 100 4/40 $499.00
PB 145 4/80 $799.00
PB 145B 4/80 $799.00
PB 165 4/160 $1099.00
PB 165C 4/80 $1299.00
PB 180 4/120 $1450.00
Duo 210 4/80 $699.00
Duo 230 4/80 $699.00
Duo MiniDock $199.00
Duo Dock $349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter $459.00
Duo Battery Recharger $359.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm $225.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm $79.00
PB AC Adapters $39.00

Apple HDI-50 System Cable $25.00

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards $85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display $250.00
Apple 14" Color Plus $275.00
Apple 14" Color Display $350.00
Apple 15" MultiScan $339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display $649.00
Apple 20" MultiScan $1499.00
Apple Portrait Display $199.00

Printers/Peripherals

** Personal Laser Writer LS $279.00
Laser Select 300 $299.00
Laser Select 360 $899.00
StyleWriter $129.00
StyleWriter II $159.00
Portable StyleWriter $299.00
ImageWriter II $199.00
I/W Local Talk Card $259.00
Apple Color Printer $299.00
Apple Pro 600 $499.00
LaserWriter 5E $1399.00
Apple OneScanner $249.00
Apple Color OneScanner- ($50 OFF w/ CPU Purchase) $499.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive $129.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive $199.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive w/Remote $199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. FloppyDrive $129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/lle) $79.00
Apple Design Kbd $69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd $115.00
Centris/Quadra 800 Av Nubus Adp. $49.00
Geopoint/Telecom Adapter $79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case $15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!!

* Denotes Factory Refurbished

Used System Specials

Mac LC II
4/80 W/Kbd & Mouse $479.00
*For Color System: Add $150

Mac Classic II
4/80, 68030 16 MHz W/Kbd & Mouse $449.00
*For Color System: Add $150

Mac IIci
4/80 W/Kbd & Apple 12" Mono Monitor $549.00
*For Color System: Add $150

Apple Power CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/ Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs $149.00

1-800-729-7031

We Want to Buy Your New/Used Mac Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Menu - 10% Restocking fee

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

1150 W. Almeda Dr., Ste 182. Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD
### Power Macs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power Mac 9500</th>
<th>Power Mac 8500</th>
<th>Power Mac 7500</th>
<th>Power Mac 7200</th>
<th>Power Mac 7100</th>
<th>Power Mac 8100</th>
<th>Power Mac 8200</th>
<th>Power Mac 8600</th>
<th>Power Mac 8000</th>
<th>Power Mac 8100</th>
<th>Performa 5200</th>
<th>Performa 6200</th>
<th>Performa 6300</th>
<th>Performa 6400</th>
<th>Power Mac 6100</th>
<th>Power Mac 6000</th>
<th>Power Mac 5300</th>
<th>Power Mac 5200</th>
<th>Power Mac 5100</th>
<th>Power Mac 5000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 9500</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
<td>16/1GB/CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Printers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$5,700</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease</td>
<td>$139</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$22</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>$8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Free Delivery**

**MACS SPECIAL***

*“The Professional Solutions”***

**SALES: (310) 314-7372**

**FAX: (310) 314-7512**

**Prices are subject to change without notice**

---

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**FREE DELIVERY**

---

**60 MONTHS LEASE!**

**NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!**

---

**WE HAVE THE NEW POWER BOOKS!**

---

**VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT“WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS”**

---

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Visit US! at
MACWORLD
EXPO
SAN FRANCISCO
in Booth 2633

POWERMACS
8100/100MHZ!
8/700
$2199
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SELL SEPARATELY.
8100/100AV 16/700/CD $2899
8100/100AV 16/16GIC/CD $2999
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD $2999

7200/90
8/500/CD
$1699
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SELL SEPARATELY.
7200/75 8/500/CD $1499
7200/90 8/500/CD $1499

8500 120MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD $4299
16/1GIC/CD $3999
UPGRADE YOUR PM
7100, 7100 TO AV $999
7100 $1499
6100/66 8/500/CD $1349
6100/66 16/5000/CD/DOS $2099
7100/66 8/500/CD $1299
7100/80 8/500/CD $1699
7100/80 16/500/CD $1299
7100/80 16/700/CD $2499
7500/100 16/500/CD $2549
7500/100 16/1GIC/CD $2749
8100/100 16/700/CD $2599
8100/100 16/1GIC/4X CD $2499
8100/100 16/1GIC/2X CD $2549
8500/120 16/1GIC/CD $3499
9500/120 16/1GIC/CD $4999
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD $4499

QUADRA
650 4/160
$399
650 4/250
$399
650 8/230
$399
340AV or 80AV
$399
950 8/10 OR 8/230
$1699
950 16/GIC/CD
$2299

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS
9500 8/2GIC/CD (60MHZ)
$2499
16500 16/1GIC/CD (80MHZ)
$2499
16500 8/500 AT (80MHZ)
$2499
16500 16/1GIC/CD/DATAS/80MHZ
$3099
95 32/2GIC/256/FAT/80MHZ
$3399

PERFORMAS
637
8/350/CD
$1199
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD
636 4/250 CPU ONLY $669*
475 4/160 Complete Syst. $699*
536 4/250 LP/LP $799*
536CD 4/250CD w/Monitor $1029*
613CD 8/500/CD w/Monitor $1349*
536CDV 8/350/CDw/Monitor $1149*
564CD 8/250/CD w/Monitor $1309*
5215CD 8/31GIC/CD w/Monitor $1399*
6115CD 8/500/CD w/Monitor $1349*
530CD 16/500/CD w/Monitor $1349*
5205CD 16/500/CD w/Monitor $1929*
5205CD 16/1GIC/CD w/Monitor $2499

MONITORS
PERFORMANCE
550
5/160/CD
$779*
COMPLETE SYSTEMS w/BUILT-IN MONITOR!
Performa 8/350CD/Modem
$578 $1169
Perf. 575 5/250CD/Modem $999
Perf. 575 5/250CD $999
Perf. 577 5/250CD $999
Perf. 577 3/320CD $999
LC 575 8/320CD $1049

APPLE 15" MULTISCAN
$399
APPLE 14" MultiScan
$349
APPLE 17" MultiScan
$399
APPLE 17" 17100
$1049
APPLE 20" MultiScan
$1899
NEC X15
$399
NEC X17 L1850/1 1850
$499
NEC X17 1260X1024
$1039
NEC X21 1600X1200
$2149
SICO 17" 160
$279
SONY 15SP 17" 15SP
$489
SANYO 17SP 17" 15SP
$689
SONY 20SE 20" 20SE
$1869

RADIUS MONITORS
PRECISION COLOR 17"
$2299
PRESSVIEW 21"
$489
20/21" MONOCHROME
$489
PRECISION VIEW 21"
$2099
MULTIVIEW 21"
$3199

POWERBOOKS
5300C
16/750
Active Color
$3999
5300 8/500
$1899
5300CS 8/500
$2499
5300CS 16/500 $2789
5300CS 16/750 $3099
5300C 8/500 $3399
5300CE 32/16GIC $6199
190 8/500 $1749
190 8/500 $1999
190CS 8/500 $2099

PRINTERS
Pro 610 Duplex, 20ppm, 11x17
$2399
LaserWriter 12/600
$2499
LW 4/600
$799
LW Personal/Selecti 300
$329/479
LW Select 320
$499
Selecte 360 w/Toner
$1299
LaserWriter 16/600/PS
$1999
Color stylewriter 2400
$379
ColorWriter 1440
$499
Portable Stylewriter
$239
StyleWriter II
$199
HP DeskWriter 550C
$249
HP LaserJet MP
$1049

MOVIES & AUDI0
LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORE! (800) 689-3933
310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
ORDERS ONLY!

POWERBOOK DUO
NEW DUO 2300
$1999
Duo 250 4/200
$3999
Duo 250 12/200/Modem
$5999
Duo 200 12/200/Modem
$2699
Duo 250C 4/240
$1999
Duo 250C 12/200/Modem
$2499

415-180, 180, 180

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD
February 1996
240
### To Order, Call Toll Free
1-800-222-4622

Fax: 818-708-6399

#### PowerMac 9500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>PowerPC 7600 MHz</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1232Mhz</td>
<td>604 RISC PCI</td>
<td>128MB</td>
<td>80GB</td>
<td>$13,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232Mhz</td>
<td>604 RISC PCI</td>
<td>512MB</td>
<td>80GB</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PowerMac 8500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>PowerPC 7600 MHz</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1232Mhz</td>
<td>604 RISC PCI</td>
<td>128MB</td>
<td>80GB</td>
<td>$13,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232Mhz</td>
<td>604 RISC PCI</td>
<td>512MB</td>
<td>80GB</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PowerPC 5300 Series

- 5300: $2299
- 5310: $2399
- 5320: $2499
- 5330: $2599

#### PowerMac 7200

- 16MB • 1GB + CD 800 MHz: $2189
- 48MB • 2GB + 600 MHz: $2497

### Radii

- 16MB • 1GB + CD 800 MHz: $2189
- 48MB • 2GB + 600 MHz: $2497

### Polaroid

- S1000: $1499
- S3000: $1999
- S5000: $2499

### RADAR

- S1000: $1499
- S3000: $1999
- S5000: $2499

### Syquest

- 5.25 MB Removable Wiscard: $499
- 5.25 MB Removable Wiscard: $499
- 3.5 MB Removable Wiscard: $499

### Monitors

- Apple Monitor: $499
- Apple Monitor: $499
- Apple Monitor: $499

### ExpressPCl-MC (multiChannel) PCI

- $759

### ExpressPCl-SC (SingleChannel) PCI

- $349

### Other Items

- Apple Mouse: $499
- Apple Keyboard: $499
- Apple Monitor: $499

### Contact Info

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST
ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE
SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES. Compare & Save

To call for Free Catalog:

| Fax: 818-708-6399 | Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG |

---

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation

**MAC COMPANION™**

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030
Fax 430-4030

Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available
Made in USA

**COMPUSA GE**

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD
303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211

TRADE-INS WELCOME

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

242 February 1996 MACWORLD
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

- Mac II to IIx $499
- Mac Ix to IIx $399
- Mac Ix to IIx with SuperDrive $599

Performance 630 series

- 33MHz 68030 processor
- 5MB RAM, 250MB hard drive
- extended keyboard
- Macintosh II I/O DM
- 17" Performa 25 Display
- Exposed menu, 4000x, 9000x
- mouse pad

LOTS OF SOFTWARE!

- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- QuickDraw 4
- American Heritage Dictionary

Apple Color Printer

- $699

New Quadra 605 4/0

- MCG6050 processor at 25MHz
- on-board video supports large displays
- 1 year factory warranty
- monitor & keyboard not included

$999

- Apple Factory Refurbished
- 120-Day Warranty

Monitors

- Apple 13" Trinitron $299
- Apple 14" Performa Plus $299
- Apple 14" AudioVision $349
- Apple 15" MultiScan $349
- Apple 16" Trinitron $699
- Apple Monitor 716-II $329
- Apple Monitor Display Newly Refurbished $329
- Apple E-Machines T16-II $699
- Hewlett-Packard 17" with card $499
- Hewlett-Packard 20" with card $499
- Radius Color Pivot $499
- Radius TPD 19" mono $399
- Radius TPD 21" mono $399
- Radius PrecisionColor/71 $699
- Radius PrecisionColor/72 $1199
- Radius Color Display 21/ $1299
- RasterOps Sweet 16 $599
- RasterOps 1280/1280 "color $699
- RasterOps 19" Hitachi color $799
- RasterOps 1910.19" grayscale $499

Video Cards

- 640 x 480
- RasterOps 208 NEW $99
- 832 x 624
- E-Machines Futura II LX NEW $599
- Apple FPD card $249
- 1024 x 768
- E-Machines DoubleColor LC $149
- E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW $149
- SuperMac Spectrum 24/32 Series IV NEW $349
- RasterOps Cleartype GS/30 NEW $299
- RasterOps PaintBoard II NEW $299
- 1152 x 870
- SuperMac PDQ 8/24 $249
- RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW $499
- Apple 8/24 $249
- Apple 8/24G NEW $249
- Apple 4/8 $199

Printers

- Apple StyleWriter II $199
- Apple Personal LaserWriter II $199
- Apple Personal LaserWriter NT $199
- Apple LaserWriter Ilt $199
- Apple LaserWriter Ilt $199
- Apple LaserWriter Pro II $199
- Apple Color Printer $199
- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C $299

PowerBooks

- PowerBook 520 4/40 $1899
- PowerBook 520c 4/40 $1899
- PowerBook 170 4/80 $1899
- PowerBook 180 4/80 $1899
- PowerBook 195 4/80 $1899
- PowerBook 210 4/80 $1899
- PowerBook 140 4/80 $1899
- DuoDock Type I $1899

$1000 • 227 • 3971
Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9am - 6pm CST

SHREVEPORT SYSTEMS
1200 Marshall St
Shreveport LA 71101
UMAX PowerLook
1200/9600 dpi, 30bit color, 1 pass scanner. Free KPT, Typestry, MagicScan, Photoshop, and more with purchase!

APPLE 600E Quad Speed $299
Raid Arrays
2 GB TO 32 GB

POWERMAC
9500/120 0/0/NO CD $3049
9500/120 16/0/CD 3755
9500/120 16/1/GB/CD 4215
9500/132 0/0/NO CD 3150
9500/132 16/2/GB/CD 4569
8500/120 16/1/GB/CD CALL
6500/120 16/2/GB/CD CALL
7500/100 16/500/CD 2526
7500/100 16/1/GB/CD 2729
7200/75 8/500/CD 1499
7200/90 8/500/CD 1679
7200/90 16/500/CD 1950

POWERBOOKS
190CS 8/600 $2029
5300CS 8/600 2449
5300C 16/750 3150
5300C 8/600 3359
5300CE 32/1GB 3925
Duo 2000 8/600 CALL
520C 4/240 1645
520C 8/320 1879
520C 8/320/FM 2169
520C 12/240/FM 2399
520C 12/240/TV 2505

QUADRA / PERFORMA
Performa640 DOS 12/500/CD $1829
Performa5215 8/1GB/CD 1925
Performa6116 8/700/CD 1489
Performa6220 8/1GB/CD 1869
Performa6220 16/1GB/CD/TV 1810
Performa6300/100 16/1.2GB/CD 2495

MONITORS
Apple Multiscan 14" $359
Apple Multiscan 15" 410
Apple Multiscan 170S 750
Apple Multiscan 1710AV 1020
Apple Multiscan 20" 1795
Sony CPD15SFP 15" 499
Sony CPD17SFP 17" 859
NEC XV15 15" 465
NEC XV17 17" 749
NEC XP21 21" 2195
SuperMatch 21TXL 2069
Radius PressColor 17 925
Radius Pressview 21T 2849

ACCELARRAY
Raid Arrays
2 GB TO 32 GB

CD ROM
Pinnacle RCD1000 $1389
(2x Recordable/includes TOAST and 2 CDs)
Apple 600E Quad Speed 299

SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 $399
Adobe Premier 4.0 499
Pagemaker 6.0 399
SoftWindows 2.0 PowerMac 279
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 299
QuarkExpress 3.3 (PowerMac/68kMac) 639/585
Form Z 2.7 SPECIAL CALL
Electric Image SPECIAL CALL

SCANNERS
AGFA StudioScan IIIS $869
HP Scanjet IIIC 915
UMAX UC1260 / Phntshлеп.62 $999
Microtek ScanMaker III / Phntshлеп. 1949
Epson 1200C 925
Nikon ScanTouch AX1200 1175

MODEMS
Apple GeoPort Telecom Kit $128
Supra ExpressModem288 179
Supra FaxModem288 225
Global Village Teletip Platinum 28.8 225

PRINTERS
Apple StyleWriter II $179
Apple Color StyleWtr 2400 399
Apple Color StyleWtr PRO 589
Apple Lw 4/600PS 795
Apple Lw Select 360 1095
Apple Lw 12/600PS/Color 6149
HP DeskWriter 600C 295
HP LaserJet 5MP 1025
HP LaserJet 4MV (11x17) 2175

MISC.
Connectix QuickCam $95
MouseSystems Optical Mouse 49
Wacom ART21 6x6 259
Radius VideoVision Studio 3100
TrueVision TARGA 2000 3999
Atto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI CALL
F WB Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI 375

Prices listed are cash discount prices and are subject to change without notice. Futures subject to 10% restocking charges.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178
Torrance, CA 90505

Phone: 800-801-4622 Phone: 310-533-0496
Fax: 310-533-0501 / Email: Microull@aol.com
C.O.D./MasterCard / Visa / Discover / AmericanExpress
**Systems & Peripherals**

**VERBATIM**

Verbatim Optical Disks - With Mac or Scitex Format & Value Added Software!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.5&quot; fljW O P11CA1. O ISllS</td>
<td>128 MB</td>
<td>128 MB</td>
<td>128 MB</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5&quot; fljW O P11CA1. O ISllS</td>
<td>256 MB</td>
<td>256 MB</td>
<td>256 MB</td>
<td>$47.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5&quot; fljW O P11CA1. O ISllS</td>
<td>512 MB</td>
<td>512 MB</td>
<td>512 MB</td>
<td>$95.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5&quot; fljW O P11CA1. O ISllS</td>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>$191.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5&quot; fljW O P11CA1. O ISllS</td>
<td>2 GB</td>
<td>2 GB</td>
<td>2 GB</td>
<td>$382.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the Full Line of Verbatim Optical & Magnetic Media Call

9 TO 5 COMPUTER - A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS - CALL TOLL-FREE 1-866-274-8888

**MACMAIL**

CALL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

**MACS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 1 GB</td>
<td>$1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 2 GB</td>
<td>$1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 4 GB</td>
<td>$1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 8 GB</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERFORMAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 1 GB</td>
<td>$1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 2 GB</td>
<td>$1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 4 GB</td>
<td>$1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 8 GB</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MONITORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 1 GB</td>
<td>$1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 2 GB</td>
<td>$1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 4 GB</td>
<td>$1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 8 GB</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRINTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 1 GB</td>
<td>$1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 2 GB</td>
<td>$1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 4 GB</td>
<td>$1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 5300 CS 8 GB</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPGRADES**

- 56K HARLA ESPANOL
- INT'L Orders Welcome
- Leasing Plans
- PED/CUPS/etc...
- Prices may change
- Price represents cash discounts

**SQUEST DOVES**

- 56K HARLA ESPANOL
- INT'L Orders Welcome
- Leasing Plans
- PED/CUPS/etc...
- Prices may change
- Price represents cash discounts

**MACMAIL**

Miami, Florida 800-452-6844 International call (305) 639-9646

**COD**

800-MAC-6844
MDW Technologies
1-800-883-7483

HARD DRIVES
WE SPECIALIZE IN
AUDIO/VISUAL & BARRACUDA
DRIVES
MICROPOLIS/SEAGATE
2.1GB 4212AV 8ms $895 ST125NS 8ms $925.
4.3GB 2312AV 8ms $1295 ST1515NS 8ms $1295.
6.6GB 3112AV 10ms $1495. ST1657NS 8ms $1495.
WE ONLY SELL
HARD PERFORMANCES
DRIVES MADE

Circle 430 on reader service card

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER
BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED•
Quadra 5095, ....... $1499/1449 Perfomac 451475 $699/692
LW 300/320 Toner, ....... $395/359 Perfomac 630 Complete ....... $875
Mac LC 575 8/320 KB ....... $1179 PowerBooks (New & Return). Lowest PowerMacs (New & Return). In Stock Quadras & Centris. In Stock Macs (All other models) - Lowest Specializing in Educational Orders
MP-Computers 800-445-6767 Orders Only 415.888.0661 Info & International 415.968.0509 Fax

Circle 440 on reader service card

Software Specials
Microsoft Office 4.2.1/Excel 5.0/Word 6.0/Excel 95 $235/195/192
WordPerfect 3.1 $225
Adobe Photoshop 3.0/Illustrator 5.5 $545/295
Adobe PageMaker 6.0/QuarkXPress 3.x PPC $435/945
Macromedia FreeHand 3.x/Flash Live Picture $935/985
SoftWindows for Power Mac $295
Other Software
Call For The Best Price Available

HARD DRIVES Specials Bundled with Drive 7 Software
Toshiba PowerBook 540MB $189
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB SCSI EXT. $299
Quantum Grand Prix 3.4GB SCSI EXT. $925
Apple 2.5" 160/240MB On Sale $79/119

Seagate DRIVES
ST12550 2.4GB Barracuda Wide Internal/External $799/999
ST15150 4.3GB Barracuda Wide $1399/1399
ST41000H 9.0GB External $1799/1799

Removable Storage
Syquest 200/237 External w/1 cartridge $494/498
Maxtor 1.2 GB Optical External $998
Pinnacle Micro Max 4.6GB Optical External $1799
Sony 4GB DAT 5250/400m, 90M Media $999/195

COMPAD

Internet Address:
74673.1503@compuserve.com

Fax (818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

Circle 506 on reader service card

MacUSA
Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923 Fax: 818-704-9858

Quadra 630/950 .............. Call 600/666 .............. Call 7100-6680 .............. Call 7100AV/8000 .............. Call 8100/8100/1010 .............. Call
PowerBook 150/200 .............. Call 250/245 .............. Call Performance Bundle 6115/630 .............. Call 575/745/830 .............. Call
Printers
LH/Apple/Epson/NEC/Okidata .............. Call
Monitors
Apple/NEC/Sony/Radius/Viewsonic .............. Call
Software
apple/Mac/Software/Applications/Basic/Calcs/Accounting Software WITH ANY PURCHASE YOU CAN BUY MICROSOFT OFFICE/ADOBEPHOTOSHOP OR $255 ASK ABOUT OUR BIG TALK AND BECOME SPECIAL S.
WE ALSO SELL COMPAD/IBM TOSHIBA

We also carry Performa, Apple Printers, Monitors & Educational

Lowest Prices Guaranteed
800-645-MAC9 Fax 310-891-0226

Circle 503 on reader service card

Circle 508 on reader service card

Prove It Back Card Service and Mac About to Change! We'll Beat Any Price! Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome, 24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park California 91307, U.S.A.

Circle 448 on reader service card

Circle 540 on reader service card

MAC TALK

CPUs:
POWER PC
Quadras & PowerBooks
All models available
DISPLAYS: Apple, SuperMac, NEC, RasterOps, Radius, Sony and others
SCANNERS: Micraltek, Umax, HP, Sharp & More
PRINTERS: Apple, HP, NewGen, GCC
MODEMS: Global Village
DEALERS AND INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
800-822-5557
(818) 225-9327
FAX (818) 225-0627
mactalk@mactalk.com
http://www.primenet.com/~mactalk/
22536 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Circle 476 on reader service card

Circle 540 on reader service card

February 1996 MACWORLD
Universal Computers
800-621-1963

Quada
Work Group Servers... CALL
Quadra 950/50/600... $1599
Quadra 660 AV 8-230 CD... CALL
Quadra 950/010 8-230... CALL

Accessories
AV Card VideoCard $395/395
600/300 CD ROM $245/135
600v/300 CD ROM $295/198
DDS Cards... $95
Design KeyBoard... $67

Software
Microsoft Office 4.2.1... $399
Microsoft Excel 5.0... $199
Microsoft Word 6.0.1... $199
WordPerfect 3.1... $253
Adobe Photoshop 3.01... $549
Adobe Illustrator 5.5... $299
Macromedia Freehand 5.0... $299
QuartXpress 3.3 PPC... $425
Adobe PageMaker 6.0... $425
SoftWindows for Power Mac... $179
HSC Live Picture... $599
Other Software... CALL

PowerMac

PowerBooks

MacBooks

Performs

Services

Printers

Monitors

Graphics Cards

Printers & Scanners

LaserWriter 1600 PS... $1885
LaserWriter Pro 810... $2285

Proof Positive Color Printer... $3450
VideoStudio 2.0/Basic... $4195/199
Thunder 120 16-120 CD... $758/1158
Thunder 30 1152/1600... $758/1158
Precision Color 8/1600 PCI Card... $1895/2595
Precision Color Pro 24A/24A/XP... $1895/2595
LeMac Print/Color Code 20e... $2185/2595
E-Visual/Press/View 21-T... $1550/2590
Precision Color Printer/Mono Reconditioned... $248/399
E-Visual/Press/View 21-T... $2185/2595
E-Machine E-20 20 New/Reconditioned... $895/955

Mac Solutions 310-394-0001
(800)80-WEB-BUY

rade

386-8991

PC/AT

PB & Duo Accel

28500 FPU

Portable Upgrades

Memory, HDD, Battery

PowerBook 100 Batteries

405 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca 95005
FAX 408-350-8400

PowerBook 100 Batteries

Dynamic Engineering

PB & Duo Accel

P5000 FPU

Portable Upgrades

Memory, HDD, Battery

PowerBook 100 Batteries

SIMMS

DIMMS

VRAM CACHE

MACHINE

MAC Solutions 310-394-0001
(800)80-WEB-BUY

Start your own custom Online Service!

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld Shopper

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper推广 Study, 1995

Macworld Shopper

trade-In Welcome

Macbook

PowerBook

DIMMSAV/VR saves 72-pin SIMMs for use as 168-pin DIMMs in the new PowerMacs!

This reversible adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMMs!

Macworld Shopper

trade-In Welcome

Macbook

PowerBook

DIMMSAV/VR saves 72-pin SIMMs for use as 168-pin DIMMs in the new PowerMacs!

This reversible adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMMs!

Macworld Shopper

trade-In Welcome

Macbook

PowerBook

DIMMSAV/VR saves 72-pin SIMMs for use as 168-pin DIMMs in the new PowerMacs!

This reversible adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMMs!
### Media

**Tyco Audio Products**
- 90 Minute Audio Tape: 2.50
- 100 Minute Super High Grade: 2.49
- 120 Minute High Bias: 2.49

**Sony Beta Tapes (Limited Availability)**
- 750 Meters: 1.89
- 750 Meters Super: 1.30
- 500 Meters Hi Grade Metal: 1.69

**3M Video Cassette**
- 90 Minute Hi Grade: 9.99
- 120 Minute Hi Grade: 9.99
- 180 Minute Hi Grade: 19.99

**Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 PIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 x 8 K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 8 K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 x 16 K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 16 K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As Low As **$30!**

### Drives

**APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES**
- APPLE DLT/200: $230.99
- APPLE 1/2 GB: 249.95

**RUMI**
- RUMI 1/2 GB: 295.99
- RUMI 3/4 GB: 379.99

**MODEMS**

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**
- TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34: $295.00
- POWERPORT PREMIUM 28.8 V.34: 399.00
- POWERPORT PREMIUM 28.8 V.34 1.5Mbps: 499.00
- US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34: 299.00
- US ROBOTICS 14.4 K: 117.00

**3Com**
- 3Com 200 BPS MODEM: 122.00
- 3Com VFAST 20.8 V.34: 329.00
- 3Com VFAST 14.4 K: 147.00

### Networking

**Farallon**
- ETHERWEB NUBUS 2/1: 102.00
- ETHERWEB AU TRANSCB: 122.00
- ETHERWEB AU TRANSCB 2: 142.00

**Dataport**
- DATAPORT CS 1: 101/SB-1: 79.00
- DATAPORT CS 1 T: 101/SB-1: 353.00
- DATAPORT CS 1 T: PK: 101/SB-1: 353.00

**Macs**
- MACS 3/5 INCH THICK/100BASE-T: 353.00
- MACS 3/5 INCH THICK/100BASE-T: 353.00
- MACS 3/5 INCH THICK/100BASE-T: 353.00
- MACS 3/5 INCH THICK/100BASE-T: 353.00

**Other**
- Call for a free catalog today!
Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANTITY.

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7001 Lustrous Pine, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel: 703-548-0711 Fax: 703-548-0712

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Memory for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith
WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY
1-800-808-6242

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
918/244-6242
518/802-5059
740 M. Glendale Av., Glendale, CA 91206

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

6100, 7100, Performa 61xx, 8100/100

- 16-bit stackable processor
- Install in under 5 minutes
- Low noise, high output CPU fan • NO permanent modification
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- 2-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
PerFORMA 61xx up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 95MHz
7100/100 up to 126MHz
Do not get reminded. With thousands sold, only the DVC Equalizer™

$79.95

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

DayStar PowerPC

PowerMac 6100/650Mhz 6300/
PowerMac 6100/660Mhz 6300/
PowerMac 6100/800Mhz 6300/
PowerMac 6100/850Mhz 6300/
PowerMac 6100/850Mhz w/ SDRAM 6300/

256K $259
512K $349
1024K $599

DayStar PowerPC

800.889.5137 DVC

NEW CENTRIS, QUAD, LCII, PERFORMA
72PIN (SIMM)

4M/8M $136/258
16M/32M $465/928
64M $2095

VRAM 256/512 $19/34
4M/8/16 $155/297/545
16M/32M $465/928
64M $2095

VRAM 1MB $89

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:
Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed! We’ll honestly try to beat ANY price!!

256K-64Mb • Any Quantity

We Buy Macs • Trade-Ins Welcome

New & Used Memory—CALL!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403 FAX: (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

50 MHz Accelerator $389

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar’s PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIci, IIsi, Sf/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU $449.00

88040 Processor w/FPU $829

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 Megabyte upgrade $185.00
8 Megabyte upgrade $325.00
16 Megabyte upgrade $609.00
32 Megabyte upgrade $1229.00
40 Megabyte upgrade CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade CALL

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 Megabyte upgrade $162.00
8 Megabyte upgrade $319.00
16 Megabyte upgrade $599.00
24 Megabyte upgrade $959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade $1179.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4/8 Megabyte upgrade $169/315
12/14 Megabyte upgrade $440/496
20/28 Megabyte upgrade $699/989

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 CALL
2 MB VRAM for AT Video Card $229.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns $21.35

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Cards for PowerMac CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras from $125.00
128K Cache Card for LCII & Performa 430 $129.00
IIC/iIci 64K Cache Card $155.19
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 $195.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for 606AV, 700, 900, 950 $245.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades Call for Best Prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 Megabyte $282.00
16 Megabyte $539.00
32 Megabyte $1059.00
64 Megabyte $2179.00
128 Megabyte CALL

72 pin Memory for the Mac
60ns 70ns 60ns
4 Megabyte $60ns
8 Megabyte $70ns
16 MB Non-Composite $60ns
32 MB Non-Composite $70ns

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs $49.00

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU $49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU $59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU $99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II $55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac Nisi $119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
Static RAM Storage Cards
512K/1MB/2MB $89/124/235
Flash Storage Cards
2MB/4MB $99/169
8MB/16MB $299/565

Miscellaneous
68040 processors w/FPU CALL
LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6MB upgrades CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8MB upgrades $255/419
TI Microlaser 1 MB $39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board $75.00
68851 16MHz PMU $89.00
IIT Ilti Ilti, WIB, and WIB w/PMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products.
Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping.*
Overnight delivery from $8.00!
*Some restrictions apply

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet-sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM–7PM CST, Friday 6AM–6PM
We accept VISA/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval.
Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.
Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD
We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SPPs, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Best Prices Paid

We sell:

- 30 or 72pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity

800-315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626

1117 North 19th St. Ste. 1201, Arlington, VA 22209
To Order: 
1-800-848-8967
International: 206-746-0229
Fax: 206-746-5168

MEMORY

30 PIN
1 X 8 16NS MEMORY UPGRADE $32
1 X 8 25NS MEMORY UPGRADE 77
1 X 8 33NS MEMORY UPGRADE 138
1 X 8 40NS MEMORY UPGRADE 159
1 X 8 55NS MEMORY UPGRADE 191
1 X 8 55NS 2NS MEMORY UPGRADE 316
1 X 16 55NS 2NS MEMORY UPGRADE 399
2 X 8 25NS MEMORY UPGRADE 43
2 X 8 33NS MEMORY UPGRADE 45
2 X 8 40NS MEMORY UPGRADE 49
2 X 8 55NS MEMORY UPGRADE 55
2 X 8 55NS 2NS MEMORY UPGRADE 89
SO 8 NS 2NS MEMORY UPGRADE 109
2 X 16 25NS MEMORY UPGRADE 113
ACCELERATORS

PowerPC 611 80MHz w/ RAIM Cache $1655
Turbo G3 250MHz w/ Cache $1550
PowerPC 610 100MHz w/ Cache $1250
Tulio 403 300MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1851
Turbo 661 250MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1135
Turbo 661 250MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1135
PowerPC 611 66MHz/100MHz $699/155

ACCESSORIES

25NS BONG VIDEO RAM $20
512K VIDEO RAM 29
FPU 50NS COPROCESSORS $38
CENTRIS FPU 68020 $175
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 18NS $14
STARLOG POWERCAGE/ADAPTOR $110
FPU 380NS COPROCESSOR $120
FPU 68000 CLASSIC 18NS $40
MATH COPROCESSOR $220
LC/STARLOG 33NS MATH COPROCESSOR $240
LC/STARLOG 25MC MATH COPROCESSOR $180
LC/STARLOG 25MC MATH COPROCESSOR $49

MODEMS

Serial Ports
Teleport Gold $112
Teleport Platinum 25.8k $379
PowerPort Duo/256 Memory 13.2 $75
PowerPort 400 Memory 17.8 339
PowerPort 400 Memory 17.8 339
PowerPort PowerPort PC Card 28.8 349
SUA
SUPRA 14.4 S/Fax $255
SUPRA 28.8 P/FAX (MODEM $239
SUPRA 28.8 P/FAX 48K $85
SUPRA 28.8 P/FAX Modem $249
SUPRA 28.8 P/FAX Modem $249

CD-ROM

Sonic
Entire 95 69
Arc of Goon 39
Dune 79
Dune 2 48
PowerUp! 65
Dune 3 77
Wild Cards 38
EarthCam 89
Top Gun 89
Most Popular Barry Buck 89
Aviary 89
Zoom 89
Complete Galleys 89

ACADEMY SOFTWARE

CARTOON PHOENIX
Cartoonist Kit $84
Cartoonist $65
Stan Lee's Master Class $69
High Airbrush in the 90's $65
Reflex $69
Cartooning $59
Cartooning $59
PhotoReal $59
Virtual Body $49
MVC Clipart $49
Flying Fishing $39
Sign Up for Everyone $39
Curiosity $29
C DB $39

COMMUNICATIONS

SCANNERS

SonicScan 5200 $199

DIGITAL DESKTOP PRINTER $39

ACCELERATORS

SOUND TECHNOLOGY
25MHz W/WIN & PPC $895
30MHz W/PPC $1295
40MHz W/PPC $1695
RHYTHM71 $259
DAYSTAR
PowerPC 611 80MHz w/ RAIM Cache $1655
Turbo G3 250MHz w/ Cache $1550
Turbo 661 250MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1135
Turbo 661 250MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1135
Turbo 668 150MHz w/ Cache No FPU $1135
PowerPC 611 66MHz/100MHz $699/155

ACCELERATORS

50MHz 64K (1MHx50NS/COPROCESSR $375
50MHz 66k w/FPU $499
128K CACHE VIDEO RAM $155
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $216
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $500
128K CACHE 16NS PORTER $135
512K CACHE 256NS UPGRADE $425

SCANNERS

Umax PowerLook 8 Adapter $189

DRIVES

Umax PowerLook X Adapter $189

HARD DRIVES

SCANNERS

SUPRA 28.8 P/FAX Modem $249

REFERENCES

PC Card


drive $97

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100 4MB/14MB RAM $189/259
PB 200 SERIES 4 MB RAM $189/259
PB 600 SERIES 16/32MB RAM $223/11
PB 700 SERIES NEW 16/32MB MEMORY UPGRADE $165
PB 710 128MB/16MB UPGRADE $1764
PB 200/300 SERIES $1762

USER INTERFACE

NEW DMMs!

4MB 60NS $139

END OF DOCUMENT
**United CD ROM**

**1-800-864-8334**

**THE LARGEST SELECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game Name</th>
<th>Publisher/Developer</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist</td>
<td>Enteractive Inc.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon 2</td>
<td>Bungie Software</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon's Lair II</td>
<td>Readysoft</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of The World</td>
<td>Daring Kindersley</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 11th Hour</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion King Activity Center</td>
<td>Disney Interactive</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Atlas USA</td>
<td>DaLoma Mapping</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-10 Attack</td>
<td>Parachute</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery</td>
<td>Discovery Comm.</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer Hunter</td>
<td>Discovery Comm.</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monty Python: Complete Waste of Time</td>
<td>The 7th Level</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate Sex Disc</td>
<td>Daring Kindersley</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire II</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungeon Master II</td>
<td>Discovery Comm.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Zero</td>
<td>Spectrum Holobyde</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Family Medical Guide</td>
<td>Daring Kindersley</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantasmagoria</td>
<td>Sierra On-line</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine Month Miracle</td>
<td>ADAM Software</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Trek Omnimedia</td>
<td>Davidson &amp; Assoc.</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Animals Move</td>
<td>Discovery Comm.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings, Midway to Hiroshima</td>
<td>Discovery Down</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All Major Credit Cards**

**FAX ORDERS: 1-217-352-9749**

International Orders CALL 1-217-352-9787

*Order as Late as Midnight! Same Day Shipping* **

**Orders received as late as 11 p.m. CST for 2nd day air.**

Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability, and prices vary according to format, and are subject to change without notice. 5 White supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.

**OVER 800 TITLES AT CD ADULT**

**1-800-232-3858**

**CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
Digital Maps On
CD-ROM
• U.S. Digital Topography
Full Color Shaded Relief
Atlas $198
• U.S. GIS Interactive
Create digital maps using a
detailed topographic base $99
Chalk Butte Digital Maps
Visa 307-537-5261 M/F

Practix
Musica™
VERSION 3
Your personal music tutor now
includes rhythm tapping, chord
progressions, and many other
exacting new features. More than
ever the most complete music
training package available for
both beginners and advanced
students. $148

Reunion®
the family tree software
Rated best by MacWorld, MacUser,
Computer Life, and Mac Home Journal!

Songworks
Not only prints your song, but helps you write it!
Suggests time and harmony ideas, plays,
prints melodies, chord symbols, lyrics,
with or without MIDI. $125

LS FORTRAN
• ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
• VAX & Cray extensions
• Extensive code optimizations
• Background execution
• User-friendly Mac interface
• Native PowerMac & 88K
800-252-6479
Language Systems Corporation
(703) 476-0111 • Fax: (703) 689-9533
AOL/AppleLink welt: LANGSYS
Web: http://www.langsys.com/langsys

Blood pressure isn’t just two numbers anymore...
Monitor your stress, manage your
health, and protect your family with
DynaPulse® — the only blood pressure
system with heartbeat waveform dis-
plays! Detect irregular heartbeats!
Save, trend and print measurements!
Six user capacity! 30-day money-back guarantee!
Pulse Metric Incorporated
800-92-PULSE
$139
FAX (619) 546-9470

Inside MacGames is the only magazine
solely devoted to Macintosh games.
Each CD-ROM issue features:
• Exclusive sneak previews, reviews
• Screen shots, movies, slide shows
• Shareware games, game demos
• Bug fixes, cheats, walkthroughs
• Delivered 10 times a year on CD
• 30 day money-back guarantee
10 Issues: $59, USA • $79, International
1-800-339-9638

"If we had to place
just one ad,
it would be in
Macworld Shopper.
It just plain works better
for us than the others ...
We know,
we’ve tried them."
—David Ash
Mac Solutions

MACWORLD February 1996 255
EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL

LXR-TEST: Best in Testing!
Highest rated software for all testing environments: classroom, school, district, governmental, industrial, and certification.
- Question Bank
- Optical Mark Scoring
- Test Generation
- On-line Testing
- Survey Analysis
- Movie & Stylized Text
- Mystery Reporting
- Mac and Windows
- Free demos

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD
The most literarily accurate Bible...
...in the English language.

BIBLE MASTER
For Windows™ & MAC®
Software Licenses

Ask about our new
BibleMaster Bundle
for only $69.95
American Bible Sales
875 S. Avenue B, Anaheim, CA 92802
1-800-535-5131
The Standard of Biblical Excellence...

Bible Book Store On Disk
Full Featured, Fast and Friendly
Bible Study software. As the leader
in Bible Study software since 1981
we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.
Call for FREE catalog:
Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin, TX 78728
800/423-1228
512/251-7541

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG
Includes McGee®
NO WORDS
Software series!
1-800-421-4157

FREE GRADING MADE EASY!
• Instant GradeMachine on home and school computer
• Ten assignment categories across ten grading periods
• Print student progress graphs and class histograms
• Dynamic grade scales with curving options
• Manage student data with "Smart Comments"
• 160 homeworks & quizzes documents available
• Create your own project and assignment reports
• Retrack with past work protection
• Create unique School Logo and more...
• Automatic entry through college

ONLY ON DISK:
KJV with Strong's + 9 other versions • 20 Study Aids (Gale & Hebrew, Lexicon, X-References, Topics, Commentaries) • Test and Study Aids in other languages
“...the standard by which all others are judged.” —MacArthur Journal, 8/94

FREE MAC WISE
Easy to learn, easy to use!
Electronic Learning in 5 MINUTES!

GRADING MADE EASY!
• Instant GradeMachine on home and school computer
• Ten assignment categories across ten grading periods
• Print student progress graphs and class histograms
• Dynamic grade scales with curving options
• Manage student data with "Smart Comments"
• 160 homeworks & quizzes documents available
• Create your own project and assignment reports
• Retrack with past work protection
• Create unique School Logo and more...
• Automatic entry through college

ONLY ON DISK:
KJV with Strong's + 9 other versions • 20 Study Aids (Gale & Hebrew, Lexicon, X-References, Topics, Commentaries) • Test and Study Aids in other languages
“...the standard by which all others are judged.” —MacArthur Journal, 8/94

FREE MAC WISE
Easy to learn, easy to use!
Electronic Learning in 5 MINUTES!

ONLINE BIBLE
FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE
Deluxe CD...$99	rrv-1984-AMO/W-155/15R/S
plus all items on Classic CD
Classic CD...$40
KJV w/Strong's + 9 other versions • 20 Study Aids (Gale & Hebrew, Lexicon, X-References, Topics, Commentaries) • Test and Study Aids in other languages
“...the standard by which all others are judged.” —MacArthur Journal, 8/94

ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY
800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

SOFTWARE PLUS
Academic fee
Call for 100's of more titles.
1-800-377-9943

SOFTWARE PLUS
Academic fee
Call for 100's of more titles.
1-800-377-9943
**Power Macintosh 8500**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 MHz PowerPC w/FPQ</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB of RAM</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1GB SCSI hard drive</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy drive</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion bay for additional hard disk</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics support up to 1280 x 1024 pixels</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-bit stereo audio input and CD-quality output</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three PCI expansion slots</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3899</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Freehand 5.5** $189
- **Authorware Pro 3.0** $795
- **Kali's Power Tools 3.0** $85
- **QuarkXPress 3.31** $299
- **MINICAD 6** $319
- **Director 4.04** $589
- **Infini D. 3.1** $249
- **Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5** $495
- **Wacom 6x8** $285
- **Wacom Art Pad II 4x5** $139
- **Wacom Art Pad II 12x12** $245
- **Zoom/Atlantis Render End** $95

**NEW VERSION**

**MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe, Symantec &amp; Microsoft Products</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available to Qualified Students, Teachers, &amp; Schools.</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power FPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>$75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision View 17&quot; Monitor</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quickkeys 3.0</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QX-Tools 1.0</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 810/110MHz 730 MB $2249</td>
<td>$2249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Doubler 1.5</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Dream Designer 4.0 CALL</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Dream Studio 1.0</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SigmaPlot 4.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Edit 16.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Doubler 1.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigot Power AV</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story Board Artist 1.5</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Vision 3.0-4.0</td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperCard 2.2</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft PC 3.0</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoftWindows 2.0</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleport Gold II 14.4</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleport Platinum 28.8</td>
<td>$209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo 1.5</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texturescape 1.5</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three X Five 2.0</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TopDown Flowchart 4.1</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trackman</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transjammer Vol 1or 2</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TurboCad 3-D</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upp-Front 3-D 2.0.1</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellum 3-D 2.7</td>
<td>$959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Director 2.0</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Fusion 1.1.1</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Vision Studio 2.0</td>
<td>$3599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VideoShop 3.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virex 5.5</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Studie Suite</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VistaPro 3.0</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom Art Pad II 4x5</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom Art Pad II 12x12</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkthrough Pro 2.5</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Perfect 3.5</td>
<td>CALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XRES 1.2.1</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom/Atlantis Render End</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REVIEW EURS**

**US Robotics - Modems**

**Supra - Modems**

**Radical - Modems & Computers**

**Okidata - Printers**

**Sony - Monitors**

**CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!**

**(800) 289-3275**

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION.
**STOP COMPUTER THEFT!**

**NOW!**

**IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD**

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKilit™ II • $49.95
Kablit™ T-Lock • $29.95

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™

**Secure-It**

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-1039
The master Mac® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

---

**Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!**

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!
Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement? By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?
Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?
SAFEWARE®'s COMPUTEROWNERS™ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low $50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!
Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges... the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.

Press Reports
COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE... "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST ... "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"
Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!
Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy. Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value Annual Premium
Up to $2,000  $49
2,001 - 5,000 69
5,001 - 8,000 89
8,001 - 11,000 109
11,001 - 14,000 129
Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage
It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
1-800-SA-FEWARE
NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!
With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...
- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- Costs as low as $49 per year.

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!
Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call 1-800-800-1492

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.
I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.

Please Print Clearly

Name

Address

City

State/Zip

Total System Value $

Enclosed is my payment for one year

☑ Check enclosed
☑ MC ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card #

Expiration Date

Signature

Daytime phone

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY, VOID WHERE PROHIBITED. MW-296.

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD
ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services

The Data Recovery Company

800-743-0594
www: usa.net/torecall Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back
Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth
Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way
we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored
information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high, kept
Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the
cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly,
efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give
us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-440-1904

Data Recovery and Assistance:

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and
amazing success stories have been featured on CNN
and Headline News, and appeared in The Los Angeles
Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business (to name just a
few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and indi-
viduals have trusted us to recover data others said was
lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE RATES

- Specialize in component repairs
- Power Mac
- Power Book
- Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9199
Fax: 408-720-9702
230 East Evelyn Ave.
Saratoga, CA 95070
http://www.dtandt.com

SLIDES

From PC & Mac files $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $10
Dye sub print/overhead $18
Hi Res Scanning $30

Call for special pricing on Quantity
Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 33 W 430th. NY, NY 10017
212-840-2912 212-840-7953 (fax)

DIGITAL OUTPUT

Have You Called Us?

Slides, Overheads, Canon Digital
Lasers, Ax5 Imaging, Big Color
Posters, Dye-Sub Color Prints...

IMAGERS

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800
1753 Northside Dr. Suite 480 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Only one company could take all there is to know about global technology markets and put it in this convenient kit.

Historically, targeting the right customers throughout the world has required an uncanny combination of experience, timing, money, and luck. We at IDG, however, believe there is a better way.

One you can use to your advantage right now.

You see, when it comes to experience in the global technology market, no other company compares with IDG. Today, we have more than 200 publications in more than 60 countries—plus research facilities and capabilities that are the envy of the industry.

And now, we've taken that breadth of experience and knowledge and packaged it into a comprehensive global technology marketing kit designed to do one thing: make your global marketing efforts easier and more effective.

The kit is only $495 and is available for immediate delivery.

Call 1-800-IDG-IS IT and order yours today. IDG. It's in a world of its own.
**MEDICAL SOFTWARE**

**Practice Management Systems**
Front Office™ is a dynamic, flexible & comprehensive system for the management of all medical billing & patient records. Full electronic claim support direct to Medicare & Medicaid, most states. ETS & IMS clearing house direct. Full support services. We custom-fit Front Office™ to your needs. Call for a free demo.

**SYSTEC COMPUTER SERVICES**
3231 Cheshire Drive, San Jose, CA 95118
800-762-7149 • Fax 408-978-6966

**MOBILE COMPUTING**

**Solar Power For Portable Computers**
Recharge or run your PowerBook, Newton or portable PC with a revolutionary solar charger - the KIS Solar System is durable lightweight and will run or recharge most portable computers. Built for the harshest road warrior. Plug into the Sun! Visit our Web site at: HTTP://WildWestWeb.com

**KEEP IT SIMPLE SYSTEMS**
(800) 327-6882 ext 21 Fax: (408) 449-8946 Keepitsimplytk.com

**POWERBOOK/NEWTON ACCESSORIES**

**PowerBook & Newton Screen Cleaner!**
Don't make an expensive mistake using the wrong screen cleaner—use Klear Screen! Damaged, active-matrix LCD PowerBook displays, can cost over $2,000 to replace! Klear Screen is the only display cleaner recommended exclusively by Apple Computer & SMUG for the PowerBook & Newton.

**KLEAR SCREEN**
Credit Cards OK - 1-800-505-5327 Fax 510-838-8773 Order Direct or Visit us at Macworld Booth #2631 South

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

**Custom Mac Software & QA Testing**
- Object-oriented C/C++
- Digital Imaging
- Claris Solutions Alliance
- Image Compression
- Quality Assurance Testing
- AppleScript
- FileMaker Pro solutions
- Telecommunications
- Code Resource development
- Photoshop plug-ins

**POWERSOURCE**
E-mail: its@aitc.com 1250 Scottsville Road, Suite 2 Rochester, NY 14624-5757 (716)-328-7380

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

**Custom Mac Software & QA Testing**
- Object-oriented C/C++
- Digital Imaging
- Claris Solutions Alliance
- Image Compression
- Quality Assurance Testing
- AppleScript
- FileMaker Pro solutions
- Telecommunications
- Code Resource development
- Photoshop plug-ins

**ITI, INC.**
E-mail: its@aitc.com 1250 Scottsville Road, Suite 2 Rochester, NY 14624-5757 (716)-328-7380

**HOT NEW DIRECTORY!**
Make sure you're part of the resource directory that reaches further than any other directory, delivering 625,000 targeted active buyers! All this at a very low cost!

**FOR MORE INFORMATION please call**
Gabrielle Silverman Green at 415-267-4521, or email to Gabrielle_green@macworld.com

**NET PRICING:**
Per Issue
12 issues $495
6 issues $515
3 issues $555
1 issue $550

**TERMS:**
Pre-payment only. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

**What's a little Competition?**

**NO CONTEST**

With 8,000,000 people in New York City, the competition is tough. For PAUL SCHEFFLER, account executive for MET PHOTO, a Manhattan-based service bureau, the competition in New York wasn't enough. Paul teamed with Macworld Shopper to reach beyond New York and win customers across the nation and around the globe. Now Met Photo's already THRIVING business sees PHENOMENAL GROWTH daily—Macworld Shopper sees it that they do.

[Image of Macworld Shopper logo]
What's a little competition? NO CONTEST with Macworld on your side.

IN 1987
SCOTT BLUM
CO-FOUNDED PINNACLE MICRO.
HE PLACED HIS FAITH IN AN EMERGING TECHNOLOGY AND HIS FIRST AD IN MACWORLD.

EIGHT YEARS LATER, WITH THE OPTICAL STORAGE MARKET MORE COMPETITIVE THAN EVER, PINNACLE MICRO IS LEADING THE OPTICAL REVOLUTION AND MACWORLD IS TELLING READERS WITH OPTICAL STORAGE NEEDS ABOUT PINNACLE MICRO.

Macworld
THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY
Stand out from the crowd

Call now 1-800-257-0374

Latté mug $9.99
Pen $11.99
Denim shirt $39.99
Graphics T-shirt $11.99
Kids T-shirt $9.99
Baseball cap $12.99
License holder $6.99

Subtotal

Please add appropriate sales tax for CA, IL, NJ, & MA
Sales Tax
Shipping
Total

U.S. Shipping
Merchandise value Shipping cost
$0-9.99 $4.99
$10-19.99 $5.99
$20-29.99 $6.99
$30-49.99 $7.99
over $50 $8.99
Two day UPS add $3

Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery

name
address
city state zip

phone #
credit card type
credit card #
expiration date

or send check or money order to
Macworld Merchandise, 501 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

license plate holder
Get that dealership bracket off of your plate and slap on our cool, new, chrome Macworld plate holder.

baseball cap
You've got Macworld in your head, now put Macworld on your head. One size fits all. 100% cotton.

giant latté mug
Attention coffee achievers. Save yourself trips to the coffee pot with our mondo Macworld mug.

denim shirt
Formerly reserved for Macworld employees only and the talk of Macworld Expo 1995, now it can be yours. In xl, l, m & s.

macworld pen
Alas, we all have to revert to pen and paper sometimes so you might as well use one of our snazzy Macworld pens.

graphics T
Macworld's famous "Picasso shirt" previously only sold at Macworld Expo now available to you in the comfort of your own home. In xxl, xl, l, m & s. 100% cotton.

kids T
Isn't it just the cutest thing? Well it will be when it's draped over your kid. Kids sizes s, m & l. 100% cotton.
What does the teacher read now that he's read the classics.

TIM KARR
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TIM KARR ASSIGNS AN EXPANSIVE READING LIST EACH SEMESTER, FROM DARWIN TO LEADING SCIENTIFIC TRADE PUBLICATIONS. AT THE TOP OF HIS PERSONAL READING LIST, HOWEVER, IS MACWORLD. "USING THE LATEST IN 3D VOLUME RENDERING, I CAN DISPLAY AND MANIPULATE COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL IMAGES. MACWORLD'S AUTHORITATIVE EDITORIAL KEEPS ME UP-TO-DATE WITH THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNOLOGY AND MACWORLD DOES THAT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER MACINTOSH PUBLICATION ON THE NEWSSTAND TODAY."

a classic for the computer age

Macworld
THE MACINTOSH AUTHORITY
THE LARGEST SELECTION OF CD-ROM TITLES!

OVER 1,600 MAC & PC TITLES IN STOCK, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

Games/Adventures
- Arcad/Shooting
- Casino
- Flight
- Mysteries
- Puzzle
- Space Adventure
- Sports
- Thinking

Education/Reference
- Astronomy
- College Prep
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias
- Fine Arts
- History
- Language
- Life Science
- Literature
- Maps, Atlases
- Medical
- Phone Directories
- Politics & War
- Religion

Entertainment/General
- Art
- Astrology, Tarot
- Cooking
- Gardening
- Hobbies
- Internet
- Literature
- Movies, Magazines
- Music

Kids Edutainment
- Creativity
- Early Learning, ABCs, Numbers
- Games
- History & Geography
- Language
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

Desktop Publishing
- Clip Art
- Design Elements
- Fonts
- Tutorials
- Logos

Multimedia Tools
- Buttons
- Music
- Photographs
- Sound Effects

FREE!
Call now for your free color catalog! Order $50 or more and get 100 Hot Games (MAC/Win/OS/DOS/EMM/5) or Americans in Space (MAC MacOS) CD-ROM free! Act now, this is a limited time offer.

FREE Shipping!
Free shipping on selected titles throughout the catalog.

EDUCORP® MULTIMEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497

TurboCAD 3D "79" #51484

Multimedia Tools
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video

Desktop Publishing
- Stock Photos
- Textures/Backgrounds

Kids Edutainment
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking & Problem Solving

EDUCORP MUL11MEDIA 1-800-843-9497
YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.
Why Hollywood Loves Killer-Computers

ON A RECENT EPISODE of Homicide, a detective questioned a murderer-assassinist, “How’d you get so good at setting fires?”

“On the Internet,” the murderer answered. “Where else?”

It was a throwaway line, but a revealing one. News stories may depict us as a nation eager to embrace every new technological wonder, but movies and television convey a more suspicious attitude.

In 1995 alone five films depicted computers as the embodiment of evil, threatening to take over everything that makes us civilized: intelligence, emotions, Social Security numbers. Some even kill. Movies and television hint that we are a nation of secret technophobes, distrustful of technology hurtling toward us faster than we can cry “Stop!”

In Virtuosity, Sid 6.7, a computer-generated serial murderer, moves from virtual reality into plain old reality. In Johnny Mnemonic, a high-tech messenger has a computer chip implanted in his brain, about to explode. And the protagonist of the futuristic action film Strange Days sells black-market discs that send data rushing to your brain to re-create human experience—in this case, torture and murder.

Hackers has a computer-literate thief who threatens to turn someone into a stranger with a police record. In The Net computers steal Sandra Bullock’s Social Security number and do turn her into a stranger with a police record. Everywhere, computers are turning truth into lies, generating killers, threatening to make our brains go haywire. Nowhere does a nice friendly computer wear tennis shoes and do something heroic.

The Wire-head in the Mirror

Pop culture doesn’t have anything good to say about people who love computers too much, either. Hackers are usually shown as pathetically lonely misfits. They are like the nerds on the quickly canceled sitcom Dveels, or like Bullock’s character in The Net, a computer expert who works out of her house, orders pizza by E-mail, and apparently haven’t seen a living person in years. And that’s their good side. Often computer experts are like the evil programmer who built Sid 6.7 out of the personalities of hundreds of serial killers.

It makes sense that filmmakers would pounce on a hot subject like computers. It doesn’t necessarily follow that technology should be so destructive in movies. Why all these killer-computers?

The answer speaks to a gulf between those who are computer literate and those who are still wide-eyed at an ATM. We villainize what we don’t understand, and to many people computers are so baffling they seem ominous. These films play to a technophobia, many people experience but are embarrassed to acknowledge: fear that everyone else understands computers; fear that computers will somehow take over our lives; fear of the unknown. If the computer expert in The Net can’t prevent what’s happened to her, what hope is there for the rest of us?

Whether such vile activities are realistic is always beside the point on screen. The Homicide detective never asks whether it’s possible to become an expert arsonist on the Internet. The fear is enough.

Of course, computers are not the real villains. People must feed them information; computers have no will of their own. Sure, that’s what they said in 1968 about HAL in 2001: A Space Odyssey, the granddaddy of killer-computer movies. And HAL, programmed to think and talk like a person, managed to kill a few astronauts. These films express a deep, irrational fear that computers can outsmart us. The ultimate villain is HAL’s descendant, a renegade computer-generated personality who’s human enough to decide to kill.

The Fatal Snooze Factor

Most of last year’s killer-computer movies flopped, and deserved to; they were boring, relying too much on self-congratulatory high-tech graphics and too little on plot and character. The more the film focuses on the human response to computer technology, the better it is. But these films’ main failure is that they had no idea what they wanted to say about computers, much less to whom they were saying it. Visually and in their marketing, they played to the chic, acceptable idea that the audience is enamored of computers. Yet the films’ own embarrassingly technophobic plots say otherwise.

Oddly enough, the serial-killer film Copycat comes closest to being computer friendly. In it, an agoraphobic expert on serial murderers relies on the Internet to talk to the outside world. And it is through the Internet, which she calls “an open window,” that the killer contacts her.

Copycat’s computer is as neutral as a window or a telephone—just one more way of seeing and communicating. Maybe the best computer movies will be those that don’t view technology as heroic or villainous, but accept it as part of everyday life. Such acceptance means losing your fear of card-chomping ATMs, but that’s another issue.
YOU PROBABLY NOTICED THE CIRCLE
ON THE RIGHT IS .00437" LARGER.
For the truly demanding, we present the NEC MultiSync XP21 monitor.
A creation so precise it satisfies even the discerning eyes of graphic artists, designers, architects and the like.

The precision starts with the remarkable control provided by our Image Manager software. It's an intuitive interface, similar to software you're already familiar with, that lets you use your keyboard and mouse to adjust the size and position of images. You can also access up to 11 different screen geometry adjustments, five different industry standard color settings, plus up to five personal color settings.*

Then, once your standard settings are established, you can download them to all your XP monitors. Of course, all this control saves service and support time. Which, when you think about it, is really a form of control in itself.

And you can rest assured your images will be displayed with consistent accuracy.

The MultiSync XP21 monitor delivers brighter, sharper, high-resolution pictures. And its dual dynamic beam focus virtually eliminates distortion all the way out to the edges and corners. We even have GlobalSync technology that counteracts the effects of the earth's magnetic field on screen geometry and color purity.

This may all seem a bit indulgent to most. But it makes the MultiSync XP21 perfect for graphic design, color pre-press, CAD/CAM, document imaging and other high performance uses. If your computing falls more into areas of page layout or sophisticated business applications, check out the MultiSync XE21.™

So find out more about the monitor that - dare we say? - runs circles around the competition. The MultiSync XP21. Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To get information sent via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

*Requires ACCESShow capable computer or ACCESShow adapter; available separately from NEC by calling 1-800-920-1220. MultiSync is a registered trademark and OptiClear, Image Manager, GlobalSync, XE21, XP21 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

KEY #20443

Circle 16 on reader service card

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1017
YOU'RE A PERFECT CANDIDATE
FOR OUR MONITOR.
The revolution continues.

Seven years ago Kensington started a revolution by introducing Turbo Mouse, the first high-performance trackball for Macintosh. Since then, Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history. Now, the revolution continues with the all-new four-button Turbo Mouse 5.0. For more information, call 800-535-4242.

Turbo Mouse 5.0